

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters
To My Children.
(Group 35)

From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To: All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.

Table of Contents
of the Document

June 3rd, 2014 - “A Copy” of “About” This App, And “About” Downloading “This App”, For “Our Latest App”, That Is, For “The Apple iPhone And iPad” Application (App) Called “Our True Story” That Was Just Published At “The Apple Store”, Which You Can Now Download For “Your Apple iPhone” And For “Your Apple iPad”, if you like, As Well As For “Your Computer” And For “Any iPhone” And For “Any iPad”, And For “Any Mobile Device”, if you like, and that is for sure.

8

8

June 1st, 2014 - “A Copy” of “Our Latest App”, That Is, of “The Apple iPhone And iPad” Application (App) Called “Our True Story” That Was Just Published At “The Apple Store”, Which You Can Now Download For “Your Apple iPhone” And For “Your Apple iPad”, if you like, As Well As For “Your Computer” And For “Any iPhone” And For “Any iPad”, And For “Any Mobile Device”, if you like, and that is for sure.

23

23

May 31st, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: About “Understanding” How “It Truly Works” Between “You and God”, That Is, Between “Your Life” And “God’s Life”, That Is, Between “Your Wealth” And “God’s Wealth”, All of Which In Truth Is “All Or Nothing”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever “A Little Bit” of Each, and that is for sure. (Chapter 66 In “Our True Story”) 33

Bawa. For In Truth “God Is Indivisible”, You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of God, As In Truth “Darkness And Evil Is Indivisible”, You Cannot Be “A Little Bit” of “Darkness And Evil”, That

Is, Either “You Are God” Or “You Are Darkness And Evil”, One Or ‘The Other”, But Never, Ever “A Little Bit” of Each, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. 33

Bawa. For Like They Say In “The World”, You Cannot Be “A Little Bit Pregnant”, Either “You Are Pregnant”, Or “You Are Not Pregnant”, “One Way” Or “The Other Way”, But Never, Ever “A Little Bit” of Each Way, and that is for sure. 33

36

May 30th, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: About “Understanding” Your One True “Duty To God” Which In Truth Is Now “Your True Duty” To “The True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You Can Now Truly Help, if you like, That Is, “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You Can Now Truly Help, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. (Chapter 65 In “Our True Story”) 139

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “Seek Him Out” As Now “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Lives, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of God For All of “The Children of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Lives, Without Exception, And “Make Yourself” Available To Him, For What “He Is Now Most Certainly Doing”, Which Is “Revealing God To God” For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, And Within “That”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. 139

140

May 29th, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: About “Understanding” The True Nature of “PEACE OF MIND” Which In Truth Is “God Within You”, As “One”, if you like, And Within “That”, Is “You Within God” Within “God With You”, As “One”, if God likes, and that is for sure. (Chapter 64 In “Our True Story”) 242

Bawa. That Is, Is “Understanding” What “God As Your Creator”, Within You, Is Really Doing, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is God “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. 242

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is God “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Life”, if you like, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The

Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal), and that is for sure.
242

Bawa. And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure.
242

Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.
243

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of "God's Song" of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)
243

243

May 26th, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: About “Understanding” Your Truth, That In Truth “Your Center” Is Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 63 In “Our True Story”)
361

Bawa. That Is, “Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations”, For In Truth All of What You, And All of What All of My Children, Without Exception, Now See” On “The Outside” of You Is Not, We Repeat, Is Not God’s Creation, But Rather Is “Your Creation” and that is for sure.
361

Bawa. That Is, Is Not God’s Creation, But Rather Is “Your Creation” That Is, Is “Your Creation” Which Has Now Fully Manifested And Now Grown To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, And Which You Now See Exclusively On “The Outside” of You As But A Tiny, Tiny Tiny Reflection of “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living Within You, and that is for sure.
361

363

May 24th, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: About “Understanding” What “Hurts Your Heart” And What “Makes You Suffer” Which In Truth Is “Your Presence” In “The World” As “Separate From” God’s Presence In “The World”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 62 In “Our True Story”)
492

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What “Hurts Your Heart” And What “Makes You Suffer” Which In Truth Is Your Current Actions In “The World” Which “do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct, All of Which hurt the heart of man, and that is for sure.

492

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Your Current Actions In “The World” Which Come From “Your Current Ego Life”, That Is, Which Come From “Your Selfish/Self Centered Thoughts” of “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Current Exclusive Thoughts” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

495

May 23rd, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: About “Understanding” The Difference Between “Just Talking” About “Your Truth” And “Acting Upon” Your Truth, That Is, “Understanding” The Difference Between Truly “Walking The Talk” And Just “Talking The Talk” As They Say, and that is for sure.

591

Bawa. For In Truth “One Way” (Talking The Talk) Will Only Lead You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, While “The Other Way” (Walking The Talk) Will Truly Lead You To “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

591

Bawa. And “The Choice Is Yours”, Not God’s, One Way Or “The Other Way”, But Never, Ever Both Ways, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 61 In “Our True Story”)

591

May 22nd, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: About “Understanding” The Oneness of God And “True Man” As Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 60 In “Our True Story”)

683

Bawa. Now Hidden Within “Your Understanding” of The Oneness of God And “His Creation” As Your Awwal, Or “Your Closed Down Three Words” of “Your Demons” (Your “Blood Sucking Beings”), And of “Your Jinns” (Your “Fire Eating Beings”), And of “Your Fairies” (Your “Illusory Beings”), and that is for sure.

683

Bawa. Revealing “Your Understanding” of The Oneness of God And “God” As Your Akhira, Or “Your Hereafter” Or “Your Next World”, First “HERE and NOW, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure.

683

683

May 20th, 2014 - "Bawa Quotation": About "Understanding" What Is Now "Separating You" From Allah, and that is for sure.

776

Bawa. Which Are

776

"Your Divisions",

776

and that is for sure.

776

Bawa. That Is, Which Is "Your Current State" of "A Personal Life" of "Separation and Difference" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", And All of Which in Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure. (Chapter 59 In "Our True Story")

776

776

May 19th, 2014 - "Our True Story": Louie Video 05

874

877

May 18th, 2014 - "Bawa Quotation": About "Understanding" That Your Relationship to God, That Is, "Your Life" As "One With" God, That Is, "Your Life" As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Is The True Wealth That You Receive From Prayer, Not What God Can Give To You, Either In "This World" Or In "The Next World" and that is for sure. (Chapter 58 In "Our True Story")

878

882

May 16th, 2014 - "Bawa Quotation": About "Understanding" The Point of "Your Life", Which Is First To Accept "The Current State" of "Your Life", As Now "Who You Are", That Is, As "The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds" of Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And of Fairies ("Illusory Beings"), That Have Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, That Is, As Now "Who You Are", That Is, As Now "The Very Real But False" Inside of You, Not "The Dream Life" of "A Separate Person" Now Living "A Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Some Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure. (Chapter 57 In "Our True Story")

962

Bawa. All of Which In Truth Now Makes Up “One Part” of “The Two Parts” of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Creation Part” of “Your Life” Which You Have Now Let Fully Grow Within “Your Life” In Your Ignorance of “The Other Part” of “Your Life”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of “The God Part” of “Your Life”, and that is for sure. 962

965

May 14th, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: About “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam” Which Is To Be “In Allah”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. (Chapter 56 In “Our True Story”) 1055

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam” Which Is To Be “In Allah”, In Akhirah (Your Hereafter), HERE and NOW, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, and that is for sure. 1055

Bawa. That Is, As Now “You Looking At You”, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Looking At God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Awakened Wisdom/Consciousness/ Sirr” of God Looking At “The Final Version” of “Your Purified Form/Mind/Heart/Sifat” of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. 1055

1056

May 13th, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: About “Understanding” What Truly Makes You “Good Children” (As “God’s Children”), Now Living In “The World”, And What Truly Makes You “Bad Children” (As “Your Parent’s Children”), Now Living In “The World”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 55 In “Our True Story”) 1134

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What Truly Makes You “Good Children” (As “God’s Children”) Now Living In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Now You First Realizing (Becoming) God Now Living In “The World”, And Then You Understanding (Transcending) God Now Living In “The World”, and that is for sure. 1134

Bawa. And About “Understanding” What Truly Makes You “Bad Children” (As “Your Parent’s Children”) Now Living In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Now You First Realizing (Becoming) “Your Parents” Now Living In “The World”, But With You Now Failing To Understand (Transcend) “Your Parents” Now Living In “The World”, and that is for sure. 1134

1140

May 12th, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: About “Understanding” The Difference Between “Human And Animal”, That Is, “Understanding” The Difference Between “A True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And “A Person Or A Fool” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. (See Chapter 54 In “Our True Story” And “Daily Love Comment 08” In “Daily Love Comments”)
1212

1214

May 11th, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: About “Understanding” The True Nature of “Your Life” As In Truth “The Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As “The School of Contrast” (Your Awwal), And “The School of Light” (Your Dunya), And “The School of Oneness” (Your Akhirah), All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself” End in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From 1886 To 1986, and that is for sure. (Chapter 53 In “Our True Story” And “Daily Love Comment 07” In “Daily Love Comments”)
1293

Bawa. And Now As “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.
1293

1294

May 9th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: "Chapter 11" - Understanding How To “Research Within” , if you like, and that is for sure.
1380

June 3rd, 2014 - “**A Copy**” of “**About**” **This App**, And “**About**”
Downloading “**This App**”, For “**Our Latest App**”, That Is, For “**The**
Apple iPhone And iPad” **Application** (App) Called “**Our True Story**”
That Was **Just Published** At “**The Apple Store**”, Which **You Can Now**
Download For “**Your Apple iPhone**” And For “**Your Apple iPad**”, if
you like, **As Well As** For “**Your Computer**” And For “**Any iPhone**”
And For “**Any iPad**”, **And For** “**Any Mobile Device**”, if **you** like, and
that is for sure.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, and that is for sure.
June 3rd, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**About**” **This App**, And “**About**”
Downloading “**This App**”, For “**Our Latest App**”, That Is, For “**The**
Apple iPhone And iPad” **Application** (App) Called “**Our True Story**”
That Was **Just Published** At “**The Apple Store**”, Which **You Can Now**
Download For “**Your iPhone**” And For “**Your iPad**”, if **you** like, By

Clicking On “The Following Link”, View Item, And Then By Clicking On The Link “View In iTunes”, And Then By Clicking On “Download”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Also You Can Access This App Directly From “Your Computer”, And For “Any iPhone” And For “Any iPad”, And For “Any Mobile Device”, if you like, At Any Time, By Typing The Following URL “www.Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com” And/Or “www.Our-True-Story.Com” Into “The Address Field” At “The Top” of “Your Web Browser”, And Then “Bookmarking” It For Later Reference, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Finally, “Our Latest App” Called “Our True Story” Is Organized Around “The One True Question And Answer” For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Organized Around “The One True Question” For “Your Life” Which In Truth Is,

“Who Am I?”

And Around “The One True Answer” To “This One True Question” For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is.

“God Happening”,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With “The 1st Home Page” of “Our App” Called “Home Page # 1” Starting You On “Your One True Journey” By Posing “The One True Question” For “Your Life”, As Follows,

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)
|
Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)
|
Or To: [Our True Story](#) (Mobile)
|
Or To: [Our Daily Message](#)
[And Now](#)

“[Louie Video 04](#)”
“[Louie Video 05](#)”
|
Or To: [Bawa-Plus-Mobile](#)
|
Or To “[About](#)” [This App](#)
|
[For In Truth,](#)
“[They Are All One](#)”,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With "The 2nd Home Page" of "Our App" Called "Home Page # 2" Starting You On "Your One True Journey" By Posing "The One True Answer" For "Your Life", Which In Truth Is First And Foremost "The Triple Flame" of God, In "The Islamic Tradition", And "The Holy Trinity" of God, In "The Christian Tradition", As Now "One", That Is, As Now "God Happening", That Is, As Now "Who You Are", if you like, As Follows,

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story

Home Page # 2 - "The Answer"

Go To Home Page # 1 (Mobile)
Go To "Lists & Other Stuff" (Mobile)
Go To "Table of Contents" (Mobile)
Go To "Our Daily Message" (Mobile)



The Triple Flame
(Islam)
And
The Holy Trinity
(Christianity)
As Now "One",
As Now "God Happening",
As Now "Who You Are",
if you like

*"In A State of Expansion, Alif, Lam, Mim,
and "The Triple Flame" That Has Become Clear,
Become "The Ruh, The Wisdom, and The Nur",
In A Most Mysterious Form of Grace,
That Form of Grace Becoming Wisdom,*

*Wisdom Becoming The Nur,
and The Nur Will Become God".*

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

*First: The Night Is Finally Over
Second: The Light Is Finally Over
Third: Everything Is Finally Over
Fourth: Everything Begins Again,
But Now With The Understanding
of What Is Now "Finally Over"*

**Shaikh Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

Mobile Lists & Other Stuff

Go To ["Top of Page"](#)

**[Home Page](#)
(Web Site)**

[Introduction/About](#)

(Web Site)

[Table of Contents](#)

(Web Site)

[Mobile Lists](#)

- [List of Chapters](#) -
- [List of Topics](#) -
- [List of Wisdom Points](#) -
- [List of Bawa Stories](#) -
- [List of Bawa Excerpts](#) -

[Other Stuff](#)

- [Photo Gallery](#) -
- [Bawa-Plus-Mobile](#) -

[About](#) - [Our-True-Story.Com](#)

["About"](#) [This App](#)
["About"](#) [Downloading "This App"](#)

["Louie Video 04"](#)

["Louie Video 05"](#)

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). Amen.

[“Our Latest App”](#)



Our-True-Story
Louis Beutler
Lifestyle, Education
May 29, 2014

[View Item](#)

Bawa. “Our-True-Story” Is About “The True Story” of “Your True Life”, that is, About When We Came To Know of “A Higher Reality” of Ourselves, In “The Summer” of 1975, “A Higher Reality” of Ourselves Which Lived 15 Minutes From “The Current Reality” of “Ourselves”, Which Was Attending “The Temple University” Doctorate Program In “Educational Research” From 1971 To 1975, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, “Our-True-Story” Is About When His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Finished Speaking in the Summer of 1975, At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, PA, USA, And Came Down From The Little Platform He Was Sitting On, And Embraced “This Child”, And We Literally “Died” And Was “Born Again”, And “We Knew It”, From “The Deepest Recesses” of “Our Being”, and that is for sure.

“A Copy”
of “About”
This App

Bawa. **“Our Latest App”** Called **“Our-True-Story”** Is **Organized Around** **“The One True Question And Answer”** For **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is **Organized Around** **“The One True Question”** For **“Your Life”** Which Is,

“Who Am I?”

Bawa. **And Around** **“The One True Answer”** To **“This One True Question”** For **“Your Life”**, Which In Truth Is

“God Happening”,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. **With** **“The 1st Home Page”** of **“Our App”** Called **“Home Page # 1”** **Starting You On** **“Your One True Journey”** **By Posing** **“The One True Question”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, **“Who Are You”**, That Is, Are

You "A Christian" Or "A Muslim", Or "God Happening", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With "The 2nd Home Page" of "Our App" Called "Home Page # 2" Starting You On "Your One True Journey" By Posing "The One True Answer" For "Your Life", That In Truth "You Are God Happening", if you like, Nothing More And Nothing Less, That Is, In Truth First And Foremost You Are Now "The Triple Flame" of God, In "The Islamic Tradition", And "The Holy Trinity" of God, In "The Christian Tradition", As Now "One", That Is, As Now "God Happening", That Is, As Now "Who You Are", if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. "Our-True-Story" App In Truth Starts You Out On "The One True Journey" of "Your Life" Which Is To Fully Answer "The Three Great Questions" of "Your Life", Each Time On "A Deeper" And "Deeper Level", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "The Three Great Questions" of "Your Life" Which Are,

1. "Who Are You" (Which In Truth Is "**God Happening**", if **you** like, That Is, if You Now Truly Accept "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, As Now "Your Wisdom" (As Now "Your God Consciousness), As Now "The Word/Actions of God", Now Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For "The Last Time", As Now "The One True Way" To God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), **And**,

2. "Where Are You" (Which Is, **Within "God Within You"**, As "The True Given" of "**Your Life**", **Which Is Where You Can Now "Truly Begin"**, if **you** like, "The One True Journey" of "**Your Life**"), if you like, That Is, if You Now Truly **Accept** "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure), **And**,

3. What Is "Truly Happening" In "**Your Life**" (Which In Truth Is Now "You Within God" **Now Happening** Within "God Within You", As Now "One", if **God** Likes, That Is, If "God Truly Accepts" Your "Individual Soul" Back Into "Your Universal Soul", And Starts To "Carry It Again", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By Providing You With Several Options To Start You On "Your One True Journey", For Example, First As An "Expanded Version" of "The Gospel of John", As The 4th Book In "The Holy Bible", Which In Truth Was Written by "The 13th Disciple" of Jesus (peace be upon Him) Known As Barnabus (peace be upon Him), if you like, and that is for sure. See (<http://gospelofjohn.homestead.com>).

Bawa. And Second, With "The Beautiful Wisdom Book", Called "The Triple Flame" (The Holy Trinity) of God, By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Along With "His On-Line Presence" At "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship" Web Site, and that is for sure. See (www.bmf.org), And (<http://www.bmfstore.com/Scripts/prodView.asp?idproduct=24>)

Bawa. And Third, With An On-line Version of "Our True Story", And With "The Mobile Version" of "Our True Story", and that is for sure. See (www.Our-True-Story.Com), And (www.Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com).

Bawa. And Fourth, With On-line Copies of "Our Daily Messages" To Our Children, Over The Last Few Years, Ready For You To Download, Along With Periodic Videos, Like "Louie Video 04" And "Louie Video 05", and that is for sure. See (<http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-Daily-Messages.html>)

Bawa. And Fifth, Access To Our Previous "iPhone and iPad"

App Called "**Bawa-Plus-Mobile**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. See (www.Bawa-Plus-Mobile.Com).

Bawa. So Get Started, And Check It Out, While You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Can, Which In Truth Is Now "All of You", if **you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, AKA "Louie", and that is for sure. Amen.

End of Page

June 1st, 2014 - “A Copy” of “Our Latest App”, That Is, of “The Apple iPhone And iPad” Application (App) Called “Our True Story” That Was Just Published At “The Apple Store”, Which You Can Now Download For “Your Apple iPhone” And For “Your Apple iPad”, if you like, As Well As For “Your Computer” And For “Any iPhone” And For “Any iPad”, And For “Any Mobile Device”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)

To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),

If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.

June 1st, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “Our Latest App”, That Is, of “The Apple iPhone And iPad” Application (App) Called “Our True Story” That Was Just Published At “The Apple Store”, Which You Can Now Download For “Your iPhone” And For “Your iPad”, if you like, By Clicking On “The Following Link”, [View Item](#), And Then By Clicking

On The Link **“View In iTunes”**, **And Then** By Clicking On **“Download”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Also** **You Can Access This App** Directly From **“Your Computer”**, **And For “Any iPhone” And For “Any iPad”, And For “Any Mobile Device”**, if **you** like, **At Any Time, By Typing The Following URL “www.Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com” And/Or “www.Our-True-Story.Com”** Into **“The Address Field”** At **“The Top”** of **“Your Web Browser”**, And Then **“Bookmarking”** It **For Later Reference**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Finally, **“Our Latest App”** **Called “Our True Story”** Is **Organized Around “The One True Question And Answer”** For **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Our Latest App”** **Called “Our True Story”** Is **Organized Around “The One True Question”** For **“Your Life”** Which Is,

“Who Am I?”

And **Around “The One True Answer”** To **“This One True Question”** For **“Your Life”**, **Which In Truth Is**

“God Happening”,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. With “The 1st Home Page” of “**Our App**” Called
“Home Page # 1” Starting You On “Your One True Journey” By
Posing “The One True Question” For “**Your Life**”, As Follows,

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story

Home Page # 1 - "The Question"

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or Who Are You? Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)

|

Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

|

Or To: [Our True Story](#) (Mobile)

|

Or To: [Our Daily Message](#)
[And Now](#)

[“Louie Video 04”](#)

[“Louie Video 05”](#)

|

Or To: [Bawa-Plus-Mobile](#)

|

[For In Truth,](#)
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And With [“The 2nd Home Page”](#) of **“Our App”** Called
“[Home Page # 2](#)” Starting You On **“[Your One True Journey](#)”** By
Posing **“[The One True Answer](#)”** For **“[Your Life](#)”, [Which In Truth Is](#)**

First And Foremost “The Triple Flame” of God, In “The Islamic Tradition”, And “The Holy Trinity” of God, In “The Christian Tradition”, As Now “One”, That Is, As “God Happening”, As Follows,

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Our-True-Story

Home Page # 2 - “The Answer”

Go To Home Page # 1 (Mobile)
Go To “Lists & Other Stuff” (Mobile)
Go To “Table of Contents” (Mobile)
Go To “Our Daily Message” (Mobile)



The Triple Flame
(Islam)
And
The Holy Trinity
(Christianity)
As "One",
As "God Happening"

*"In A State of Expansion, Alif, Lam, Mim,
and "The Triple Flame" That Has Become Clear,
Become "The Ruh, The Wisdom, and The Nur",
In A Most Mysterious Form of Grace,
That Form of Grace Becoming Wisdom,
Wisdom Becoming The Nur,
and The Nur Will Become God".*

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

*First: The Night Is Finally Over
Second: The Light Is Finally Over
Third: Everything Is Finally Over
Fourth: Everything Begins Again,
But Now With The Understanding
of What Is Now "Finally Over"*

**Shaikh Muhammad Rahim
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

Mobile Lists & Other Stuff

Go To ["Top of Page"](#)

**[Home Page](#)
(Web Site)**

**[Introduction/About](#)
(Web Site)**

[Table of Contents](#)

(Web Site)

Mobile Lists

- [List of Chapters](#) -
- [List of Topics](#) -
- [List of Wisdom Points](#) -
- [List of Bawa Stories](#) -
- [List of Bawa Excerpts](#) -

Other Stuff

- [Photo Gallery](#) -
- [Bawa-Plus-Mobile](#) -

[About](#) - Our-True-Story.Com

["Louie Video 04"](#)

"Louie Video 05"

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). Amen.

“Our Latest App”



Our-True-Story
Louis Beutler
Lifestyle, Education
May 29, 2014

[View Item](#)

Bawa. “Our-True-Story” Is About “The True Story” of “Your True Life”, that is, About When We Came To Know of “A Higher Reality” of Ourselves, In “The Summer” of 1975, “A Higher Reality” of Ourselves Which Lived 15 Minutes From “The Current Reality” of “Ourselves”, Which Was Attending “The Temple University” Doctorate Program In “Educational Research” From 1971 To 1975, In Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, “Our-True-Story” Is About When His Holiness, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Finished Speaking in the Summer of 1975, At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, At 5820 Overbrook Avenue, In Philadelphia, PA, USA, And Came Down From The Little Platform He Was Sitting On, And Embraced “This Child”, And We Literally “Died” And Was “Born Again”, And “We Knew It”, From “The Deepest Recesses” of “Our Being”, and that is for sure.

End of Page

May 31st, 2014 - **Bawa Quotation**: **About** **Understanding** **How** **It Truly Works** **Between** **You and God**, That Is, **Between** **Your Life** **And** **God's Life**, That Is, **Between** **Your Wealth** **And** **God's Wealth**, **All of Which In Truth Is** **All Or Nothing**, **One Or** **The Other**, **But Never, Ever** **A Little Bit** **of Each**, and that is for sure. **(Chapter 66 In** **Our True Story**)

Bawa. For In Truth **God Is Indivisible**, **You Cannot Be** **A Little Bit** **of God**, As In Truth **Darkness And Evil Is Indivisible**, **You Cannot Be** **A Little Bit** **of** **Darkness And Evil**, That Is, **Either** **You Are God** **Or** **You Are Darkness And Evil**, **One Or** **The Other**, **But Never, Ever** **A Little Bit** **of Each**, As You, And All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To** **Your Eternal Peril**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Like They Say In **The World**, **You Cannot Be** **A Little Bit Pregnant**, **Either** **You Are Pregnant**, **Or** **You Are Not Pregnant**, **One Way** **Or** **The Other Way**, **But Never, Ever** **A Little Bit** **of Each Way**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So It Is With **You And God**, **Either** **You Are Now** **Your Mother's Child**, Which In Truth Is Now **Your Kali Yuga** (**Your Age of Destruction**), Or **You Are Now** **God's Child**, Which In Truth Is Now **Your Ending In God** **Before** **You End In Your Grave**, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now **Your Ending** **of** **Your Kali Yuga** In God, That Is, Which In Truth Is **Your Ending** **of** **Your Age of**

Destruction” In God, Before “You Are Destroyed”, And “Your Life” Spends “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever “A Little Bit” of Each, So “God Can Be Born” Into God, Within God Within You, And “Your Life” Spends “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever “A Little Bit” of Each, That Is, Either You Are “Pregnant With God”, Or You Are Not “Pregnant With God”, One Way Or “The Other Way”, But Never, Ever “A Little Bit” of Each Way, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And, My Dearest Loving Children, Without Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending) “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “Your Life” Cannot Become “Pregnant With God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Making “Your Life” Truly “Pregnant With God”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story - The Question”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of **“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.)**,
If You like, That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, and that is for sure.

May 31st, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (21-a) **And** of “The Expanded Version” (21-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 20”, “Body, Trick and Danger” (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And “Chapter 19”, “Service To The Guru”, And “Chapter 18”, “The Duties of Man”, And “Chapter 17”, “The Earthen Pot” **And** “The Brass Vessel”. And “Chapter 16”, “The Different Types of Swamis”, And “Chapter 15”, “Charity”, And “Chapter 14”, “The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”, And “Chapter 13”, “The Four Ways of Worship”, And “Chapter 12”, “What Is A True Human”, And “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “**The Thiruvakiam**” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And

“Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31”, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”, All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
Your Falsehood,
And Your Truth,
and that is for sure.
(Chapter 66 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
About
“Understanding
How “It Truly Works”
Between
“You and God”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
Between
“Your Life” And “God’s Life”,
Between
“Your Wealth” And “God’s Wealth”,
All of Which In Truth
Is “All Or Nothing”,
One Or “The Other”,
But Never, Ever
“A Little Bit” of Each,
and that is for sure.

For In Truth
“God Is Indivisible”,
You Cannot Be
“A Little Bit” of God,
As In Truth
“Darkness And Evil Is Indivisible”,

You Cannot Be
“A Little Bit” of “Darkness And Evil”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
Either “You Are God”
Or “You Are Darkness And Evil”,
One Or “The Other”,
But Never, Ever
“A Little Bit” of Each,
As You, And All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.

For Like They Say
In “The World”,
You Cannot Be
“A Little Bit Pregnant”,
Either “You Are Pregnant”,
Or “You Are Not Pregnant”,
“One Way” Or “The Other Way”,
But Never, Ever
“A Little Bit” of Each Way,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
That Is, One Or “The Other”,
But Never, Ever “A Little Bit” of Each,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
Either You Are
“Pregnant With God”,
Or You Are Not
“Pregnant With God”,
One Way Or “The Other Way”,
But Never, Ever
“A Little Bit” of Each Way,
As You, And All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility. Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.

“If we give Him (Ourselves, That Is), what we earn, (That Is, Everything of What “We Currently Have”, Holding Nothing Back From Him), He will give us (Himself, Which Is) the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt, (And Hold Nothing Back From Us).

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him (Ourselves, That Is), what we earn, (That Is, Everything of What “We Currently Have”, Holding Nothing Back From Him), He will give us (Himself, Which Is) the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. But If You Hold Back Something From Him, That Is, But If You Hold Back From God Anything of “Yourself”, That Is, Anything of “Your Personal Wealth” And of “Your Personal Kingdom”, That Is, That Now Defines You As Now “A Person”, That Is, That Now Defines You As Now “Your Mother’s Child”, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of Himself, That Is, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of “His Universal Wealth”, of “His Universal Kingdom”, That Is, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of What Next Defines You As “A True Human Being”, That Is, of What Next

Defines You As “God’s Child”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But If You Hold Back Something From Him, That Is, But If You Hold Back From God Anything of “Yourself”, And Instead Make “That Something” Still “Your Personal Responsibility”, That Is, Separate From “God’s Universal Responsibility”, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of “His Universal Wealth”, of “His Universal Kingdom”, That Is, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of What Next Defines You As “A True Human Being”, That Is, of What Next Defines You As “God’s Child”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But If You Hold Back Anything of “Yourself”, And Instead Make “That Anything” Still “Your Personal Responsibility”, Like Your “Wife/Husband”, Or “Your Child/Grand Child”, Or “Your Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, Or “Your Body And Physical Help”, Or “Your Suffering And Illnesses”, Or “Your Understanding”, Or “Your Practices”, Or “Your Fellowship/Community” of “Like Minded People”, Or “Your Family” And “Your Friends/Companions” And “Your Loved Ones”, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of “His Universal Wealth”, of “His Universal Kingdom”, That Is, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of What Next Defines You As “A True Human Being”, That Is, of What Next Defines You As “God’s Child”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But If You Hold Back Anything of “Yourself”, And Instead Make “That Anything” Still “Your Personal Responsibility”, Like Anything That Now Defines You As “A Person”, That Is, That Now Defines You As “Your Mother’s Child”, Still “Your Personal Responsibility”, Like Always

Trying To Maintain “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, Like Always Trying To Maintain “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And “Your Desire” For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), , “Your Desire” For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of “His Universal Wealth”, of “His Universal Kingdom”, That Is, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of What Next Defines You As “A True Human Being”, That Is, of What Next Defines You As “God’s Child”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But If You Hold Back Anything of “Yourself”, And Instead Make “That Anything” Still “Your Personal Responsibility”, Like Anything That Now Defines You As “A Person”, That Is, That Now Defines You As “Your Mother’s Child”, Still “Your Personal Responsibility”, Like Always Trying To Maintain “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

“Then His good qualities and good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, *“This is how it must be”*, That Is, *This Is How It Works Between “You And God”, All Or “Nothing”*, That Is, *“All of God” Or “Nothing of God”, That Is, “All of God” Or “All of What God Discarded”*, To Become *“God Within You”*, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for, (Which Is God, First As “God Within You” [Your Awwal], And Then As “You Within God” Within “God Within You” [Your Dunya], And Then As “God Within God” [Your Akhirah], and that is for sure)

“And This Is how he will conduct his search (For God, That Is, By Using “God To Look For God” Within Each of “These Three Worlds” of God, That Is, In “Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah”, As You Disappear Back Into God As “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With Each of “His Three Worlds”, if you like, and that is for sure)..

(Bawa. That Is, *“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is God), and how he will conduct his search (For God)”*, *Which Is By Looking For “God Within You”, That Is, By Getting God To “Look For God”, First Within “God Within You”, And By Making God Completely Responsible For Conducting “God’s Search For God”, Within God Within You,* and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *By Making God Completely Responsible For Conducting “God’s Search For God”, First As “God Within You” (Your Awwal), As “One”*

With “His Creation”, That Is, As “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Second, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You” (Your Dunya), As “One”, That Is, As “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Third, As “God Within God” (Your Akhirah) As “One”, That Is, As “The Oneness” of God And “God”, All The While With “You Making Yourself” Available To God For “His Search”, In All “Three Worlds”, And In “This Way”, and Only In “This Way”, With You Disappearing Into God As “God Is Found” By God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And In “This Way”, and Only In “This Way”, With You Disappearing Into God As “God Is Found” By God, First As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Second, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Third, As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, And Third, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, All For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, First Within “God Within You” (Your Awwal), And Second, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You” (Your Dunya), And Third, Within “God Within God” (Your Akhirah), So In “The End”, There Is “No Child” Left Behind (Your Dunya), And So In “The End”, There Is “Nothing Still Separating God From God” (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, As Well As

The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More](#) On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From [The Publication](#), "[The Choice](#)", page 3, By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#). and that is for sure.

(Also See "[Chapter 20](#)", "[Body, Trick and Danger](#)" ([Kaayam](#), [Upaayam](#), [Apaayam](#)), And "[Chapter 19](#)", "[Service To The Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 18](#)", "[The Duties of Man](#)", And "[Chapter 17](#)", "[The Earthen Pot](#)" And "[The Brass Vessel](#)". And "[Chapter 16](#)", "[The Different Types of Swamis](#)", And "[Chapter 15](#)", "[Charity](#)", And "[Chapter 14](#)", "[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)", And "[Chapter 13](#)", "[The Four Ways of Worship](#)", And "[Chapter 12](#)", "[What Is A True Human](#)", And "[Chapter 11](#)", "[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 10](#)", "[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)", And The "[Wisdom Review](#)" of "[Chapter 10](#)", And "[Chapter 09](#)", "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" Or "[The Divine Word](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[Chapter 08](#)", "[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)", And "[Chapter 07](#)", "[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)", And "[Chapter 06](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)", And "[Chapter 05](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)", And "[Chapter 04](#)", "[The Four Gurus](#)", And

“Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But

Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of

God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became

God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”** Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Grave”** Within **“Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, One Or **“The Other”**, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **As You** and All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself**, Truly Exist As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God**, **So Only God Can Return To God**, **Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God**, **Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At**

The Grave”, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, **And “You Will Be Within It”**, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And “You Will Be Within It”**, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As **“This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”**, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within **“The Heart”** of “The One” Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and**

Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New

Web Site Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, "[The Choice](#)", page 3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See "[Chapter 20](#)", "[Body, Trick and Danger](#)" (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And "[Chapter 19](#)", "[Service To The Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 18](#)", "[The Duties of Man](#)", And "[Chapter 17](#)", "[The Earthen Pot](#)" And "[The Brass Vessel](#)", And "[Chapter 16](#)", "[The Different Types of Swamis](#)", And "[Chapter 15](#)", "[Charity](#)", And "[Chapter 14](#)", "[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)", And "[Chapter 13](#)", "[The Four Ways of Worship](#)", And "[Chapter 12](#)", "[What Is A True Human](#)", And "[Chapter 11](#)", "[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 10](#)", "[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)", And The "[Wisdom Review](#)" of "[Chapter 10](#)", And "[Chapter 09](#)", "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" Or "[The Divine Word](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[Chapter 08](#)", "[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)", And "[Chapter 07](#)", "[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)", And "[Chapter 06](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)", "[Chapter 05](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)", And "[Chapter 04](#)", "[The Four Gurus](#)", And "[Chapter 03](#)",

“The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31,” “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands, And That,

02. “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility. Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth, And That,

03. “If we give Him (Ourselves, That Is), what we earn, (That Is, Everything of What “We Currently Have”, Holding Nothing Back From Him), He will give us (Himself, Which Is) the wealth that He

has, the wealth of His mubārakāt, (And Hold Nothing Back From Us), And That,

04. “Then His good qualities and good deeds will come to us, And That,

05. “This is how it must be, And That,

06. “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for, (Which Is God, First As “God Within You” [Your Awwal], And Then As “You Within God” Within “God Within You” [Your Dunya], And Then As “God Within God” [Your Akhirah], and that is for sure, And That,

07. “And This Is how he will conduct his search (For God, That Is, By Using “God To Look For God” Within Each of “These Three Worlds” of God, That Is, In “Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah”, As You Disappear Back Into God As “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With Each of “His Three Worlds”, if you like, and that is for sure, And That,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

08. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and

no sensual enjoyment, And That,

09. “God is a power *who can control all forces and all shakthis* (demonic and spiritual Energies), *keeping each one in its place* and *subduing those which are excessive*, And That,

10. “God embraces and *protects those who are on the right path*, And That,

11. “God forgives and *sustains You when* there is *a fault*, And That,

12. “God has *fathomless qualities of grace*, And That,

13. “God is the power *which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom*, And That,

14. “*The only truth is what wisdom sees*. And That,

15. “Only Allah Can *help you*, And That,

16. “*You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Choice](#)", page 3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See "[Chapter 20](#)", "[Body, Trick and Danger](#)" (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And "[Chapter 19](#)", "[Service To The Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 18](#)", "[The Duties of Man](#)", And "[Chapter 17](#)", "[The Earthen Pot](#)" And "[The Brass Vessel](#)", And "[Chapter 16](#)", "[The Different Types of Swamis](#)", And "[Chapter 15](#)", "[Charity](#)", And "[Chapter 14](#)", "[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)", And "[Chapter 13](#)", "[The Four Ways of Worship](#)", And "[Chapter 12](#)", "[What Is A True Human](#)", And "[Chapter 11](#)", "[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 10](#)", "[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)", And The "[Wisdom Review](#)" of "[Chapter 10](#)", And "[Chapter 09](#)", "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" Or "[The Divine Word](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[Chapter 08](#)", "[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)", And "[Chapter 07](#)", "[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)", And "[Chapter 06](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)", "[Chapter 05](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)", And "[Chapter 04](#)", "[The Four Gurus](#)", And "[Chapter 03](#)", "[The Search For A Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 02](#)", "[The Search For God](#)", And "[Chapter 01](#)", "[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)" Or "[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)", And "[The Invocation To God](#)", And The "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Forward](#)", And "[Chapter 31](#)", "[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)", And [Chapter 29](#), "[The](#)

Lotus Pond", And **Chapter 30**, "**The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body**" In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, "**The Pearl of Wisdom**", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On "These Wisdom Point"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets **Look Into "These Questions Together"** For **A Little While**, That Is, Within "**The Heart**" of "**The One**" Who **Will Truly Let Himself "End In God"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now "The Heart"** of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, As Now "**The Life and Teaching**" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Songs**" (See "**The Kalimah Song**" And "**The Invocation To The Guru**", And "**The Invocation To Allah**") of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through "The Understanding"** of "**The Oneness**" of God and "**True Man**", That Is, **As Now "The Life and Teaching"** and "**The Heart**" and "**The Song**" (See "**God's Song**" of "***Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)***", As Part of "**Wisdom Message 280**"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "***We Are Well Pleased***", if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "***If You Are A Wise Child***", Now For Our Age, And "***Not Just A Foolish Child***", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,

Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of “Chapter 20”, “Body, Trick and Danger” (***Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam***), From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “Chapter 20”,
“Body, Trick and Danger”
(***Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam***),

In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“**The Pearl of Wisdom**”,
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Guru:

*O my son, The **Body**, The **Trick** (thanthric device) and **Danger**,
are **Three Kinds** of knowledge.*

*They protect the single body in whatever way the body should be
protected. They do so with great care and planning. They consider the
body as indestructible.*

These trickiest characters lock the spring.

*They look with pride upon the world, fame, children, lust, sex, beauty,
enhancement of looks, dance and music.*

*These thanthric devices (tricks) block the spring, block the breath, sing
songs, search the jungles and develop the house of the body.*

*The tricky character is carefully employed to acquire things, accumulate
and keep them. They call it bliss and think it so.*

Next is the knowledge of danger to the house of the body.

The knowledge of the thanthric devices (tricks) searches through cunning , tricks, black-magic, deceit, possessiveness (mamakaram), arrogance, keeping something inside, another outside, one in the heart, another on the lips, with falsehood, backbiting, one in the eye, another in the mind and with many kinds of dancing, singing and saying “Aah” with sickness and disease.

God’s angry glance falls on such a dangerous person.

He wanders about having lost everything including the two characters (body and trick) and all that had been acquired.

He realises it is time to know God and to know Him only through wisdom within wisdom.

He unsteadily calls out to his father, to his mother, to his relatives and to God, mentioning the names at random. He finally recalls the danger and yells, “Aah !”

The three characters, body, trick and danger give birth to Maya and tricks. Having accumulated dangerous things through deception, they leave them behind, shouting repeatedly in an alarming voice,

“wife, child, husband, man, woman”.

They leave behind all the things they had collected on earth saying,

*“No good!
There is nothing in this world!
My life did not experience any good!
Here is danger! There is danger !
There is danger every where!”*

With such a noise will be his end.

*Did you listen, O disciples, gems of my eyes to the fearful wonders
acquired by these three characters ?*

*Know this. Their names are land (earth), woman and gold. These are the
three characters.*

*There are yet several other meanings. Learn about the mystery of
danger with a little keenness. O disciples, gems of my eyes, these are
not simple matters.*

*Divide them into participle by participle and realize it in an incisive
manner.*

*Everyone says that the desire for land (earth), woman and gold is evil. It
is very easy to say this, but very difficult to avoid them. Know this.*

Look for a mature guru and if you perform your duty with complete grace and obey him, you will be able to get rid of danger, O disciples, gems of my eyes.

“The End”
of **“The Full Text”**
of **“Chapter 20”**,
“Body, Trick and Danger”
(**Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam**),
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,
and that is for sure.

(Also See **“Chapter 19”**, **“Service To The Guru”**, And **“Chapter 18”**,
“The Duties of Man”, And **“Chapter 17”**, **“The Earthen Pot”** And
“The Brass Vessel”, And **“Chapter 16”**, **“The Different Types of**
Swamis”, And **“Chapter 15”**, **“Charity”**, And **“Chapter 14”**, **“The Four**
Stages of Spiritual Development”, And **“Chapter 13”**, **“The Four**
Ways of Worship”, And **“Chapter 12”**, **“What Is A True Human”**, And
“Chapter 11”, **“The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”**, And
“Chapter 10”, **“The Etiquette of Prayer”**, And The **“Wisdom Review”**
of **“Chapter 10”**, And **“Chapter 09”**, **“The Thiruvakiam”** Or **“The**

Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "**Chapter 08**", "**How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride**", And "**Chapter 07**", "**Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance**", And "**Chapter 06**", "**The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02**", "**Chapter 05**", "**The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01**", And "**Chapter 04**", "**The Four Gurus**", And "**Chapter 03**", "**The Search For A Guru**", And "**Chapter 02**", "**The Search For God**", And "**Chapter 01**", "**Signs of Spiritual Significance**" Or "**The Four Types of Women/Wives**", And "**The Invocation To God**", And The "**Invocation To The Guru**", And "**The Forward**", And "**Chapter 31**", "**The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body**", And **Chapter 29**, "**The Lotus Pond**", And **Chapter 30**, "**The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body**" In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, "**The Pearl of Wisdom**", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More** On "**These Wisdom Point**", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father**, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being **Given To Us** Again **By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, All **For Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** of **"This Bawa Quotation"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Bawa-Quotes"**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then By Clicking On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-07"**, For **"This Bawa Quotation"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-06"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-05"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-04"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-03"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-02"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-01"**, For **"Other Bawa Quotations"**, That is, For **"Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"**, That Is, To **"Upload"** The Latest Versions of Our **"Word/Pages"** Files To **"Your Computer"** From **"Our New Web Site"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All of These "Daily Love Letters"** Can **Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Daily Love Letters"** To My Children, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then Click On **"Love Letter Group-035"** For **"This Love Letter"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-034"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-033"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-032"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-031"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-030"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-029"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-028"**, For **"Previous Groups of Love"**

Letters”, That Is To “**Upload**” The Latest Version of Our “**Word/Pages**” Files
To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if **you** like, and that is for
sure. Ok?

Go To "**A WORD/PAGES Version**"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

“**A Copy**”
of “The Original Version” (21-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (21-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From **The Publication**
“The Choice”,
page 3,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

21-a. “We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility. Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.

“If we give Him (Ourselves, That Is), what we earn, (That Is, Everything of What “We Currently Have”, Holding Nothing Back From Him), He will give us (Himself, Which Is) the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt, (And Hold Nothing Back From Us).

“Then His good qualities and good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for, (Which Is God, First As “God Within You” [Your Awwal], And Then As “You Within God” Within “God Within You” [Your Dunya], And Then As “God Within God” [Your Akhirah], and that is for sure)

“And This Is how he will conduct his search (For God, That Is, By Using “God To Look For God” Within Each of “These Three Worlds” of God, That Is, In “Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah”, As You Disappear Back Into God As “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With Each of “His Three Worlds”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhammad (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Choice](#)", page 3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See "[Chapter 20](#)", "[Body, Trick and Danger](#)" (*Kaayam, Upaayam, Apaayam*), And "[Chapter 19](#)", "[Service To The Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 18](#)", "[The Duties of Man](#)", And "[Chapter 17](#)", "[The Earthen Pot](#)" And "[The Brass Vessel](#)", And "[Chapter 16](#)", "[The Different Types of Swamis](#)", And "[Chapter 15](#)", "[Charity](#)", And "[Chapter 14](#)", "[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)", And "[Chapter 13](#)", "[The Four Ways of Worship](#)", And "[Chapter 12](#)", "[What Is A True Human](#)", And "[Chapter 11](#)", "[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 10](#)", "[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)", And The "[Wisdom Review](#)" of "[Chapter 10](#)", And "[Chapter 09](#)", "The Thiruvakiam" Or "[The Divine Word](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[Chapter 08](#)", "[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)", And "[Chapter 07](#)", "[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)", And "[Chapter 06](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)", And "[Chapter 05](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)", And "[Chapter 04](#)", "[The Four Gurus](#)", And "[Chapter 03](#)", "[The Search For A Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 02](#)", "[The Search For God](#)", And "[Chapter 01](#)", "[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)" Or "[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)", And "[The](#)

Invocation To God”, And **The** “Invocation To The Guru”, And **“The Forward”**, And **“Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”**, And **Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”**, And **Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”** In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More** On **“These Wisdom Point”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation””**

21-b. **“Understanding”** **How** **“It Truly Works”** **Between** **“You and God”**, That Is, **Between** **“Your Life”** **And** **“God's Life”**, That Is, **Between** **“Your Wealth”** **And** **“God's Wealth”**, **All of Which** In Truth Is **“All Or Nothing”**, **One Or** **“The Other”**, **But Never, Ever** **“A Little Bit”** **of Each**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **“God Is Indivisible”**, **You Cannot Be** **“A Little Bit”** **of God**, As In Truth **“Darkness And Evil Is Indivisible”**, **You Cannot Be** **“A Little Bit”** **of** **“Darkness And Evil”**, That Is, **Either** **“You Are God”** **Or** **“Your Are Darkness And Evil”**, **One Or** **“The Other”**, **But Never, Ever** **“A Little Bit”** **of Each**, **As You, And All of My Children**, **Without Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To** **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For Like They Say In “The World”, You Cannot Be “A Little Bit Pregnant”, Either “You Are Pregnant”, Or “You Are Not Pregnant”, “One Way” Or “The Other Way”, But Never, Ever “A Little Bit” of Each Way, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So It Is With “You And God”, Either You Are Now “Your Mother’s Child”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Kali Yuga” (Your Age of Destruction), Or You Are Now “God’s Child”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Ending In God” Before “You End In Your Grave”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Ending” of “Your Kali Yuga” In God, That Is, Which In Truth Is “Your Ending” of “Your Age of Destruction” In God, Before “You Are Destroyed”, And “Your Life” Spends “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever “A Little Bit” of Each, So “God Can Be Born” Into God, Within God Within You, And “Your Life” Spends “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That Is, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever “A Little Bit” of Each, That Is, Either You Are “Pregnant With God”, Or You Are Not “Pregnant With God”, One Way Or “The Other Way”, But Never, Ever “A Little Bit” of Each Way, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And, My Dearest Loving Children, Without Finding, Realizing (Becoming), And Understanding (Transcending) “The One True

Human Being”, **Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, “Your Life” Cannot Become “Pregnant With God”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Making “Your Life” Truly “Pregnant With God”**, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception, if you like, As In Truth**

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story - The Question”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story - The Question”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility. Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.

“If we give Him (Ourselves, That Is), what we earn, (That Is, Everything of What “We Currently Have”, Holding Nothing Back From Him), He will give us (Himself, Which Is) the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt, (And Hold Nothing Back From Us).

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him (Ourselves, That Is), what we earn, (That Is, Everything of What “We Currently Have”, Holding Nothing Back From Him), He will give us (Himself, Which Is) the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. But If You Hold Back Something From Him, That Is, But If You Hold Back From God Anything of “Yourself”, That Is, Anything of “Your Personal Wealth” And of “Your Personal Kingdom”, That Is, That Now Defines You As Now “A Person”, That Is, That Now Defines You As Now “Your Mother’s Child”, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of Himself, That Is, Then

God Cannot Give You “Anything” of “His Universal Wealth”, of “His Universal Kingdom”, That Is, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of What Next Defines You As “A True Human Being”, That Is, of What Next Defines You As “God’s Child”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But If You Hold Back Something From Him, That Is, But If You Hold Back From God Anything of “Yourself”, And Instead Make “That Something” Still “Your Personal Responsibility”, That Is, Separate From “God’s Universal Responsibility”, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of “His Universal Wealth”, of “His Universal Kingdom”, That Is, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of What Next Defines You As “A True Human Being”, That Is, of What Next Defines You As “God’s Child”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But If You Hold Back Anything of “Yourself”, And Instead Make “That Anything” Still “Your Personal Responsibility”, Like Your “Wife/Husband”, Or “Your Child/Grand Child”, Or “Your Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, Or “Your Body And Physical Help”, Or “Your Suffering And Illnesses”, Or “Your Understanding”, Or “Your Practices”, Or “Your Fellowship/Community” of “Like Minded People”, Or “Your Family” And “Your Friends/Companions” And “Your Loved Ones”, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of “His Universal Wealth”, of “His Universal Kingdom”, That Is, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of What Next Defines You As “A True Human Being”, That Is, of What Next Defines You As “God’s Child”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But If You Hold Back Anything of “Yourself”, And Instead Make “That Anything” Still “Your Personal Responsibility”, Like Anything That Now Defines You As “A Person”, That Is, That Now Defines You As “Your Mother’s Child”, Still “Your Personal Responsibility”, Like Always Trying To Maintain “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, And Gold”, That Is, Like Always Trying To Maintain “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And “Your Desire” For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), , “Your Desire” For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold), Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of “His Universal Wealth”, of “His Universal Kingdom”, That Is, Then God Cannot Give You “Anything” of What Next Defines You As “A True Human Being”, That Is, of What Next Defines You As “God’s Child”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But If You Hold Back Anything of “Yourself”, And Instead Make “That Anything” Still “Your Personal Responsibility”, Like Anything That Now Defines You As “A Person”, That Is, That Now Defines You As “Your Mother’s Child”, Still “Your Personal Responsibility”, Like Always Trying To Maintain “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

“Then His good qualities and good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, **“This is how it must be”**, That Is, **This Is How It Works Between “You And God”, All Or “Nothing”, That Is, “All of God” Or “Nothing of God”, That Is, “All of God” Or “All of What God Discarded”, To Become “God Within You”**, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for, (Which Is God, First As “God Within You” [Your Awwal], And Then As “You Within God” Within “God Within You” [Your Dunya], And Then As “God Within God” [Your Akhirah], and that is for sure)

“And This Is how he will conduct his search (For God, That Is, By Using “God To Look For God” Within Each of “These Three Worlds” of God, That Is, In “Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah”, As You Disappear Back Into God As “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With Each of “His Three Worlds”, if you like, and that is for sure)..

(Bawa. That Is, **“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is God), and how he will conduct his search (For God)”**, **Which Is** By Looking For **“God Within You”**, That Is, **By Getting God To “Look For God”**, First Within **“God Within You”**, **And By Making God**

Completely Responsible For Conducting “God’s Search For God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, By Making God Completely Responsible For Conducting “God’s Search For God”, First As “God Within You” (Your Awwal), As “One” With “His Creation”, That Is, As “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Second, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You” (Your Dunya), As “One”, That Is, As “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Third, As “God Within God” (Your Akhirah) As “One”, That Is, As “The Oneness” of God And “God”, All The While With “You Making Yourself” Available To God For “His Search”, In All “Three Worlds”, And In “This Way”, and Only In “This Way”, With You Disappearing Into God As “God Is Found” By God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And In “This Way”, and Only In “This Way”, With You Disappearing Into God As “God Is Found” By God, First As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Second, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Third, As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, And Third, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, All For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, First Within “God Within You” (Your Awwal), And Second, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You” (Your Dunya), And Third, Within “God Within God” (Your Akhirah), So In “The End”, There Is “No Child” Left Behind (Your Dunya), And So In “The End”, There Is “Nothing Still Separating God From God” (Your Akhirah), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

"The Current State"
of My Children.

First As
"The Ideals of God"
Which Are "Your Goal",
What "Your Life"
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See "The Ideals of God",

In “Our True Story”.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding, That,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands, And That,

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility. Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth, And That,

“If we give Him (Ourselves, That Is), what we earn, (That Is, Everything of What “We Currently Have”, Holding Nothing Back From Him), He will give us (Himself, Which Is) the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt, (And Hold Nothing Back From Us), And That,

“Then His good qualities and good deeds will come to us, And That,

“This is how it must be, And That,

“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for, (Which Is God, First As “God Within You” [Your Awwāl], And Then As “You Within God” Within “God Within You” [Your Dunya], And

Then As “God Within God” [Your Akhirah], and that is for sure, And That,

“And This Is how he will conduct his search (For God, That Is, By Using “God To Look For God” Within Each of “These Three Worlds” of God, That Is, In “Awwal, Dunya, And Akhirah”, As You Disappear Back Into God As “His Understanding” of “His Oneness” With Each of “His Three Worlds”, if you like, and that is for sure, And That,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Do not try to obtain anything for yourself, And That,

“In any point that you seek — seek God alone, And That,

“When you go to pray in the Mosque, do not think,

**“I am going to pray.
I am looking for something for myself.”
And That,**

“Do not take anything for yourself, And That,

“You must go there to see if there is anything you can do for the Mosque, And That,

“If you see something that is dirty or that needs to be done, you must help, And That,

“That is the truth — it is (All) for you, And That,

“We should never think of what someone else can do for us, And That,

“Instead, we must think,

**“What can I do for him?
What kind of help can I offer him?”
And That,**

“The Fellowship is the same. We should not think,

**“What help has the Fellowship given me?
What has the Fellowship done for me?”
And That,**

“We must think,

***“What help can I offer the Fellowship?
What can I do to show the way,
in order to help it succeed and progress?”
And That You Should,***

“Think of this, And That,

“Some of you have come here to learn from “The Shaikh”. That is all right, And That,

You must think,

***“What have I done for the Shaikh?
What help can I give him?”
And That,***

“You must do this.

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

"As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them), [La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss, And That,

"The more of this you gather here in this life, the more bliss you will see over there in the hereafter, And That,

"You will see a great light there, (Or "You Will Be" The Great Light, There), You will see paradise, a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, (Or "You Will Be" a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, There), And That,

"You will see heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, (Or "You Will Be" heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, There), And That,

"You will see an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, (Or "You Will Be" an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, There), And That,

"You will see people who have drunk His grace and are intoxicated by it, (Or "You Will Be" That Grace, There), And That,

"You will see large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, (Or "You Will Be" large palaces seven

stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments,
There), And That,

“You will see heaven's palace which is eight stories high”, (Or “You
Will Be” heaven's palace which is eight stories high, There), And
That,

“You will see the house where you are going to live, where you will
be able to experience the bliss you have earned, where heavenly
maidens will invite you in and heavenly angels will show you
around”, (Or “You Will Be” the house where Everyone Is going to
live, where They will be able to experience the bliss They have
earned, where heavenly maidens will invite Them in and heavenly
angels will show Them around, There), And That,

“You will see where judgment takes place”, (Or “You Will Be” where
judgment takes place, There), And That,

“You will see things appear and come to an end”, (Or “You Will Be”
The Things That appear and That come to an end, There), And That,

“You will see many beings there”, (Or “You Will Be” the many
beings”, There), And That,

“You will see yourself flying toward that paradise, (Or “You Will Be”
that paradise That Everyone Is flying toward, There), And That,

“You will go there and see that light, (Or “You Will Be” that Light That Everyone Goes And Sees, There), And That,

“You will go within and see how to open the seven heavens and cross the seven worlds, (Or “You Will Be” the seven heavens That Everyone Goes Within, Opens, and Crosses, There), And That,

“You will see how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, (Or “You Will Be” how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, There), And That,

“You will go within, and as you go further and further, you will see wonder after wonder within your heart, (Or “You Will Be” that Heart That Everyone Goes Within, further and further, Within Which Everyone see wonder after wonder within That heart, There), And That,

“Honey will come into your mouth, and you will experience the taste without eating, (Or “You Will Be” that Honey That Everyone tastes without eating, There), And That,

“You will taste the deliciousness of fruit that comes into your mouth without plucking it, (Or “You Will Be” the deliciousness of fruit that comes into Everyone’s mouth without plucking it,, There), And That,

“Without you touching it, the fruit will smile, come to your mouth, and squeeze its juice into your mouth, (Or “You Will Be” the the fruit That will smile, come to Their mouth, and squeeze its juice into Their mouth, Without Them touching it, There), And That,

“Whatever food you want will be in your mouth before you think of it. Any service you need will be taken care of before you think of it, (Or “You Will Be” the Food And The Service That Is taken care of before They think of it, There), And That,

“Even before you know about it, you will be carried to where you need to go, (Or “You Will Be” the One Who Carries Them to where They need to go, There), And That,

“You will see the world ('alam, “Your Awwal”), the world of the souls (arwah, “Your Dunya”), and all of everything (Your Sifat), (Or “You Will Be” “The Awwal”, And “The Dunya”, And “The Sifat” That They See, There), And That,

“You will see the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, (Or “You Will Be” the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, That They See, There), And That,

“You will hear the sounds and secrets of God; you will hear the bliss of God and the resonance of God. You will see the light of God and all the wonders there, (Or “You Will Be” the sounds and secrets

of God, And the sounds and secrets of God, That They See And Here, There), And That,

"While you witness this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within your heart, that house will be opened, (Or "You Will Be" this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within Their heart, And "You Will Be" that house That Will be opened For Them That They Witness, And Become, There), And That,

"As soon as that house is opened, you too, will experience bliss, and that bliss will bring peace to your mind, (Or "You Will Be" that house That Will be opened For Them, And That Bliss They Will Experience, And That Peace of Mind that bliss will bring To Them, There), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **"Your Understanding"** That,

"You must not find fault with any of God's creations, And That,

“You must realize (Become “Your Truth”) that the center (Your Center) is within you, And That,

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), And That,

“Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people, And That,

“if you look at other people and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), at what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?”, Which In Truth Are,

“Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” , And,

“Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man, And,

“Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit, treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of wisdom — these and many similar actions are the ones that most wound and hurt the heart of man”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth, And That,

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions, And That,

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth, And That,

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom, And That,

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, “Your Words” And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As The Say, and that is for sure), And That,

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside), Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure), And That,

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written, And That,

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this, And That,

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life), And That,

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. That Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “Your Iman-Islam”, That Is, As “Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure), And That,

“God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Qutbiyyat”, As “The Grace” of “Your Dhat”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will

Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is not Islām, And That,

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām, And That,

“Tranquility and peace are Islām, And That,

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām, And That,

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving, And That,

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must discard them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical

Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.

(That Is,
May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,
May God “End You”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,

***That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. Amen,
And That,***

***“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,***

***Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

***And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,***

***“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”, And
With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our
evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and
live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now
Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as
(God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And
That,***

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being **must know** that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being **must understand**” (Must Become “**That Treasure**”), And That,

03. “A human being **must understand** (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, **All of Which**,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand

“His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “Birth and Death” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An
Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh’s Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,
And That,**

07. **“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,**

08. **“If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding *halāl and harām*, the *permissible and the forbidden*, And That,

“Islām is understanding *absolutely pure unity and harmony*, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is *halāl (permissible)* for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is *dunyā*”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The
Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord,
And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And
That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace
and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you,
And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about
“That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget
Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the
kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is
simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and
created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

***“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you
were responsible for before you died, And That,***

***“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a
companion to take with you later, And That,***

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be seen inside, And That,

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You), And That,

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya

Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,
- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every

Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”,

That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of
“**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” **From Now** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit of All of** “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You In** “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From** God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By**

“Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You
“Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God
Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is
Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still
Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now
Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”,
Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The
Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within
You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are
Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And
For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For
Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory
Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To

“Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”*
(Tie Up Your Mind)**

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven”** (***Firdaus***) **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (***Become***), And Understand (***Transcend***), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (***Become***), And Understand (***Transcend***), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** **Still Can**, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** **From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation”** **From “The Beast/Satan”** **Within You**, And **“Hell”** **Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation”** **From God** Within You, **Becomes All That “You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** **For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life”** In **“The World”** **As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 3, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”,
Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son,
Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **if you like.** and that
is for sure.**

End of Page

May 30th, 2014 - **Bawa Quotation**: **About** **“Understanding”** Your **One True “Duty To God”** Which In Truth **Is Now “Your True Duty” To “The True Gnana Shaikh”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Who You Can Now Truly Help**, if **you** like, That Is, **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Who You Can Now Truly Help**, if **you** like, Which In Truth **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. (**Chapter 65** In **“Our True Story”**)

Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children, “Seek Him Out” As Now “The Final Gift”** of God, **Now For Your Age, Now For All Lives**, That Is, **As Now “The Final Gift” of God For All of “The Children of God”**, **Now For Your Age, Now For All Lives, Without Exception, And “Make Yourself” Available To Him, For What “He Is Now Most Certainly Doing”**, Which Is **“Revealing God To God”** For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within **“God Within You”**, **As Now “One”**, And Within **“That”**, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation of God”**, Within **“You Within God”** Within **“God Within You”**, **As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”**, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is **“Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”**, if **you** like, That Is, As **“The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds”** of God (**As “Your**

Awwal”, And As “Your Dunya”, And As “Your Akhirah”), That God Personally Placed Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That God Personally Placed Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (As “Your Awwal”), Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (As “Your Dunya”), Just Waiting To Happen, if “Man-God” likes, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (As “Your Akhirah”), Just Waiting To Happen, if “Man-God/God-Man” likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.
May 30th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (20-a) **And** of “**The Expanded Version**” (20-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 4, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “**Chapter 19**”, “**Service To The Guru**”, And “**Chapter 18**”, “**The Duties of Man**”, And “**Chapter 17**”, “**The Earthen Pot**” **And** “**The Brass Vessel**”. And “**Chapter 16**”, “**The Different Types of Swamis**”, And “**Chapter 15**”, “**Charity**”, And “**Chapter 14**”, “**The Four Stages of Spiritual Development**”, And “**Chapter 13**”, “**The Four Ways of Worship**”, And “**Chapter 12**”, “**What Is A True Human**”, And “**Chapter 11**”, “**The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)**”, And “**Chapter 10**”, “**The Etiquette of Prayer**”, And The “**Wisdom Review**” of “**Chapter 10**”, And “**Chapter 09**”, “**The Thiruvakiam**” Or “**The Divine Word**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**Chapter 08**”, “**How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride**”, And

“Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31,” “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”, All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding

Your Falsehood,
And Your Truth,
and that is for sure.
(Chapter 64 In “Our True Story”)

That Is
About “Understanding”
Your One True “Duty To God”
Which In Truth
Is Now “Your True Duty”
To “The True Gnana Shaikh”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
Who You Can Now Truly Help,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“The True Human Being”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
Who You Can Now Truly Help,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“Do not try to obtain anything for yourself.

“In any point that you seek — seek God alone.

“When you go to pray in the Mosque, do not think,

“I am going to pray.
I am looking for something for myself.”

“Do not take anything for yourself.

“You must go there to see if there is anything you can do for the Mosque.

“If you see something that is dirty or that needs to be done, you must help.

“That is the truth — it is (All) for you.

(Bawa. That Is, “That is the truth — it is (All) for you”, That Is, For In Truth “It Is All You”, That Is, It Is All “Within You”, As “Your True Life” Just Waiting For God To “Make So”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“We should never think of what someone else can do for us.

“Instead, we must think,

“What can I do for him?
What kind of help can I offer him?”

“The Fellowship is the same. We should not think,

**“What help has the Fellowship given me?
What has the Fellowship done for me?”**

“We must think,

**“What help can I offer the Fellowship?
What can I do to show the way,
in order to help it succeed and progress?”**

“Think of this.

“Some of you have come here to learn from “The Shaikh”. That is all right.

But you must think,

**“What have I done for the Shaikh?
What help can I give him?”**

“You must do this.

**(Bawa. And “The True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You Can Now Truly Help
You, That Is, “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You Can Now Truly Help You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “Seek Him Out” As Now “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Lives, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of God For All of “The Children of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Lives, Without Exception, And “Make Yourself” Available To Him, For What “He Is Now Most Certainly Doing”, Which Is “Revealing God To God” For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, And Within “That”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah), That God Personally Placed Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (As “Your Awwal”), Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (As “Your Dunya”), Just Waiting To Happen, if “Man-God” likes, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (As “Your Akhirah”), Just Waiting To Happen, if “Man-God/God-Man” likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 4, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 19”, “Service To The Guru”, And “Chapter 18”, “The Duties of Man”, And “Chapter 17”, “The Earthen Pot” And “The Brass Vessel”. And “Chapter 16”, “The Different Types of Swamis”, And “Chapter 15”, “Charity”, And “Chapter 14”, “The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”, And “Chapter 13”, “The Four Ways of Worship”, And “Chapter 12”, “What Is A True Human”, And “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of

Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like **“Your Soul”**, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For **“Your Soul”**, Or As “The Enemy” of **“Your Soul”**, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever **Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And A Journey** For **“Your Soul”** Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For **“Your Soul”** When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As **“Separate From”** God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The

Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God,

Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

That Is, If You Don't Get God To Intervene In "His Life" Within You, While Both "You and God" As "Your Soul" Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" Within God Within You, As In Truth Only "The Beast/Satan" Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is "Your Grave" Within "Your Current Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or "The Other", And "The Choice" Is "Your Soul's Choice", That Is, Is God's Choice Within You, Not "Your Choice" On "The Outside" of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril",

Bawa. That Is, And "The Choice" Is "Your Soul's Choice", That Is, Is God's Choice Within You, Not "Your Choice" On "The Outside" of You, Because In Truth "You Do Not Exist" As "Separate From" God Within You, Only God As Now "Your Soul" In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As "Separate From" God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not "You". That is, Not "You" Now Exclusively Living "A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/ Egotistical Life" of "Separation and Difference" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/ Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From [The Publication](#), [“The Choice”](#), page 4, By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#). and that is for sure.

(Also See [“Chapter 19”](#), [“Service To The Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 18”](#), [“The Duties of Man”](#), And [“Chapter 17”](#), [“The Earthen Pot”](#) And ["The Brass Vessel"](#), And [“Chapter 16”](#), ["The Different Types of Swamis"](#), And [“Chapter 15”](#), [“Charity”](#), And [“Chapter 14”](#), [“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”](#), And [“Chapter 13”](#), [“The Four Ways of Worship”](#), And [“Chapter 12”](#), [“What Is A True Human”](#), And [“Chapter 11”](#), [“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam”](#) Or [“The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), ["How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), ["Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance"](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of](#)

Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “Do not try to obtain anything for yourself, And That,
02. “In any point that you seek — seek God alone, And That,
03. “When you go to pray in the Mosque, do not think,
“I am going to pray.

I am looking for something for myself.

And That,

04. “Do not take anything for yourself, And That,

05. “You must go there to see if there is anything you can do for the Mosque, And That,

06. “If you see something that is dirty or that needs to be done, you must help, And That,

07. “That is the truth — it is (All) for you, And That,

08. “We should never think of what someone else can do for us, And That,

09. “Instead, we must think,

“What can I do for him?

What kind of help can I offer him?”

And That,

10. “The Fellowship is the same. We should not think,

“What help has the Fellowship given me?

What has the Fellowship done for me?”

And That,

11. **"We must think,**

**"What help can I offer the Fellowship?
What can I do to show the way,
in order to help it succeed and progress?"**
And That You Should,

12. **"Think of this, And That,**

13. **"Some of you have come here to learn from "The Shaikh". That
is all right, And That,**

14. **"You must think,**

**"What have I done for the Shaikh?
What help can I give him?"**
And That,

15. **"You must do this.**

From Our Previous Love Letters,

16. **"God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no
wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and**

no sensual enjoyment, And That,

17. “God is a power *who can control all forces and all shakthis* (demonic and spiritual Energies), *keeping each one in its place* and *subduing those which are excessive*, And That,

18. “God embraces and *protects those who are on the right path*, And That,

19. “God forgives and *sustains You when* there is *a fault*, And That,

20. “God has *fathomless qualities of grace*, And That,

21. “God is the power *which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom*, And That,

22. “*The only truth is what wisdom sees*. And That,

24. “Only Allah Can *help you*, And That,

25. “*You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "**The Choice**", page 4, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See "**Chapter 19**", "**Service To The Guru**", And "**Chapter 18**", "**The Duties of Man**", And "**Chapter 17**", "**The Earthen Pot**" And "**The Brass Vessel**", And "**Chapter 16**", "**The Different Types of Swamis**", And "**Chapter 15**", "**Charity**", And "**Chapter 14**", "**The Four Stages of Spiritual Development**", And "**Chapter 13**", "**The Four Ways of Worship**", And "**Chapter 12**", "**What Is A True Human**", And "**Chapter 11**", "**The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)**", And "**Chapter 10**", "**The Etiquette of Prayer**", And The "**Wisdom Review**" of "**Chapter 10**", And "**Chapter 09**", "**The Thiruvakiam**" Or "**The Divine Word**" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "**Chapter 08**", "**How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride**", And "**Chapter 07**", "**Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance**", And "**Chapter 06**", "**The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02**", "**Chapter 05**", "**The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01**", And "**Chapter 04**", "**The Four Gurus**", And "**Chapter 03**", "**The Search For A Guru**", And "**Chapter 02**", "**The Search For God**", And "**Chapter 01**", "**Signs of Spiritual Significance**" Or "**The Four Types of Women/Wives**", And "**The Invocation To God**", And The "**Invocation To The Guru**", And "**The Forward**", And "**Chapter 31**", "**The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body**", And **Chapter 29**, "**The Lotus Pond**", And **Chapter 30**, "**The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body**" In The **Beautiful Book** of

Wisdom, **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On “These Wisdom Point”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets **Look Into “These Questions Together”** For **A Little While**, That Is, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who **Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Heart”** of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through “The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God and **“True Man”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

**About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)**

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both “**You And God**”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of “Chapter 19”, “Service To The Guru”, From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and *that is for sure.*

“**The Beginning**”
of “The Full Text”
of “Chapter 19”,
“Service To The Guru”,
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,

**By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.**

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Disciple:

Swami. O guru leader, how is service to the guru to be performed?

Guru:

Pay obeisance at the feet of your virtuous guru. Seek him. Perform your duties towards him. This is the glorious word of the guru's most precious bequest. This is the oil of the heart that flickers without a wick. This is the gracious word. It is beneficial to serve Him.

Do not run away. Do not turn away. Do not stumble and fall. Do not look up or down. Look at the centre. Keep the virtuous guru in your heart. Surrender your body, wealth and soul, all three to Him.

Pay close attention to the guru's word. Observe good conduct, good character and good behavior. Speak good words.

The words of the guru are beyond the sciences and the religions and should be adhered to. They are glorious words.

Do not have a frown on your face. Do not restrict your heart. Do not be haughty. Forget esteem and pride.

Accept the guru as the Father of Light, as the one who removes your idiosyncrasies, as the lamp that dispels darkness, and as the substance that fills your heart.

Accept him as the one who teaches that birth is suffering, unclean and destructive. He is the mythical essence of the scriptures. He is the seed of wisdom and will lead men to the good path.

Say:

*"I trust you always, O Gurunathar (guru who guides).
Make my soul pure in this impure birth and make it shine.
Grant me the Grace of the Holy One."*

Reflect and remember the guru with a full and loving heart. Be of service to him. Seek the good guru leader my disciples, gems of my eyes. The guru presides over the abode of the divine state.

It is the primary duty of the disciples to greet the guru with reverence and obtain his blessings with patience and silence. They must be seated in one place without making any disturbance.

The second duty is to conduct yourself knowing your inner responsibility, and not disobeying the guru's words. You should complete your duties with purity of body, mind and speech, even if there is any difficulty in the administration.

Get up early in the morning, bathe yourself, remember God with purity and worship Him and fulfill all your regular duties.

Pay obeisance to the **Gurudeva** and stay in readiness to perform the duties to the guru.

Some of the duties are polishing his utensils, washing his garments and bathing him. You should carry out to perfection whatever duties that are assigned to you.

You should obtain the food requirements of the **gurudeva** and offer them to him in kindness. You should assimilate the discourses of the gurudeva, keep them in your mind and live accordingly.

You should dispel evil qualities like anger, lust, miserliness, delusion, bigotry, aggression and replace them with kindness, benevolence, pity, charity, pleasant speech, sacrifice, generosity and thus develop yourself.

This will make you happy and others happy too.

This is the rare service of great magnitude that you can perform to the **gurudeva**.

To love other lives as your own and to do such rare service are equivalent to your service to God. It is the great desire of the guru to show you how to live, not only for yourself but also for others as well.

*If you follow the way of the **gurudeva**, the resplendent grace will glow. Your inner eye will manifest itself. The Word of God will be born. The great light of wisdom will dawn upon you. The enormous diseases of birth will be destroyed.*

You can reach the House of Everlasting Happiness of Immortality. This is the peace of soul strived for by our disciples.

O son, the criterion which will determine the extent of the grace of the exalted guru, to be reached by the disciple, will depend on his service, the path he follows, his thoughts, his clarity and his understanding, with which he performs his duty.

I shall tell you a story.

First Story:

Once there was a restaurant where many people would go to eat. They relished the tasty food served there and paid money for it. A stray dog would go there to eat the remnants of the food thrown out along with the banana leaves.

This was an usual occurrence in the self-destructive country. The dog would wait outside the entrance of the restaurant waiting for someone to

feed it. The customers who go to this restaurant would call out to the waiters with arrogance,

“Hey, give me the curry soon !”

The waiter would reply,

“Sir, be a little patient. I shall bring it right now.”

Before the cook could take out the curry from the oven, the customer would cry out,

*“Hey, is it not hard-earned money we pay?
How long is a man to wait for his rice !”*

and throw out the rice with the leaves on which it was served.

The stray dog outside would eat the rice. Another customer would remark,

*“Hey man, the food is tasteless. It is no good.
Is it not hard-earned money we pay?”*

All this was said with arrogance. They would further say,

“Look at your shop. Look at yourself. Look at your food.”

In this manner all the customers would throw away their food. The stray dog outside would eat it. Yet another customer would throw out his food. The dog would eat that too.

One of the customers would look at the dog and say,

"There is a dog outside. Poor dog!"

He would keep one fistful of rice and call out to the dog lovingly. He would keep the food on the ground bending himself. The dog without shyness or fear would eat the food on the leaf.

These four customers gave food to the dog. To whom does this dog belong? To whose call would the dog respond?

However much the four customers would quarrel, argue and assault one another, to whom does the dog belong?

Even if they fight, break their heads, they cannot resolve their disputes. The dog itself would understand reason and with patience and calmness go to the man who fed it.

One person threw the rice with anger. Another threw the remnants because the food lacked perfection. Yet another left a morsel of food with love and care to the dog, calling it with kindness after he had consumed his portion. The dog without any hesitation went close to him and thereby it belonged to him.

Likewise, O my disciples, gems of my eyes, the guru (shaikh) with the fullness of God's Grace will grant you charity, words of wisdom and grace, depending on your own thoughts and ideas, conduct and state of mind. This is the secret of the heart of the Incomparable Gracious God. It is not easy to discover this.

O child, follow the guru and continue to do so, without looking back. Follow the path he travels which is the best way.

O disciples, gems of my eyes, do not test your guru by deviating from his path and allowing yourself to be directed by your own mind and your own wisdom. Do not conduct yourself thinking what you do is correct and what the guru does is wrong.

Second Story:

It is only the white ant that originally built the ant- hill, that knows its secret. An ant or the one who cuts open the ant-hill will not be aware of its subtlety. The white ant will not cut open the ant-hill or break it.

In the same ant-hill there are rooms for the snake, the white ants, the rat and also other appropriate accommodation for the occupation of crawling creatures like the mongoose, the iguana and the ants.

But it is only the white ant that knows the intricacies of the nature of the accommodation for these creatures, the secret of the construction of their rooms and the method of stimulating the growth of the ant-hill.

By the secretion from its mouth, the white ant dexterously takes the earth and builds the house, the rooms and the openings without letting the water to seep in. The snake, white ant, rat, iguana, mongoose, and other crawling creatures occupy the ant-hill.

The ants mature, develop wings and fly away from the room occupied by them. The iguana, the rat and the ant go into the room to eat the white ants. The snake goes in to catch the rat. The mongoose goes in to catch the snake. The dog goes in to catch the mongoose. All these creatures and many more claim the ant-hill as “my house” and “your house” in various ways.

Nevertheless, whatever occupies the ant-hill, it belongs to the white ant. It is the white ant that knows it. The others cannot build the house.

*The true wise men, the **gnanis** are not deceived by the contempt of any number of persons. This fact must be embedded in your mind. Be steadfast in the true path without being deceived, O disciples, gems of my eyes.*

Reflect carefully on what I have said. These kind words come from my vibrant heart to the children born with me and to the infants with their baby language. They are the miracles of the King, The Almighty Allah.

I praise with my tongue the beauty of the One with the Six Faces and say this, O disciples, gems of my eyes.

“The End”
of **“The Full Text”**
of **“Chapter 19”**,
“Service To The Guru”,
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,
and that is for sure.

(Also See **“Chapter 18”**, **“The Duties of Man”**, And **“Chapter 17”**,
“The Earthen Pot” And **“The Brass Vessel”**, And **“Chapter 16”**, **“The Different Types of Swamis”**, And **“Chapter 15”**, **“Charity”**, And
“Chapter 14”, **“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”**, And
“Chapter 13”, **“The Four Ways of Worship”**, And **“Chapter 12”**,
“What Is A True Human”, And **“Chapter 11”**, **“The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”**, And **“Chapter 10”**, **“The Etiquette of**

Prayer", And The "Wisdom Review" of "Chapter 10", And "Chapter 09", "The Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "Chapter 08", "How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride", And "Chapter 07", "Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Bawa-Quotes](#)", if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On [Bawa-Quote-Group-07](#)", For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-06](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-03](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", That is, For "[Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)", That Is, To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Versions](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also [All](#) of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-035](#)" For "[This Love Letter](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-034](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-033](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-032](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-030](#)", Or On "[Love Letter](#)

Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (20-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (20-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From The Publication
“The Choice”,
page 4,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

20-a. “Do not try to obtain anything for yourself.

“In any point that you seek — seek God alone.

“When you go to pray in the Mosque, do not think,

“I am going to pray.
I am looking for something for myself.”

“Do not take anything for yourself.

“You must go there to see if there is anything you can do for the Mosque.

“If you see something that is dirty or that needs to be done, you must help.

“That is the truth — it is (All) for you.

“We should never think of what someone else can do for us.

“Instead, we must think,

“What can I do for him?

What kind of help can I offer him?

“The Fellowship is the same. We should not think,

**“What help has the Fellowship given me?
What has the Fellowship done for me?”**

“We must think,

**“What help can I offer the Fellowship?
What can I do to show the way,
in order to help it succeed and progress?”**

“Think of this.

**“Some of you have come here to learn from “The Shaikh”. That is
all right.**

But you must think,

**“What have I done for the Shaikh?
What help can I give him?”**

“You must do this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhammad (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Choice](#)", page 4, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See "[Chapter 19](#)", "[Service To The Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 18](#)", "[The Duties of Man](#)", And "[Chapter 17](#)", "[The Earthen Pot](#)" And "[The Brass Vessel](#)", And "[Chapter 16](#)", "[The Different Types of Swamis](#)", And "[Chapter 15](#)", "[Charity](#)", And "[Chapter 14](#)", "[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)", And "[Chapter 13](#)", "[The Four Ways of Worship](#)", And "[Chapter 12](#)", "[What Is A True Human](#)", And "[Chapter 11](#)", "[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 10](#)", "[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)", And The "[Wisdom Review](#)" of "[Chapter 10](#)", And "[Chapter 09](#)", "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" Or "[The Divine Word](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[Chapter 08](#)", "[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)", And "[Chapter 07](#)", "[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)", And "[Chapter 06](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)", And "[Chapter 05](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)", And "[Chapter 04](#)", "[The Four Gurus](#)", And "[Chapter 03](#)", "[The Search For A Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 02](#)", "[The Search For God](#)", And "[Chapter 01](#)", "[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)" Or "[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)", And "[The Invocation To God](#)", And The "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Forward](#)", And "[Chapter 31](#)", "[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)", And [Chapter 29](#), "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And [Chapter 30](#), "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's](#)

Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

20-b. “Understanding” Your **One True “Duty To God”** Which In Truth **Is Now “Your True Duty” To “The True Gnana Shaikh”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Who You Can Now Truly Help**, That Is, “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Who You Can Now Truly Help**, Which In Truth **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children, “Seek Him Out” As Now “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Lives, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of God For All of “The Children of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Lives, Without Exception, And “Make Yourself” Available To Him, For What “He Is Now Most Certainly Doing”, Which Is “Revealing God To God” For The Benefit**

of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, And Within “That”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal”, And As “Your Dunya”, And As “Your Akhirah”), That God Personally Placed Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That God Personally Placed Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (As “Your Awwal”), Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (As “Your Dunya”), Just Waiting To Happen, if “Man-God” likes, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (As “Your Akhirah”), Just Waiting To Happen, if “Man-God/God-Man” likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Do not try to obtain anything for yourself.”

“In any point that you seek — seek God alone.”

“When you go to pray in the Mosque, do not think,

*“I am going to pray.
I am looking for something for myself.”*

“Do not take anything for yourself.”

“You must go there to see if there is anything you can do for the Mosque.”

“If you see something that is dirty or that needs to be done, you must help.”

“That is the truth — it is (All) for you.”

(Bawa. That Is, “That is the truth — it is (All) for you”, That Is, For In Truth
“It Is All You”, That Is, It Is All “Within You”, As “Your True Life” Just
Waiting For God To “Make So”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just
A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us
Again, and that is for sure)

“We should never think of what someone else can do for us.

“Instead, we must think,

“What can I do for him?
What kind of help can I offer him?”

“The Fellowship is the same. We should not think,

“What help has the Fellowship given me?
What has the Fellowship done for me?”

“We must think,

***“What help can I offer the Fellowship?
What can I do to show the way,
in order to help it succeed and progress?”***

“Think of this.

***“Some of you have come here to learn from “The Shaikh”. That is all right.
But you must think,***

***“What have I done for the Shaikh?
What help can I give him?”***

“You must do this.

(Bawa. And “The True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You Can Now Truly Help You, That Is, “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who You Can Now Truly Help You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “Seek Him Out” As Now “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Lives, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of God For All of “The Children of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Lives, Without Exception, And “Make Yourself” Available To Him,

For What “He Is Now Most Certainly Doing”, Which Is “Revealing God To God” For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, And Within “That”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah), That God Personally Placed Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (As “Your Awwal”), Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (As “Your Dunya”), Just Waiting To Happen, if “Man-God” likes, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (As “Your Akhirah”), Just Waiting To Happen, if “Man-God/God-Man” likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See "The Ideals of God",
In "Our True Story".

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding, That,

“Do not try to obtain anything for yourself, And That,

“In any point that you seek — seek God alone, And That,

“When you go to pray in the Mosque, do not think,

“I am going to pray.
I am looking for something for myself.”
And That,

“Do not take anything for yourself, And That,

“You must go there to see if there is anything you can do for the Mosque, And That,

“If you see something that is dirty or that needs to be done, you must help, And That,

“That is the truth — it is (All) for you, And That,

“We should never think of what someone else can do for us, And That,

“Instead, we must think,

“What can I do for him?
What kind of help can I offer him?”
And That,

“The Fellowship is the same. We should not think,

***“What help has the Fellowship given me?
What has the Fellowship done for me?”***

And That,

“We must think,

***“What help can I offer the Fellowship?
What can I do to show the way,
in order to help it succeed and progress?”***

And That You Should,

“Think of this, And That,

“Some of you have come here to learn from “The Shaikh”. That is all right, And That,

You must think,

***“What have I done for the Shaikh?
What help can I give him?”***

And That,

“You must do this.

***Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them), [La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss, And That,

“The more of this you gather here in this life, the more bliss you will see over there in the hereafter, And That,

“You will see a great light there, (Or “You Will Be” The Great Light, There), You will see paradise, a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, (Or “You Will Be” a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, There), And That,

“You will see heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, (Or “You Will Be” heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, There), And That,

“You will see an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, (Or “You Will Be” an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, There), And That,

“You will see people who have drunk His grace and are intoxicated by it, (Or “You Will Be” That Grace, There), And That,

”You will see large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, (Or “You Will Be” large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, There), And That,

“You will see heaven's palace which is eight stories high”, (Or “You Will Be” heaven's palace which is eight stories high, There), And That,

“You will see the house where you are going to live, where you will be able to experience the bliss you have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite you in and heavenly angels will show you around”, (Or “You Will Be” the house where Everyone Is going to live, where They will be able to experience the bliss They have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite Them in and heavenly angels will show Them around, There), And That,

“You will see where judgment takes place”, (Or “You Will Be” where judgment takes place, There), And That,

“You will see things appear and come to an end”, (Or “You Will Be” The Things That appear and That come to an end, There), And That,

"You will see many beings there", (Or "You Will Be" the many beings", There), And That,

"You will see yourself flying toward that paradise, (Or "You Will Be" that paradise That Everyone Is flying toward, There), And That,

"You will go there and see that light, (Or "You Will Be" that Light That Everyone Goes And Sees, There), And That,

"You will go within and see how to open the seven heavens and cross the seven worlds, (Or "You Will Be" the seven heavens That Everyone Goes Within, Opens, and Crosses, There), And That,

"You will see how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, (Or "You Will Be" how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, There), And That,

"You will go within, and as you go further and further, you will see wonder after wonder within your heart, (Or "You Will Be" that Heart That Everyone Goes Within, further and further, Within Which Everyone see wonder after wonder within That heart, There), And That,

"Honey will come into your mouth, and you will experience the taste without eating, (Or "You Will Be" that Honey That Everyone tastes without eating, There), And That,

“You will taste the deliciousness of fruit that comes into your mouth without plucking it, (Or “You Will Be” the deliciousness of fruit that comes into Everyone’s mouth without plucking it,, There), And That,

“Without you touching it, the fruit will smile, come to your mouth, and squeeze its juice into your mouth, (Or “You Will Be” the the fruit That will smile, come to Their mouth, and squeeze its juice into Their mouth, Without Them touching it, There), And That,

“Whatever food you want will be in your mouth before you think of it. Any service you need will be taken care of before you think of it, (Or “You Will Be” the Food And The Service That Is taken care of before They think of it, There), And That,

“Even before you know about it, you will be carried to where you need to go, (Or “You Will Be” the One Who Carries Them to where They need to go, There), And That,

“You will see the world (‘alam, “Your Awwal”), the world of the souls (arwah, “Your Dunya”), and all of everything (Your Sifat), (Or “You Will Be” “The Awwal”, And “The Dunya”, And “The Sifat” That They See, There), And That,

“You will see the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, (Or “You Will Be” the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, That They See, There), And That,

"You will hear the sounds and secrets of God; you will hear the bliss of God and the resonance of God. You will see the light of God and all the wonders there, (Or "You Will Be" the sounds and secrets of God, And the sounds and secrets of God, That They See And Here, There), And That,

"While you witness this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within your heart, that house will be opened, (Or "You Will Be" this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within Their heart, And "You Will Be" that house That Will be opened For Them That They Witness, And Become, There), And That,

"As soon as that house is opened, you too, will experience bliss, and that bliss will bring peace to your mind, (Or "You Will Be" that house That Will be opened For Them, And That Bliss They Will Experience, And That Peace of Mind that bliss will bring To Them, There), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That "Your Understanding" That,

“You must not find fault with any of God’s creations, And That,

“You must realize (Become “Your Truth”) that the center (Your Center) is within you, And That,

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), And That,

“Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people, And That,

“if you look at other people and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), at what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?”, Which In Truth Are,

“Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” , And,

“Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man, And,

“Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit, treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of wisdom — these and many similar actions are the ones that most wound and hurt the heart of man”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth, And That,

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions, And That,

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth, And That,

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom, And That,

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, “Your Words” And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As The Say, and that is for sure), And That,

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside), Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure), And That,

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written, And That,

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this, And That,

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life), And That,

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. That

Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “Your Iman-Islam”, That Is, As “Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure), And That,

“God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Qutbiyyat”, As “The Grace” of “Your Dhat”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Within **“The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is not Islām, And That,

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām, And That,

“Tranquility and peace are Islām, And That,

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām, And That,

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving, And That,

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must discard them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.

May the peace of God be upon you.

(That Is,

May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,

May God “**End You**”
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,
And Begin “**Your Life Anew**”
As “**One With**” Allah Within You,

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. **Amen,**
And That,

“**This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty** that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That “**Your**
Understanding” That,

“**if we act with love** (As “Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power”, And
With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), **we can dispel our**
evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and
live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now

Potentially **Pure Sifat/Form**”, Within **God Within You**), That Is, as (God’s) children **bowing to one Rabb, Lord**, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused **Dhat/Power**”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened **Sirr/Wisdom**”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,

03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, *All of Which,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,**

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding**” That,**

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh's Heart” (With “The Shaikh's Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh's Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The

Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children,
And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make
ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human
being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and
alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity,
and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And
That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every
True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. “It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,
And That,**

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islām, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of
Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The
Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As
“The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The
Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now
Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only
Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge),
That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is,
As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The
Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

**“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The
Words” of my Lord, And That,**

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

**“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord,
And That,**

**“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And
That,**

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God’s true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

*“You are not very far away **from God**, nor are you far away **from paradise** (The Kingdom **of God**), And That,*

*“This world, hell, and heaven are **also** not far from each other, And That,*

*“You can see them all **within yourself**, And That,*

*“The fifteen worlds can be **seen inside**, And That,*

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

*“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (**Awakened**) **wisdom** (That Is, **For God**, That Is, For Your Guru, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then** Within You), And That,*

*“The center world is **also** the world for (**The Person** Within **“Your Sleeping Wisdom”** In Ignorance of **Himself/Herself**, That Is, “The center world is **also** For **The Elemental Lives** of) earth, air, fire,*

water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/ Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,
- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

“And “You Will Be Within That”,

*and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')**", As Part of "**Wisdom Message 280**"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muha'yaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Let God Pull "**Your Soul Life**" Back Into Himself, As "**His Child**", That Is, As **His Child** of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", Truly Liberating "**Your Soul Life**" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is Only Leading "**Your Soul**" To "**An Eternal Elemental Life**" of "**Separation From**" God Within You, For The Benefit of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "**Living and Thriving**" Within "**Your Impure Heart/Mind**" Within You, Who In Truth Are Now "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After** "**Your Grave**" Finds

You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The

Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within

You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For

All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of

“Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,

To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You

Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled

Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 4, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.**

End of Page

May 29th, 2014 - **“Bawa Quotation”**: **About “Understanding” The True Nature** of **“PEACE OF MIND”** Which In Truth Is **“God Within You”**, As **“One”**, if **you** like, And **Within “That”**, Is **“You Within God” Within “God With You”**, As **“One”**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure. (Chapter 64 In **“Our True Story”**)

Bawa. That Is, Is **“Understanding” What “God As Your Creator”**, **Within You, Is Really Doing**, Within **God Within You, Which In Truth Is God “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within God Within You**, That Is, Within **“Your Life”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Which In Truth Is God “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within God Within You**, That Is, Within **“Your Life”**, if **you** like, As Now **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God (**Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah**), Within **God Within You**, That Is, As **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God And **“His Creation” (Your Awwal)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within “That”**, As **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God And **“True Man”**, And **Within “That”**, As **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God And **“God”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is **“All That Is Left”** At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “The Understanding” of **“All That Is Left”** At “The End”, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of *“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen”* (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.
May 29th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **“A Copy”** of “The Original Version” (15-a) **And** of “The Expanded Version” (15-b) of **“A Bawa Quotation”** From **The**

Publication, [“A Contemporary Sufi Speaks On “Peace of Mind”](#), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See [“Chapter 18”](#), [“The Duties of Man”](#), And [“Chapter 17”](#), [“The Earthen Pot”](#) And [“The Brass Vessel”](#). And [“Chapter 16”](#), [“The Different Types of Swamis”](#), And [“Chapter 15”](#), [“Charity”](#), And [“Chapter 14”](#), [“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”](#), And [“Chapter 13”](#), [“The Four Ways of Worship”](#), And [“Chapter 12”](#), [“What Is A True Human”](#), And [“Chapter 11”](#), [“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam”](#) Or [“The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), [“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), [“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”](#), And [“Chapter 05”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”](#), And [“Chapter 04”](#), [“The Four Gurus”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#), All In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More** On “These Wisdom Point”, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
Your Falsehood,
And Your Truth,
and that is for sure.
(**Chapter 64** In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
“Understanding”
The True Nature
of “PEACE OF MIND”
Which In Truth
Is “**God Within You**”,
As “One”, if **you** like,

And Within “**That**”,
Is “You Within God” **Within** “God With You”,
As “**One**”, if God likes,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
Is “Understanding”
What “God As Your Creator”,
Within You,
Is Really Doing,
Within **God Within You**,

Which In Truth
Is God
“Telling and Bringing To Completion”
His Story
Within **God Within You**,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
Within “Your Life”,
if you like, and
that is for sure)

(See Chapter 15, “**Charity**”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,

For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“PEACE OF MIND”

***"As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them),
[La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss.***

(Bawa. That Is, "As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them), [La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss", That Is, By You Now Joining As "One With" The True Gnana Guru, Now For Your Age, Now For Your Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, To Recite Them, That Is, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As "One With" God As Now "The True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, To Recite Them, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, To Recite Them, Now Your Age, Now For All Life, In "The Following Way", That Is, By Not Reciting Them, As Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Bawa. You Are Allah [Il Allahu]”.

Bawa. There Is Nothing Other Than You [La ilaha,],

Bawa. Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Do Not Be Separate From Me. Be In My Heart [Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)]

Bawa. You Are True Man,

Bawa. He Is One.”

(Bawa. That Is, By You Now Joining As “One With” Him, That Is, As “One With” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And If You Do, While Both “You And God” As “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Seven Levels” of Your Divine Wisdom (of “Your God Consciousness”) of “Your Soul” As Now “One”, The More “Your True Exaltedness” Will Be Seen, That Is, As “God Within You”, As “One”, if you like, And Within “That”, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if God likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If God Accepts, That Is, If God Accepts, “Your Purified Individual Soul”, Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God

And “His Creation”, Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Ray” of “The Sun” Returning To “The Sun”, Now As “The Understanding” of “The Ray” As “The Sun”, Allowing “The Sun” To Come To “An Understanding” of Itself As “The Power” Within “The Sun”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is Within God Within You, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About What “God As Your Creator”, Within You, Is Really Doing, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, About What “God As Your Creator”, Within You, Is Really Doing, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Life”, if you like,

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Life”, if you like, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”,

And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The more of this you gather here in this life, the more bliss you will see over there in the hereafter.

“You will see a great light there, (Or “You Will Be” The Great Light, There), You will see paradise, a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, (Or “You Will Be” a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, There).

“You will see heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, (Or “You Will Be” heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, There).

“You will see an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, (Or “You Will Be” an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, There).

“You will see people who have drunk His grace and are intoxicated by it, (Or “You Will Be” That Grace, There).

“You will see large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, (Or “You Will Be” large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, There).

“You will see heaven's palace which is eight stories high”, (Or “You Will Be” heaven's palace which is eight stories high, There).

“You will see the house where you are going to live, where you will be able to experience the bliss you have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite you in and heavenly angels will show you around”, (Or “You Will Be” the house where Everyone Is going to live, where They will be able to experience the bliss They have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite Them in and heavenly angels will show Them around, There).

“You will see where judgment takes place”, (Or “You Will Be” where judgment takes place, There).

“You will see things appear and come to an end”, (Or “You Will Be” The Things That appear and That come to an end, There).

“You will see many beings there”, (Or “You Will Be” the many beings”, There).

“You will see yourself flying toward that paradise, (Or “You Will Be” that paradise That Everyone Is flying toward, There).

“You will go there and see that light, (Or “You Will Be” that Light That Everyone Goes And Sees, There).

“You will go within and see how to open the seven heavens and cross the seven worlds, (Or “You Will Be” the seven heavens That Everyone Goes Within, Opens, and Crosses, There).

“You will see how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, (Or “You Will Be” how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, There).

“You will go within, and as you go further and further, you will see wonder after wonder within your heart, (Or “You Will Be” that Heart That Everyone Goes Within, further and further, Within Which Everyone see wonder after wonder within That heart, There).

"Honey will come into your mouth, and you will experience the taste without eating, (Or "You Will Be" that Honey That Everyone tastes without eating, There).

"You will taste the deliciousness of fruit that comes into your mouth without plucking it, (Or "You Will Be" the deliciousness of fruit that comes into Everyone's mouth without plucking it,, There).

"Without you touching it, the fruit will smile, come to your mouth, and squeeze its juice into your mouth, (Or "You Will Be" the the fruit That will smile, come to Their mouth, and squeeze its juice into Their mouth, Without Them touching it, There).

"Whatever food you want will be in your mouth before you think of it. Any service you need will be taken care of before you think of it, (Or "You Will Be" the Food And The Service That Is taken care of before They think of it, There).

"Even before you know about it, you will be carried to where you need to go, (Or "You Will Be" the One Who Carries Them to where They need to go, There).

"You will see the world ('alam, "Your Awwal"), the world of the souls (arwah, "Your Dunya"), and all of everything (Your Sifat), (Or "You Will Be" "The Awwal", And "The Dunya", And "The Sifat" That They See, There).

“You will see the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, (Or “You Will Be” the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, That They See, There).

“You will hear the sounds and secrets of God; you will hear the bliss of God and the resonance of God. You will see the light of God and all the wonders there, (Or “You Will Be” the sounds and secrets of God, And the sounds and secrets of God, That They See And Here, There).

“While you witness this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within your heart, that house will be opened, (Or “You Will Be” this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within Their heart, And “You Will Be” that house That Will be opened For Them That They Witness, And Become, There).

“As soon as that house is opened, you too, will experience bliss, and that bliss will bring peace to your mind, (Or “You Will Be” that house That Will be opened For Them, And That Bliss They Will Experience, And That Peace of Mind that bliss will bring To Them, There).

(Bawa. And “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God, That Is, “The Choice” of Which You Will Be “There”, That Is, As Either “God” Or As “The Creation of God”, “There”, That Is, As Either As “What Sees God”, And “The Things” of God,

Or As “Who Is Seen” As God, And As “The Things” of God, “There”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. For In Truth To See God, “There”, And To See “The Things” of God, “There”, As You Now Still Do “Here”, Is To Be Still “Separate From” God “There”, As You Are Now “Separate From” God “Here”, Which In Truth Is “Your Hell”, Both “Here” And Next “There”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Both “Here”, For A Little While More, And Then “There”, For Eternity, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Both “Here”, For A Little While More, And Then “There”, For Eternity, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. For As *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

*“Hell Is Simply
The Realization
That You Have
“Separated Yourself”
From God Within You,
and that is for sure.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**A Contemporary Sufi Speaks On “Peace of Mind”**”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “**Chapter 18**”, “**The Duties of Man**”, And “**Chapter 17**”, “**The Earthen Pot**” And “**The Brass Vessel**”. And “**Chapter 16**”, “**The Different Types of Swamis**”, And “**Chapter 15**”, “**Charity**”, And “**Chapter 14**”, “**The Four Stages of Spiritual Development**”, And “**Chapter 13**”, “**The Four Ways of Worship**”, And “**Chapter 12**”, “**What Is A True Human**”, And “**Chapter 11**”, “**The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)**”, And “**Chapter 10**”, “**The Etiquette of Prayer**”, And The “**Wisdom Review**” of “**Chapter 10**”, And “**Chapter 09**”, “**The Thiruvakiam**” Or “**The Divine Word**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**Chapter 08**”, “**How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride**”, And “**Chapter 07**”, “**Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance**”, And “**Chapter 06**”,

“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And **“Chapter 05”**, **“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”**, And **“Chapter 04”**, **“The Four Gurus”**, And **“Chapter 03”**, **“The Search For A Guru”**, And **“Chapter 02”**, **“The Search For God”**, And **“Chapter 01”**, **“Signs of Spiritual Significance”** Or **“The Four Types of Women/Wives”**, And **“The Invocation To God”**, And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Forward”**, And **“Chapter 31”**, **“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”**, And **Chapter 29**, **“The Lotus Pond”**, And **Chapter 30**, **“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”** In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More** On **“These Wisdom Point”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren't Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God's Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like **“Your Soul”**, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For **“Your Soul”**, Or As “The Enemy” of **“Your Soul”**, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever **Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And A Journey** For **“Your Soul”** Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For **“Your Soul”** When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As **“Separate From”** God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The

Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God,

Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.), Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

That Is, If You Don't Get God To Intervene In "His Life" Within You, While Both "You and God" As "Your Soul" Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" Within God Within You, As In Truth Only "The Beast/Satan" Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is "Your Grave" Within "Your Current Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or "The Other", And "The Choice" Is "Your Soul's Choice", That Is, Is God's Choice Within You, Not "Your Choice" On "The Outside" of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril",

Bawa. That Is, And "The Choice" Is "Your Soul's Choice", That Is, Is God's Choice Within You, Not "Your Choice" On "The Outside" of You, Because In Truth "You Do Not Exist" As "Separate From" God Within You, Only God As Now "Your Soul" In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As "Separate From" God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not "You", That is, Not "You" Now Exclusively Living "A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/ Egotistical Life" of "Separation and Difference" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/ Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), [“A Contemporary Sufi Speaks On “Peace of Mind”](#), By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#). and that is for sure.

(Also See [“Chapter 18”](#), [“The Duties of Man”](#), And [“Chapter 17”](#), [“The Earthen Pot”](#) And ["The Brass Vessel"](#), And [“Chapter 16”](#), ["The Different Types of Swamis"](#), And [“Chapter 15”](#), [“Charity”](#), And [“Chapter 14”](#), [“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development"](#), And [“Chapter 13”](#), [“The Four Ways of Worship”](#), And [“Chapter 12”](#), [“What Is A True Human”](#), And [“Chapter 11”](#), [“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer"](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam”](#) Or [“The Divine Word"](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), ["How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), ["Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance"](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#),

“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”,
“Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”,
“The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”,
And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. “As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them), [La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss, And That,

02. “The more of this you gather here in this life, the more bliss you will see over there in the hereafter, And That,

03. "You will see a great light there, (Or "You Will Be" The Great Light, There), You will see paradise, a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, (Or "You Will Be" a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, There), And That,

04. "You will see heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, (Or "You Will Be" heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, There), And That,

05. "You will see an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, (Or "You Will Be" an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, There), And That,

06. "You will see people who have drunk His grace and are intoxicated by it, (Or "You Will Be" That Grace, There), And That,

07. "You will see large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, (Or "You Will Be" large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, There), And That,

08. "You will see heaven's palace which is eight stories high", (Or "You Will Be" heaven's palace which is eight stories high, There), And That,

09. "You will see the house where you are going to live, where you will be able to experience the bliss you have earned, where

heavenly maidens will invite you in and heavenly angels will show you around", (Or "You Will Be" the house where Everyone Is going to live, where They will be able to experience the bliss They have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite Them in and heavenly angels will show Them around, There), And That,

10. "You will see where judgment takes place", (Or "You Will Be" where judgment takes place, There), And That,

11. "You will see things appear and come to an end", (Or "You Will Be" The Things That appear and That come to an end, There), And That,

12. "You will see many beings there", (Or "You Will Be" the many beings" Who Are Seen, There), And That,

13. "You will see yourself flying toward that paradise", (Or "You Will Be" that paradise That Everyone Is flying toward, There), And That,

14. "You will go there and see that light", (Or "You Will Be" that Light That Everyone Goes And Sees, There), And That,

15. "You will go within and see how to open the seven heavens and cross the seven worlds", (Or "You Will Be" the seven heavens That Everyone Goes Within, Opens, and Crosses, There), And That,

16. "You will see how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, (Or "You Will Be" how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, There), And That,

17. "You will go within, and as you go further and further, you will see wonder after wonder within your heart, (Or "You Will Be" that Heart That Everyone Goes Within, further and further, Within Which Everyone see wonder after wonder within That heart, There), And That,

18. "Honey will come into your mouth, and you will experience the taste without eating, (Or "You Will Be" that Honey That Everyone tastes without eating, There), And That,

19. "You will taste the deliciousness of fruit that comes into your mouth without plucking it, (Or "You Will Be" the deliciousness of fruit that comes into Everyone's mouth without plucking it,, There), And That,

20. "Without you touching it, the fruit will smile, come to your mouth, and squeeze its juice into your mouth, (Or "You Will Be" the the fruit That will smile, come to Their mouth, and squeeze its juice into Their mouth, Without Them touching it, There), And That,

21. "Whatever food you want will be in your mouth before you think of it. Any service you need will be taken care of before you think of

it, (Or “You Will Be” the Food And The Service That Is taken care of before They think of it, There), And That,

22. “Even before you know about it, you will be carried to where you need to go, (Or “You Will Be” the One Who Carries Them to where They need to go, There), And That,

23. “You will see the world (‘alam, “Your Awwal”), the world of the souls (arwah, “Your Dunya”), and all of everything (Your Sifat), (Or “You Will Be” “The Awwal”, And “The Dunya”, And “The Sifat” That They See, There), And That,

24. “You will see the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, (Or “You Will Be” the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, That They See, There), And That,

25. “You will hear the sounds and secrets of God; you will hear the bliss of God and the resonance of God. You will see the light of God and all the wonders there, (Or “You Will Be” the sounds and secrets of God, And the sounds and secrets of God, That They See And Here, There), And That,

26. “While you witness this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within your heart, that house will be opened, (Or “You Will Be” this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within Their heart, And “You Will

Be” that house That Will be opened For Them That They Witness,
And Become, There), And That,

27. “As soon as that house is opened, you too, will experience
bliss, and that bliss will bring peace to your mind, (Or “You Will Be”
that house That Will be opened For Them, And That Bliss They Will
Experience, And That Peace of Mind that bliss will bring To Them,
There), And That,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

28. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no
wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and
no sensual enjoyment, And That,

29. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis
(demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and
subduing those which are excessive, And That,

30. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path,
And That,

31. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

32. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

33. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

34. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

35. “Only Allah Can help you, And That,

36. “You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “A Contemporary Sufi Speaks On “Peace of Mind””, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 18”, “The Duties of Man”, And “Chapter 17”, “The Earthen Pot” And “The Brass Vessel”, And “Chapter 16”, “The Different Types of Swamis”, And “Chapter 15”, “Charity”, And “Chapter 14”, “The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”, And “Chapter 13”, “The Four Ways of Worship”, And “Chapter 12”, “What Is A True Human”, And “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring

God Subdues Pride", And "Chapter 07", "Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets Look Into "These Questions Together" For A Little While, That Is, Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly Let Himself "End In God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now

“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The

Following”, From “The Full Text” of “Chapter 18”, “The Duties of Man”, From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “Chapter 18”,
“The Duties of Man”,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.**

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Disciple:

Swami. O Great Guru, what are the duties of man in this world? How are we to live, grow, and develop? How are we to find the True Guru and submit to him? Swami, tell this to me fully.

Guru:

***O Son, Listen.** Allah created all lives and among them He created man, the highest form of being. To be such a man:*

1. **Firstly**, you must have determination in God, and unshakable faith and trust in Allah.
2. **Secondly**, you must swear by God to be close to Him, breath to breath, speech to speech, and thus worship Him.
3. **Thirdly**, you must offer charity in kind and word. One-fourth of your income should be given in charity.
4. **Fourthly**, not only for the sake of God Himself but also for the benefit of your soul, you must be full of pity and compassion for others, and observe the fast. The fourth duty is the fast. This must be done.
5. **Fifthly**, you must visit the temple which is ten thousand or fifteen thousand miles away in places like Mecca and Medina, and perform Hajj.

So tell the ancient men and the rasools (messenger of Allah). This fifth duty should be performed by everybody in this world. This is being done now.

It is said that these are the important duties of man.

Firstly, When man was created originally in an earthen pot, into which was filled the pure life and sent down to the earth-world, God said,

"O Man, you are going to the earth-world; go there and worship Me with faith and certitude."

"Those who visit the City of Possessiveness (*Mamakaram*), and the illusory realms of *Maya*, usually change their human qualities. Therefore, you must escape from this change."

"You must believe in the "*Five Letters*", the "*Five Magical Letters* (*Panchadcharam*), or the "*Five Pillars*" (*the Five Sharths*). You must recite the "*Five Kalimas* (assertions of belief with determination and faith)."

So it is said. *In other words*, you must have determination of heart and mind, and believe that God is Everything and is Everywhere. There are several meanings to these words.

Second, you must worship the Lord and pray to Him. He exists Now, existed then, and will always exist.

One Person will say,

"Fear Him"

And Another will say,

"Go to the temple and worship Him"

There are many meanings for the Second Letter of Panchadcharam too.

Thirdly, one person will say,

"You must perform charity,
give gifts, do good deeds,
offer alms in memory of the dead (*thivasam*)",
and perform many such similar acts"

Another will say,

"Give Charity in Kind (*sadhaqua*),
feed the poor, give away clothes (*sarees*),
build Mosques, build houses,
make recitals in memory of the dead,
and recite the "Opening Chapter"
in the Holy Qur'an (*Suratul Fatihah*).
This is acceptable to God. Do not neglect this"

(But) there are many meanings to all these.

Fourthly, observe the fast and see to the needs of the poor. On the twenty-seventh day of the fast give away money, clothes, and many other things.

One person says that fasting is acceptable to God. Others will say you must observe fasting (viratham), offer sacrifice, give alms in memory of the dead (thivasam), and perform funeral rites (anthiraddi), invocation to Lord Skanda (kandashasti), observe the new moon on the first day of the lunar month (amavaasai) keep awake on the night of supplication to Lord Siva (Sivarathri), and similar observances.

They will say, these are the duties of man,

"Believe in God, Perform your duties regularly.
Go to the temple and worship. Perform temple duties"

They offer similar such advice.

Some others will say,

"Come to the temple. This is an important duty.
Do not neglect these five duties. Come to the mosque.
Do your prayers. If you do not come to the mosque you will enter hell.
Fear God. Live as human or you will be sent to hell"

And they utter many such other words.

***But My Son**, in a world of this fashion, **only if men living as humans** perform their duties properly, will they be known as **men**.*

***Man's belief in God's Creation**, his traits, his nature, and his worship are all considered as part of man's duty. But it is not so.*

***First and foremost** **he must be born a human**, This is very, very rare.*

***God the Rare, and the Great Power**, created man.*

Having created man, God ordained that He be "believed and worshipped".

Man's duty from his birth into this world till he dies **is to believe in God** with Certitude and Determination. **He should accept the truth of it, and keep the truth** within him.

God has no race, no religion, no differences, no relations, no people, no birth and no end. He has no decay. He has no comparison (and in truth Neither Do You)

Be Determined by "These Words".

Such a Lord should be worshipped by man **born as human through his Conduct**. This is the **"Normal Way of Worship"**.

Man should Worship God in **his Breath (as our connection to God, "I am Not, You Are")**, in **his Speech** (as "God Speaking", as "God's Presence", **as God's connection to us**, as God's connection to "His Creation"), and Stand every minute in **"This State"**.

Charity, compassion, generosity, justice, truth, patience, tolerance, tranquillity, duty, and all other aspects of **"Calm Behavior"** should be the ordinary, **"Natural Behavior"** of man.

Therefore, this is an important part of the five duties of man.

Those who understand wisdom and realize the truth will appreciate the importance of the five duties. Those with no such understanding will laugh at it.

What is birth? (What is "This Birth" of man? What did man "Come to Do"?)

But Son, among these duties mentioned, **what is the work a human performs?** What is the "**normal duty**" of man?

(And) "**What is the quality**" of the "**normal behavior**" of those "born as men" who live in the City of Magic Possessiveness (Mamakaram Maya Jaalam) in the Country of self-destruction?

Are these "The Five Duties" referred to by these people? (Apparently Not).

Apparently the people in the Country of self-destruction do not realize that there are "**several other duties**" too in the "**ordinary behavior**" of man.

If you scrutinize these statements (made by them as listed above) you will realize that the above mentioned five duties (listed above) are the more important duties (from their perspective, that is, over "**The Ordinary, Natural Duty**" of those "**Born as Man**").

(To Them), There is "**The Ultimate One**" (Param) (for you) **only** in (you performing) these five (duties, as listed above, and that is for sure).

There are several other modes of behavior in man. They say, (other than "**The Ordinary, Natural Duty**" of those "**Born as Man**").

(However) They Say,

"We will follow the good way of life",

But (In Truth),

(They) forget and place the five important words (of *Alif, Lamm, Mim, Hay, and Dahl*) in the front room (for show) **and perform** sinful evil deeds of the devil (in the back room of "**The 7 hells**), like getting intoxicated, indulging in sex, committing murder and theft, uttering falsehood, charging interest, being jealous, being arrogant, speaking words that are different from those in the heart, ruining virtuous men, destroying chaste women, torturing children, destroying friends, killing those who trust them, abusing the sages, committing other evil deeds and turning themselves into devils, into the "non-human" (the *Asuras*).

If these five duties (as they talk about them) are important to them, (then)

What is
"The Meaning of This Birth?"

(And)

What are
"The Ordinary Duties"
of "The Natural Behavior"
(of Those "Born As Human")?

It is this that troubles the Lord who rules.

God says.

"I Created man. Didn't I.

When there are innumerable duties for man in his speech, in his breath, in his conduct, when he sits, when he runs, and when he lies in bed" (why is man now acting "This Way).

Did I not say that man should dispel his evil qualities and worship Me truthfully from within his heart?

But man, no sooner than he gets to the Country of self-destruction says things to suit his own conveniences."

These thoughts have presented themselves **to God**.

There are other matters also.

Son, knowing the conduct of such people **you must be wary of them.**

Conduct yourself as human as ordained by God. There are yet more "**natural duties**" for man. **The five duties** mentioned (above) are mostly man's "**natural behavior**". A human comes to know many things.

(For In Truth, Everything Belongs To God). Body, property, life, fly, ant, and similar life numbering 8,400,000 (eight million, four hundred thousand), mountain, hills, oceans, earth, gold, sky, arsh, kursi, kalam, hell, heaven, 7 X 2 or 14 universes, and all the things in the three universes or worlds, **belong to God.**

Leaving aside 2 of the 5 ("**Iman**" Or "**True Faith**" Or "**God's Faith In God**", and "**True Prayer**" Or "**God's Prayer To God**), **they say** that there are **Three Main Duties of Man** (Charity, Fasting, And The Pilgrimage of Hajj, That Is, The Pilgrimage To Mecca), unaware of the place of the others.

(But) My Son, **man himself does not possess these three.**

The Almighty Allah, the Unique, the Rare, is the Only One (who possesses anything). Everything belongs to Him. All are His. Amen.

“The End”
of **“The Full Text”**
of **“Chapter 18”**,
“The Duties of Man”,

In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,

By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,
and that is for sure.

(Also See **“Chapter 17”**, **“The Earthen Pot”** And **“The Brass Vessel”**,
And **“Chapter 16”**, **“The Different Types of Swamis”**, And **“Chapter 15”**, **“Charity”**, And **“Chapter 14”**, **“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”**, And **“Chapter 13”**, **“The Four Ways of Worship”**, And **“Chapter 12”**, **“What Is A True Human”**, And **“Chapter 11”**, **“The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”**, And **“Chapter 10”**, **“The Etiquette of Prayer”**, And The **“Wisdom Review”** of **“Chapter 10”**,
And **“Chapter 09”**, **“The Thiruvakiam”** Or **“The Divine Word”** of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“Chapter 08”**, **“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”**, And **“Chapter 07”**, **“Twitches In**

The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31, "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That

We Have Created Called "[Bawa-Quotes](#)", if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On [Bawa-Quote-Group-07](#)", For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-06](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-03](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", That is, For "[Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)", That Is, To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Versions](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. OK?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also All of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-035](#)" For "[This Love Letter](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-034](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-033](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-032](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-030](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-029](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-028](#)", For "[Previous Groups of Love Letters](#)", That Is To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Version](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files

To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To **"A WORD/PAGES Version"**
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (15-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (15-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**
"A Contemporary Sufi Speaks On "Peace of Mind",
By **Our Dearest Loving Father**,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

15-a. "PEACE OF MIND"

"As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them), [La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss.

"The more of this you gather here in this life, the more bliss you will see over there in the hereafter.

"You will see a great light there, (Or "You Will Be" The Great Light, There), You will see paradise, a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, (Or "You Will Be" a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, There).

"You will see heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, (Or "You Will Be" heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, There).

"You will see an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, (Or "You Will Be" an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, There).

"You will see people who have drunk His grace and are intoxicated by it, (Or "You Will Be" That Grace, There).

"You will see large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, (Or "You Will Be" large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, There).

“You will see heaven's palace which is eight stories high”, (Or “You Will Be” heaven's palace which is eight stories high, There).

“You will see the house where you are going to live, where you will be able to experience the bliss you have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite you in and heavenly angels will show you around”, (Or “You Will Be” the house where Everyone Is going to live, where They will be able to experience the bliss They have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite Them in and heavenly angels will show Them around, There).

“You will see where judgment takes place”, (Or “You Will Be” where judgment takes place, There).

“You will see things appear and come to an end”, (Or “You Will Be” The Things That appear and That come to an end, There).

“You will see many beings there”, (Or “You Will Be” the many beings”, There).

“You will see yourself flying toward that paradise, (Or “You Will Be” that paradise That Everyone Is flying toward, There).

“You will go there and see that light, (Or “You Will Be” that Light That Everyone Goes And Sees, There).

“You will go within and see how to open the seven heavens and cross the seven worlds, (Or “You Will Be” the seven heavens That Everyone Goes Within, Opens, and Crosses, There).

“You will see how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, (Or “You Will Be” how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, There).

“You will go within, and as you go further and further, you will see wonder after wonder within your heart, (Or “You Will Be” that Heart That Everyone Goes Within, further and further, Within Which Everyone see wonder after wonder within That heart, There).

“Honey will come into your mouth, and you will experience the taste without eating, (Or “You Will Be” that Honey That Everyone tastes without eating, There).

“You will taste the deliciousness of fruit that comes into your mouth without plucking it, (Or “You Will Be” the deliciousness of fruit that comes into Everyone’s mouth without plucking it,, There).

“Without you touching it, the fruit will smile, come to your mouth, and squeeze its juice into your mouth, (Or “You Will Be” the the fruit That will smile, come to Their mouth, and squeeze its juice into Their mouth, Without Them touching it, There).

"Whatever food you want will be in your mouth before you think of it. Any service you need will be taken care of before you think of it, (Or "You Will Be" the Food And The Service That Is taken care of before They think of it, There).

"Even before you know about it, you will be carried to where you need to go, (Or "You Will Be" the One Who Carries Them to where They need to go, There).

"You will see the world ('alam, "Your Awwal"), the world of the souls (arwah, "Your Dunya"), and all of everything (Your Sifat), (Or "You Will Be" "The Awwal", And "The Dunya", And "The Sifat" That They See, There).

"You will see the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, (Or "You Will Be" the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, That They See, There).

"You will hear the sounds and secrets of God; you will hear the bliss of God and the resonance of God. You will see the light of God and all the wonders there, (Or "You Will Be" the sounds and secrets of God, And the sounds and secrets of God, That They See And Here, There).

"While you witness this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within your heart, that house will be opened, (Or "You Will Be" this bliss, while the source of these

words becomes deeply impressed within Their heart, And “You Will Be” that house That Will be opened For Them That They Witness, And Become, There).

“As soon as that house is opened, you too, will experience bliss, and that bliss will bring peace to your mind, (Or “You Will Be” that house That Will be opened For Them, And That Bliss They Will Experience, And That Peace of Mind that bliss will bring To Them, There).

(Bawa. And “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God, That Is, “The Choice” of Which You Will Be “There”, That Is, As Either “God” Or As “The Creation of God”, “There”, That Is, As Either As “What Sees God”, And “The Things” of God, Or As “Who Is Seen” As God, And As “The Things” of God, “There”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. For In Truth To See God, “There”, And To See “The Things” of God, “There”, As You Now Still Do “Here”, Is To Be Still “Separate From” God “There”, As You Are Now ““Separate From” God “Here”, Which In Truth Is “Your Hell”, Both “Here” And Next “There”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Both “Here”, For A Little While More, And Then “There”, For Eternity, Or “An

Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Both “Here”,
For A Little While More, And Then “There”, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That
You Want For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But
Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That
Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God
Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Teaches Us, And Now As Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us
Again, “The Following”, if you like, and that is for sure.

*“Hell Is Simply
The Realization
That You Have
“Separated Yourself”
From God Within You,
and that is for sure)*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhammad (Ral.)
From Red Publication, “A Contemporary Sufi Speaks On “Peace of
Mind”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is
for sure.

(Also See [“Chapter 18”](#), [“The Duties of Man”](#), And [“Chapter 17”](#), [“The Earthen Pot”](#) And [“The Brass Vessel”](#), And [“Chapter 16”](#), [“The Different Types of Swamis”](#), And [“Chapter 15”](#), [“Charity”](#), And [“Chapter 14”](#), [“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”](#), And [“Chapter 13”](#), [“The Four Ways of Worship”](#), And [“Chapter 12”](#), [“What Is A True Human”](#), And [“Chapter 11”](#), [“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam”](#) Or [“The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), [“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), [“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”](#), And [“Chapter 05”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”](#), And [“Chapter 04”](#), [“The Four Gurus”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#) In The [Beautiful Book](#) of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Point”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure).

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

15-b. “Understanding” **The True Nature** of “PEACE OF MIND” Which In Truth Is “God Within You”, As “One”, if **you** like, And Within “**That**”, Is “You Within God” **Within** “God With You”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is “Understanding” **What** “God As Your Creator”, **Within You**, **Is Really Doing**, **Within God Within You**, Which In Truth Is God “Telling and Bringing To Completion” **His Story Within God Within You**, That Is, Within “Your Life”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is God “Telling and Bringing To Completion” **His Story Within God Within You**, That Is, Within “Your Life”, if **you** like, As Now “**The Wealth**” of “The Three Worlds” of God (**Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah**), Within God Within You, That Is, **As** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God And “His Creation” (**Your Awwal**), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “**That**”, As “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God And “True Man”, And Within “**That**”, As “The

Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God And “God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “The Understanding” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“PEACE OF MIND”

“As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them), [La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss.

(Bawa. That Is, “**As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them), [La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss**”, That Is, **By You Now Joining As** “**One With**” **The True Gnana Guru**, Now For Your Age, Now For Your Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “**The World**” With You, **To Recite Them**, That Is, **By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God**,

That Is, As “**One With**” God As Now “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, **Now For All Life**, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, To Recite Them, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, To Recite Them, Now Your Age, **Now For All Life**, In “**The Following Way**”, That Is, **By Not Reciting Them**, As *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

“Bawa. **You Are Allah** [*Il Allahu*]”.

Bawa. **There Is Nothing Other Than You** [*La ilaha,*],

Bawa. **Without You There Is No Other Help Because** “**I Do Not Exist**”. **You Are With Me, Do Not Be Separate From Me. Be In My Heart** [*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)*]

Bawa. **You Are True Man**,

Bawa. **He Is One.**”

(Bawa. That Is, By You Now Joining As “**One With**” Him, That Is, As “**One With**” Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, That Is, As “**Two Lives Now Living As One Life**”, First On “**The Outside**” of You, That Is, **First At** “**His Divine Feet**”, And Then, **And Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within “**His Divine Heart**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And If You Do, While Both “You And God” As “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Seven Levels” of Your Divine Wisdom (of “Your God Consciousness”) of “Your Soul” As Now “One”, The More “Your True Exaltedness” Will Be Seen, That Is, As “God Within You”, As “One”, if you like, And Within “That”, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if God likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If God Accepts, That Is, If God Accepts, “Your Purified Individual Soul”, Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Ray” of “The Sun” Returning To “The Sun”, Now As “The Understanding” of “The Ray” As “The Sun”, Allowing “The Sun” To Come To “An Understanding” of Itself As “The Power” Within “The Sun”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is, Which In Truth Is Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About What “God As Your Creator”, Within You, Is Really Doing, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, About What “God As Your Creator”, Within You, Is Really Doing, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Life”, if you like,

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within God Within You, That Is, Within “Your Life”, if you like, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal), And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The more of this you gather here in this life, the more bliss you will see over there in the hereafter.

“You will see a great light there, (Or “You Will Be” The Great Light, There), You will see paradise, a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, (Or “You Will Be” a large beautiful palace, and an immense light, There).

“You will see heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, (Or “You Will Be” heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, There).

“You will see an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, (Or “You Will Be” an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, There).

“You will see people who have drunk His grace and are intoxicated by it, (Or “You Will Be” That Grace, There).

“You will see large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, (Or “You Will Be” large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, There).

“You will see heaven's palace which is eight stories high”, (Or “You Will Be” heaven's palace which is eight stories high, There).

“You will see the house where you are going to live, where you will be able to experience the bliss you have earned, where heavenly

maidens will invite you in and heavenly angels will show you around", (Or "You Will Be" the house where Everyone Is going to live, where They will be able to experience the bliss They have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite Them in and heavenly angels will show Them around, There).

"You will see where judgment takes place", (Or "You Will Be" where judgment takes place, There).

"You will see things appear and come to an end", (Or "You Will Be" The Things That appear and That come to an end, There).

"You will see many beings there", (Or "You Will Be" the many beings", There).

"You will see yourself flying toward that paradise, (Or "You Will Be" that paradise That Everyone Is flying toward, There).

"You will go there and see that light, (Or "You Will Be" that Light That Everyone Goes And Sees, There).

"You will go within and see how to open the seven heavens and cross the seven worlds, (Or "You Will Be" the seven heavens That Everyone Goes Within, Opens, and Crosses, There).

“You will see how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, (Or “You Will Be” how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, There).

“You will go within, and as you go further and further, you will see wonder after wonder within your heart, (Or “You Will Be” that Heart That Everyone Goes Within, further and further, Within Which Everyone see wonder after wonder within That heart, There).

“Honey will come into your mouth, and you will experience the taste without eating, (Or “You Will Be” that Honey That Everyone tastes without eating, There).

“You will taste the deliciousness of fruit that comes into your mouth without plucking it, (Or “You Will Be” the deliciousness of fruit that comes into Everyone’s mouth without plucking it,, There).

“Without you touching it, the fruit will smile, come to your mouth, and squeeze its juice into your mouth, (Or “You Will Be” the the fruit That will smile, come to Their mouth, and squeeze its juice into Their mouth, Without Them touching it, There).

“Whatever food you want will be in your mouth before you think of it. Any service you need will be taken care of before you think of it, (Or “You Will Be” the Food And The Service That Is taken care of before They think of it, There).

"Even before you know about it, you will be carried to where you need to go, (Or "You Will Be" the One Who Carries Them to where They need to go, There).

"You will see the world ('alam, "Your Awwal"), the world of the souls (arwah, "Your Dunya"), and all of everything (Your Sifat), (Or "You Will Be" "The Awwal", And "The Dunya", And "The Sifat" That They See, There).

"You will see the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, (Or "You Will Be" the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, That They See, There).

"You will hear the sounds and secrets of God; you will hear the bliss of God and the resonance of God. You will see the light of God and all the wonders there, (Or "You Will Be" the sounds and secrets of God, And the sounds and secrets of God, That They See And Here, There).

"While you witness this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within your heart, that house will be opened, (Or "You Will Be" this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within Their heart, And "You Will Be" that house That Will be opened For Them That They Witness, And Become, There).

“As soon as that house is opened, you too, will experience bliss, and that bliss will bring peace to your mind, (Or “You Will Be” that house That Will be opened For Them, And That Bliss They Will Experience, And That Peace of Mind that bliss will bring To Them, There).

(Bawa. And “The Choice” Is Yours, Not God, That Is, “The Choice” of Which You Will Be “There”, That Is, As Either “God” Or As “The Creation of God”, “There”, That Is, As Either As “What Sees God”, And “The Things” of God, Or As “Who Is Seen” As God, And As “The Things” of God, “There”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. For In Truth To See God, “There”, And To See “The Things” of God, “There”, As You Now Still Do “Here”, Is To Be Still “Separate From” God “There”, As You Are Now ““Separate From” God “Here”, Which In Truth Is “Your Hell”, Both “Here” And Next “There”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Both “Here”, For A Little While More, And Then “There”, For Eternity, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Both “Here”, For A Little While More, And Then “There”, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” **God Within You**, **Or As** “Separate From” **God Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Teaches Us**, And **Now** **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, “The Following”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

*“Hell Is **Simply**
The **Realization**
That **You Have**
“Separated **Yourself**”
From **God Within You**,
and that is for sure.*

**“The Current State”
of **My Children.****

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,

What **“Your Life”**
Must Now Become,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See **“The Ideals of God”**,
In **“Our True Story”**.

(Bawa. But **“This State”** of You Truly Understanding, That,

**“As you go on reciting these two words (Without Reciting Them),
[La ilaha, il Allahu] you will experience more and more bliss, And
That,**

**“The more of this you gather here in this life, the more bliss you will
see over there in the hereafter, And That,**

“You will see a great light there, (Or **“You Will Be” The Great Light,
There), You will see paradise, a large beautiful palace, and an
immense light, (Or **“You Will Be”** a large beautiful palace, and an
immense light, There), And That,**

“You will see heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, (Or “You Will Be” heavenly maidens, a large flower garden, and a beautiful orchard, There), And That,

“You will see an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, (Or “You Will Be” an immense river of milk and a huge river of honey, There), And That,

“You will see people who have drunk His grace and are intoxicated by it, (Or “You Will Be” That Grace, There), And That,

“You will see large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, (Or “You Will Be” large palaces seven stories high filled with silver and gold and so many ornaments, There), And That,

“You will see heaven's palace which is eight stories high”, (Or “You Will Be” heaven's palace which is eight stories high, There), And That,

“You will see the house where you are going to live, where you will be able to experience the bliss you have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite you in and heavenly angels will show you around”, (Or “You Will Be” the house where Everyone Is going to live, where They will be able to experience the bliss They have earned, where heavenly maidens will invite Them in and heavenly angels will show Them around, There), And That,

“You will see where judgment takes place”, (Or “You Will Be” where judgment takes place, There), And That,

“You will see things appear and come to an end”, (Or “You Will Be” The Things That appear and That come to an end, There), And That,

“You will see many beings there”, (Or “You Will Be” the many beings”, There), And That,

“You will see yourself flying toward that paradise, (Or “You Will Be” that paradise That Everyone Is flying toward, There), And That,

“You will go there and see that light, (Or “You Will Be” that Light That Everyone Goes And Sees, There), And That,

“You will go within and see how to open the seven heavens and cross the seven worlds, (Or “You Will Be” the seven heavens That Everyone Goes Within, Opens, and Crosses, There), And That,

“You will see how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, (Or “You Will Be” how to transcend illusion (maya) and all the pleasures, There), And That,

“You will go within, and as you go further and further, you will see wonder after wonder within your heart, (Or “You Will Be” that Heart

That Everyone Goes Within, further and further, Within Which Everyone see wonder after wonder within That heart, There), And That,

"Honey will come into your mouth, and you will experience the taste without eating, (Or "You Will Be" that Honey That Everyone tastes without eating, There), And That,

"You will taste the deliciousness of fruit that comes into your mouth without plucking it, (Or "You Will Be" the deliciousness of fruit that comes into Everyone's mouth without plucking it,, There), And That,

"Without you touching it, the fruit will smile, come to your mouth, and squeeze its juice into your mouth, (Or "You Will Be" the the fruit That will smile, come to Their mouth, and squeeze its juice into Their mouth, Without Them touching it, There), And That,

"Whatever food you want will be in your mouth before you think of it. Any service you need will be taken care of before you think of it, (Or "You Will Be" the Food And The Service That Is taken care of before They think of it, There), And That,

"Even before you know about it, you will be carried to where you need to go, (Or "You Will Be" the One Who Carries Them to where They need to go, There), And That,

“You will see the world (‘alam, “Your Awwal”, the world of the souls (arwah, “Your Dunya”, and all of everything (Your Sifat), (Or “You Will Be” “The Awwal”, And “The Dunya”, And “The Sifat” That They See, There), And That,

“You will see the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, (Or “You Will Be” the eight heavens, the seven hells, and all their wonders, That They See, There), And That,

“You will hear the sounds and secrets of God; you will hear the bliss of God and the resonance of God. You will see the light of God and all the wonders there, (Or “You Will Be” the sounds and secrets of God, And the sounds and secrets of God, That They See And Here, There), And That,

“While you witness this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within your heart, that house will be opened, (Or “You Will Be” this bliss, while the source of these words becomes deeply impressed within Their heart, And “You Will Be” that house That Will be opened For Them That They Witness, And Become, There), And That,

“As soon as that house is opened, you too, will experience bliss, and that bliss will bring peace to your mind, (Or “You Will Be” that house That Will be opened For Them, And That Bliss They Will Experience, And That Peace of Mind that bliss will bring To Them, There), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“You must not find fault with any of God’s creations, And That,

*“You must realize (Become “Your Truth”) that the center (Your
Center) is within you, And That,*

*“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and
look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of
“Your Life”), And That,*

*“Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze
other people, And That,*

*“if you look at other people and try to figure out (Why They Act The
Way They Do), at what they are like, everything will go wrong,
because each person sees his own faults in others, All of Which,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?”, Which In Truth Are,

“Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” , And,

“Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man, And,

“Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit, treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of wisdom — these and many similar actions are the ones that most wound and hurt the heart of man”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth, And That,

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions, And That,

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth, And That,

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom, And That,

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, “Your Words” And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As The Say, and that is for sure), And That,

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your

Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside),
Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure), And That,

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written, And That,

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this, And That,

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life), And That,

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. That Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “Your Iman-Islam”, That Is, As “Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure), And That,

“God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Qutbiyyat”, As “The Grace” of “Your Dhat”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allāh’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is not Islām, And That,

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām, And That,

“Tranquility and peace are Islām, And That,

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām, And That,

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer,
and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can
better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your
Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,*

*“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very
enjoyable, and very loving, And That,*

*“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see
that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and
proceed happily on our journey, And That,*

*“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are
very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God
Is Within You), And That,*

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must discard them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

**“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.**

(That Is,
May God “**End You**” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,
May God “**End You**”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “**Your Life Anew**”
As “**One With**” Allah Within You,

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. **Amen**,
And That,

“**This is the unity and beauty of Islām**, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “**Your**
Understanding” That,

“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,

03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, **All of Which**,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “**Your Sirr**” and “**Your Sifat**”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“You have to live in the heart of **“The Shaikh”, And That,**

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh's Heart” (With “The Shaikh's Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh's Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,**

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding **halāl and harām**, the **permissible and the forbidden**, And That,

“Islām is understanding **absolutely pure unity and harmony**, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is **halāl (permissible)** for him, And That,

“That truth is **Islām**, And That,

“That is **dunyā**”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A **True Human Being**” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The **Ninety-nine Wilāyāt**” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is **Understood**, “That” is **Dunyā**, (That Is, “That” Is

“A **True Human Being**”, “That” Is **Islam**, “That” Is **Truth**, “That” Is **Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony**, “That” Is **Halāl (Permissible)**, And That,

“This” is what “A **True Human Being**” must seek during his life, **hayāh** (Or **Hayat Muhammad**, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within

You", if **you like**, **So God Can Then Reveal** "You Within God" **Within** "God Within You", if **God Likes**, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of **You**, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That "**Your Understanding**" That,

01. "The Knowledge" we are now seeking is "The Explanation" of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As "the Resonance" of Grace, That Is, First As "The Resplendence" of God's Love and Compassion, That Is, First As "The Light of Patience" (Your Awwal**), And That,**

03. And Second As "The Resonance" of Wisdom, That Is, As "The Resplendence" of Compassion, That Is, Second As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside", And Then, And Only Then, "Within" (Your Dunya**), And That,**

04. And Third As "The Resonance" of "Ilm" (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As "The Undiminishing Wealth" of God's qualities, That Is, As "Our Father's" **pure explanation (**Your Akhirah**), And That,**

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This**”, And Understand “**This**”, To Become Truly Successful In “**Your Lifetime**”, and that is for sure,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding**” That,**

“You are not very far away **from God, nor are you far away **from paradise** (The Kingdom **of God**), And That,**

“This world, hell, and heaven are **also not far from each other, And That,**

“You can see them all **within yourself, And That,**

“The fifteen worlds can be **seen inside, And That,**

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for **your (Awakened) **wisdom** (That Is, **For God**, That Is, **For Your Guru**, **First On** “**The Outside**” of You, **And Then Within** You), And That,**

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”),

He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

- **“Your Mind”** Will Only **Sit Down** When **“Your Wisdom”** **Stands Up**, That Is,
- When You **Call** **“Your Wisdom”** **With Faith And Trust** In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call** **“Your Wisdom”** **With Every Breath**, And **Before** **“You Do Anything”**, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Name”** of **“The True One”** of God **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, That Is, **As Now**, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

Is Indeed Not **“The Current State”** of **You**, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God **Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into** Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As **“What To Do Now”**

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”,

Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul

Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now

“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your

Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **An Eternal Elemental Life** of **Eternal Separation** **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **You Have Told God** That **You Want** **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **You & Yours**, As They Say, That Is, That **You Have Told God** That **You Want** **For Eternity**, Not By **Your Words** But Rather By **Your Actions**, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** **Living Out Your Life** In **The World** **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As **Separate From** God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** **The Following** **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

The Final Divine Learning,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As **Separate From** God Within You,
So God **Can Be There**
As **One With** You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **The True Human Being**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **The World** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You** **This Divine Learning**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **We Are Well Pleased**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1886**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1886**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”

of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “A Contemporary Sufi Speaks On “Peace of Mind”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “An Expansion” of
“This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your**
Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*
(Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

May 26th, 2014 - **Bawa Quotation**: **About “Understanding” Your Truth, That In Truth “Your Center” Is Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 63 In “Our True Story”)**

Bawa. That Is, **“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations”, For In Truth All of What You, And All of What All of My Children, Without Exception, Now See” On “The Outside” of You Is Not, We Repeat, Is Not God’s Creation, But Rather Is “Your Creation” and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Is Not God’s Creation, But Rather Is “Your Creation” That Is, Is “Your Creation” Which Has Now Fully Manifested And Now Grown To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Which You Now See Exclusively On “The Outside” of You As But A Tiny, Tiny Tiny Reflection of “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living Within You, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As But A Tiny, Tiny Tiny Reflection of “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living Within You, That Is, As But A Tiny, Tiny Tiny Reflection of “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns, (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of Fairies (Your Illusory Beings), All Now Happily “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/**

Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So “They” Can Become “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns, (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of Fairies (Your Illusory Beings), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

.Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which Has Now Grown Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “Your Creation”, Not

“God’s Creation”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “God And You” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, That God Gave To “Your Individual Soul” When It Emerged Out of God As “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now “The Seven Levels” of God Consciousness Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate (Judgment), Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That God Gave To “Your Individual Soul” When It Emerged Out of God As “Your Universal Soul”, Like “A Ray” of “The Sun” Emerging Out of “The Sun”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “The Sun”, That Is, But In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of *“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen”* (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.

May 26th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “The Original Version” (09-a) **And** of “The Expanded Version” (09-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, pages 398–399, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(**Also** See “Chapter 17”, “The Earthen Pot” **And** “The Brass Vessel”. And “Chapter 16”, “The Different Types of Swamis”, And “Chapter 15”, “Charity”, And “Chapter 14”, “The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”, And “Chapter 13”, “The Four Ways of Worship”, And “Chapter 12”, “What Is A True Human”, And “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual

Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body””, All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
Your Truth,
and that is for sure.
(Chapter 63 In “Our True Story”)

That In Truth
“Your Center”

Is Within You,
Not On Some
“Illusory Outside” of You,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
Not On Some
“Illusory Outside” of You,
As You,
And All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations”, For In Truth All of What You, And All of What All of My Children, Without Exception, Now See” On “The Outside” of You Is Not, We Repeat, Is Not God’s Creation, But Rather Is “Your Creation” and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Is Not God’s Creation, But Rather Is “Your Creation” That Is, Is “Your Creation” Which Has Now Fully Manifested And Now Grown To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Which You Now See Exclusively On “The Outside” of You As But A Tiny, Tiny Tiny Reflection of “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As But A Tiny, Tiny Tiny Reflection of “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living Within You, That Is, As But A Tiny, Tiny Tiny Reflection of “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns, (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of Fairies (Your Illusory Beings), All Now Happily “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So “They” Can Become “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns, (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of Fairies (Your Illusory Beings), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, One Or

“The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which Has Now Grown Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “Your Creation”, Not “God’s Creation”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “God And You” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, That God Gave To “Your Individual Soul” When It Emerged Out of God As “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now “The Seven Levels” of God Consciousness Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate (Judgment), Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That God Gave To “Your Individual Soul” When It Emerged Out of God As “Your Universal Soul”, Like “A Ray” of “The Sun” Emerging Out of “The Sun”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “The Sun”, That Is, But In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

First,

“All That You See Is “A Dream”

**“All That You See Is “A Dream”,
All That You Do Is Just
“A Thought” Within “That Dream”,
All That “You Appear As” Is Hidden (Within You),
Life Is A Feast of “The World”,
Its Medicine Is “A Time After A Time”,
Is “The Remembrance” of God
With “Every Breath”,
With Every Look, Thought, Word, Act,
And Intention,
and that is for sure.**

That Is,
Its Medicine Is “A Time After A Time”.

*Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, and Praying
To “The One God”
Believing In “Him” As “One With” You,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him.*

*Its Medicine Is Remembering “Him” As “One With” You,
With “Every Breath”,*

**That Is,
As Now**

**“Bawa. You Are Allah (Il Allahu)
Bawa. There Is Nothing Other Than God (La illaha)
Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)
Bawa. You Are True Man.
Bawa. He Is One”.**

**That Is,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him**

With Every “Look, Thought, Word, Intention, And Action”

Its Medicine Is Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On Him As “One With” You,
As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
By Not Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On “You As “Separate From” Him,
As Now “You Living”
“A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On Some “Illusory Outside” of You,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
All That “You Appear As” Is Hidden,

**All That “You Appear As” Is Hidden (Within You),
As “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
As “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds Within You,**

**As “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds Within You
of Demons [Blood Sucking Beings], Jinns [Fire Eating Beings],
And of Fairies [Illusory Beings], Just Waiting For You “To Die”
So “They Can Become” Immortal,**

**Just Waiting For You “To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say,
So “They Can Become” The “Three Immortal Elemental Worlds”
of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies Within You,**

**So “They Can Become” The “Three Immortal Elemental Worlds”
Keeping “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You,
Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather,
Because “That Is Exactly” What You Want “For Eternity”,**

**Because “That Is Exactly” What You Have Told God,
Over, And Over, And Over Again,
That You Want For Eternity,
Not By Your Words And Practices,
But Rather By “The Way”
That You Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”,**

As Either “One With” God Within You,
Or As “Separate From” God Within You,
and that is for sure)

And Second,

(Bawa. And Second, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“The State of Silence” Is Invaluable To You.

“The State of Silence” Is Invaluable To You.

“Let The Form of “Divine Luminous Wisdom” Grow Within “The State” of Inner Silence Within You.

“Scrutinize Yourself As “The Consciousness” Within The Form of “Divine Luminous Wisdom”.

“It Will Appear As “One”.

**“That Form Is That, And “That” Is You, That State is “The One”,
Shining As “The All Pervading Radiant Effulgence”. Amen.**

And Third,

(Bawa. And Third, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“In A State of Expansion”

Alif, Lam, Mim,

**And “The Triple Flame” That Has Become Clear
Become “The Ruh, The Wisdom, And The Nur”
In “A Most Mysterious” Form of Grace.**

**“In A State of Expansion” Alif, Lam, Mim,
And “The Triple Flame” That Has Become Clear
Become “The Ruh, The Wisdom, And The Nur”
In “A Most Mysterious” Form of Grace.**

**That Form of Grace Becoming Wisdom,
Wisdom Becoming “The Nur”,
And “The Nur” Will Become God. Amen.**

And Fourth,

(Bawa. And Fourth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

**The Body Is The One Veil
That Separates “A True Man” From God”**

**“The Body Is The One Veil
That Separates “A True Man” From God.**

**All The Other Veils Must Be Torn Away,
All The Forces of The Mind,
All The Miracles Must Be Cast Off
So They Can No Longer Deceive Us
And Turn Us Into:**

*Snakes And Scorpions,
Dogs And Foxes,
Demons,
And Crazy Men.*

*We Must Tear Them Out By The Roots
And Throw Them Away.*

*Only Then
Can We Establish
The Connection With God.*

*The Heart Is The Mirror
That Can Help Us Form
The Connection of Devotion To God.*

*We Must See Ourselves In That Mirror
And Speak To God. Amen*

And Fifth,

(Bawa. And Fifth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

**“The Things That Change
Are Not Your Real Life.**

**“The Things That Change
Are Not Your Real Life.**

**Within You Is Another Body,
Another Beauty.**

**It Belongs To That Ray of Light
Which Never Changes.**

**You Must Discover
How To Mingle
And Become One
With That Unchanging Thing.**

**You Must Realize (Become)
And Understand (Transcend)
This Treasure of Truth.**

**This Is Why
You Have Come
Into The World. Amen.**

And Next
From **“This Current”**
Bawa Quotation
That We **Are Reviewing**,

“You must realize (**Become “Your Truth”, You must realize**) **that the center** (**Your Center**) **is within you**.”

(Bawa. That is, **““You must realize (**Become “Your Truth”, You must realize**) **that the center** (**Your Center**) **is within you**”, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure**)**

“If you open your wisdom, **stand in the center** (**Your Center**), and **look intently at yourself**, **then you will understand the point** (of **“Your Life”**).”

(Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is First “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is First “God Within You”, That Is,

01. As Now “The Dhat, And Sirr” of “Your Sifat”, That Is,

02. As Now “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within “Your Everything”, That Is,

03. As Now “The Mystery” Within “Your Secret” Within “Your Creation”, That Is,

04. As Now “The Ummul Qur’an” Within “The Thira Qur’an” Within “Your Holy Qur’an”, That Is,

05. As Now “The Taste” Within “The Juice” of “Your Orange”, if you like, That Is,

06. As Now “The True Given” of “Your Life”, if you like, That Is,

07. As Now “Where You Begin” In “Your Life” To Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Life”, In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From The Publication, “Questions of Life Answers of Wisdom Vol. 1” (No Page Reference Given), and that is for sure)

“The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us.

“He stays with us, even if everybody else leaves us.

“He is the One who will never turn aside.

“He will always share our sorrows and joys.

“God is within us” and “We are within God” (As “One).

“Have trust in Him, have faith in Him, and let His truth be in you.

“Whatever disease may come, whatever sufferings and sorrows may afflict us, we must surrender all of them to God.

“To surrender to God and live in that state until the last day of our lives will be our exaltedness.”

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.

From **The Publication**, "[Questions of Life Answers of Wisdom Vol. 1](#)" (**No Page Reference Given**)

(Bawa. And Within "**That**", That Is, Within "**God Within You**", As "The True Given" of "**Your Life**", if you like, That Is, As "Where You Begin" In "**Your Life**" To Become "Truly Successful" In "**Your Life**", In "Your Lifetime", if you like, Is Next "You Within God" Within "**God Within You**" As "**One**", That Is, As "The One True Work" of "**Your Life**", In "Your Lifetime", if **God** likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within "That" Is "**All That Is Left**" At "The End", And Within "That" Is "The Understanding" of "**All That Is Left**" At "The End", And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our **New Web Site** Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, **For More** On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As "The One True Work" of "**Your Life**", In "Your Lifetime", **That Is**, if **God** likes, For In Truth This Is "**A Work**" In "Your Life", In "Your Lifetime", **That Can Only Be Accomplished By God's Direct Intervention In** "His Life" Within "**Your Life**", Not In "Your Life" **Directly**, As You, And All of

My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“A Work”** In **“Your Life”**, In **“Your Lifetime”**, That Can Only Be Accomplished By God’s Direct Intervention In **“His Life”** Within **“Your Life”**, Not In **“Your Life”** Directly, That Is, When God Truly Accepts “Your Individual Soul” Back Into “Your Universal Soul”, In **“Its Original Pure State”**, That Is, As **“A Ray”** of **“The Sun”** Returning To “The Sun”, **But Now As “The Understanding”** of **“The Ray”**, that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But **Now As “The Understanding”** of **“Your Current Impure State”**, That Is, **As Now Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.) Having Recovered From “The Fall of Adam”**, **But Now With “An Understanding”** of **“The Fall of Adam”**, **So Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.) Will Never Fall Again**, That Is, **But Now With “The Eye of Wisdom” (Your Kursi) Permanently Open Within Adam (A.S.) So “The Beast/Satan” Can Never Approach Adam (A.S.) Again**, And **“Spit On Him”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people.

“if you look at other people and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), at what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others.

(Bawa. That Is, “Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people”, That Is, Do Not Waste Your Time Looking At Things Through “Your Monkey Mind” And Through “Your Dog of Desire”, For If You Continue To Do So, Everything Will Go Wrong In “Your Life”, For In Truth “There Is Nobody” Truly Living Outside of You, It Is All “Within You”, And Only God Within You Can Either Correct It, Or Understand It, Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “Your Current Outside” Work, As “A Person” Looking At, Talking To, Interacting With, “Other People”, All of Which In Truth Is “Completely Worthless”, Instead Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) “The One True Human Being” That God Has Now Given To You, Now For Your Age, Now For Your Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, While Both “You And God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By

You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Final Divine Learning, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”

and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now **Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story - The Question**), That Has Now Come From God To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Than You Will Start To See Things Through “**Your Wisdom**”, **Seeing Them As In Truth As “They Really Are**”, As “**This Child**” Is Now Experiencing “**His Life**”, No Longer **Seeing Them Exclusively Through “Your Monkey Mind” And Through “Your Dog of Desire**”, That Is, **No Longer Seeing Them In Truth As “They Really Are Not**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*“The Only Truth
Is “What Wisdom Sees”.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, pages 398–399, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 17”, “The Earthen Pot” And “The Brass Vessel”. And “Chapter 16”, “The Different Types of Swamis”, And “Chapter 15”, “Charity”, And “Chapter 14”, “The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”, And “Chapter 13”, “The Four Ways of Worship”, And “Chapter 12”, “What Is A True Human”, And “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance

- **Part 02**", And "**Chapter 05**", "**The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01**", And "**Chapter 04**", "**The Four Gurus**", And "**Chapter 03**", "**The Search For A Guru**", And "**Chapter 02**", "**The Search For God**", And "**Chapter 01**", "**Signs of Spiritual Significance**" Or "**The Four Types of Women/Wives**", And "**The Invocation To God**", And The "**Invocation To The Guru**", And "**The Forward**", And "**Chapter 31**", "**The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body**", And **Chapter 29**, "**The Lotus Pond**", And **Chapter 30**, "**The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body**" In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, "**The Pearl of Wisdom**", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More** On "**These Wisdom Point**", if **you** like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

Bawa. **About** "**Understanding Both** "**The Journey Outside**", **Next Eternally Outside** In "**Your Grave**", Within "**Your Impure Heart/Mind**" Within You, Which **In Truth** Is "**Your Next Journey**", If **You Aren't Now** "**Very, Very, Very Careful**", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "**The Journey Beyond The Grave**" **Which** In Truth Is **God's Journey Back To God**, **Not Your Journey Back To God**, Or "**You**" **Back To Anything**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like **“Your Soul”**, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For **“Your Soul”**, Or As “The Enemy” of **“Your Soul”**, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever **Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And A Journey** For **“Your Soul”** Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For **“Your Soul”** When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As **“Separate From”** God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, Only Then, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The

Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God,

Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

That Is, If You Don't Get God To Intervene In "His Life" Within You, While Both "You and God" As "Your Soul" Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" Within God Within You, As In Truth Only "The Beast/Satan" Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is "Your Grave" Within "Your Current Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or "The Other", And "The Choice" Is "Your Soul's Choice", That Is, Is God's Choice Within You, Not "Your Choice" On "The Outside" of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril",

Bawa. That Is, And "The Choice" Is "Your Soul's Choice", That Is, Is God's Choice Within You, Not "Your Choice" On "The Outside" of You, Because In Truth "You Do Not Exist" As "Separate From" God Within You, Only God As Now "Your Soul" In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As "Separate From" God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not "You". That is, Not "You" Now Exclusively Living "A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/ Egotistical Life" of "Separation and Difference" On "The Illusory Outside" of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/ Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From [The Publication](#), [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), pages 398–399, By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#). and that is for sure.

(Also See [“Chapter 17”](#), [“The Earthen Pot”](#) And ["The Brass Vessel"](#), And [“Chapter 16”](#), ["The Different Types of Swamis"](#), And [“Chapter 15”](#), [“Charity”](#), And [“Chapter 14”](#), [“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”](#), And [“Chapter 13”](#), [“The Four Ways of Worship”](#), And [“Chapter 12”](#), [“What Is A True Human”](#), And [“Chapter 11”](#), [“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam”](#) Or [“The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), ["How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride"](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), ["Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance"](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance](#)

- Part 02", "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, "What Does This Mean"?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean, That,

01. "You must not find fault with any of God's creations, And That,

02. "You must realize (Become "Your Truth", You must realize) that the center (Your Center) is within you, And That,

03. "If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of "Your Life"), And That,

04. “Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people, And That,

05. “if you look at other people and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), at what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

06. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

07. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

08. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

09. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

10. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

11. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

12. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

13. “Only Allah Can help you, And That,

14. “You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, pages 398–399, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 17”, “The Earthen Pot” And “The Brass Vessel”, And “Chapter 16”, “The Different Types of Swamis”, And “Chapter 15”, “Charity”, And “Chapter 14”, “The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”, And “Chapter 13”, “The Four Ways of Worship”, And “Chapter 12”, “What Is A True Human”, And “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In

The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31, "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets Look Into "These Questions Together" For A Little While, That Is, Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly Let Himself "End In God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now

“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now **“Your Individual Soul”**
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The**

Following”, From “The Full Text” of “Chapter 17”, “The Earthen Pot” And “The Brass Vessel”, From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “Chapter 17”,
“The Earthen Pot” And “The Brass Vessel”,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.**

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Guru:

Son, it is a very rare wonder for a man to be born wise. The Formless Lord, the Faultless King, the Greatest Creator, The Primordial, Compassionate One, the Effulgence that governs the several universes, was determined to create Man And Woman as Human.

He Replaced Darkness With Grace and Converted The Four Purest Essences of Duty, Charity, Generosity, And Patience into The Four Elements. His Grace Of Light Made Bliss of Maya (the world of illusory

pleasures), and Made The Incomparable Breath (heart-beat) The Temple Of The Kings Grace.

The person who perform his duties conscientiously, with kindness and pleasure, become His Slave.

He forgets the world of joyful illusion, and is determined to live accepting God as the One and the Only One.

With words of grace, and with eyes and mouth full of smiling happiness, he is advised by God at length,

"O Son, Listen.

*You are going to leave this world of the devas (spiritual world)"
and are about to enter the land of trick and illusion,
"Mayaa-Jaalam" (city of magic),
in the country of **self-destructive possessive people**".*

I am about to place this pure life inside an impure house.

Be there in your "Mother's Womb". Be cautious and dumb in your "Mother's Womb" for ten months, according to God's bidding. In this way, be in protective custody. There you will learn the heavenly bliss and the tricks of mesmerism.

There will be dirt everywhere. Wherever you look, you will see hell. What can be said of the dark-roomed prison?

My Son, take care and escape.

Thereafter, you will see the town of which I mentioned earlier. Here you will live for ten months learning the novelties of the place. Use the "Magic of Silence" in this mesmerizing self-destructive city full of many secrets, all of which you must master within this ten month period.

In this pleasurable city of "Mamakaram" (City of Possessiveness) you will find "Manu-neesan" (the non-human) eating with joy the fruit of the "Eddi" tree (the tree of poison) to his heart's content, and having poisoned himself thus, he stays in the jungle of the poisonous garden with the poison tormenting his entire body, and weakening him until he is withered with a dried-up tongue which oozes out blue saliva. His shrinking bowels send out a foul odor.

This is the world of hell, My Son, all this Creation of man is ten and ten making a total of twenty months. Having been silent you must continue to be silent, absorbing the inner secret, that must continue to remain a secret within you.

Only then will man in this world become human (when having been silent for 10 months in his mother's womb, he continues to be silent in the "Earth World" for 10 months, absorbing the inner secret, that must continue to remain a secret within you).

In the self-destructive country there will be millions and millions (crores) of qualities which defy description and make it impossible for man the human to live there. You cannot bear it and you cannot see.

There will be those who loiter there dangerously with no self-control from which you must try to escape cautiously.

I shall tell you about some of the ways that man moves about on earth.

I will give you something to be sold for a week at the market place of disheveled heads in the self-destructive country.

Do not lose the stuff or waste the money realized from the sale.

You must market it for a week, and sell it Yourself, and bring the profit to me If you gain a profit from this sale you will be able to stay in a palace for several weeks.

It is very rare to attain this magnificent palace. It is also very rare for a person in the self-destructive country to every enter this palace.

It is customary for me to give two things to those who visit this country. One is the "Earthen Pot" and another is the "Brass Vessel". At the time of the Creation of the soul (atma) these two vessels are shown.

The soul (atma) is asked,

*"Which of these do you want?
You are free to accept what you like"*

The soul (atma) replies,

*"O Father, My God,
What are the attributes of these two?
Please teach me, O Father"*

Thus the soul inquires from God.

Listen. He says:

Those who choose the earthen pot and go to the country of self-destruction will be without food for the stomach, will be without clothes to wear, and will be without water to quench their thirst. They will have no house, no dwelling place, and no abode to live. They will get wet in the rain and scorched in the sun. They will wonder about in the market place of the self-destructive country, senseless, with fatigue and exhaustion.

The inhabitants of the city of possessiveness (Mamakaram) in the self-destructive country will dance carrying symbols of the city of Mamakaram thinking that all that glitters is gold. They do not like those who choose the earthen pot, which they think is not worth a cent. They treat gold like sand, dispel duty, and destroy virtue.

They will say,

"Your earthen pot will break if you put it down. It will break if it falls down accidentally. It will get shattered into pieces and become pulp if a stone strikes it".

The person who carries the earthen pot will undergo misery, be abused, and go to unnatural places. You will stand with your mouth shut and fold your hands. You will shed copious tears and your heart will weep. You will wander at this confusion worse confounded.

But even at this stage, you must guard your pot very carefully. If you crack it, you will see the seventh house.

Disciple:

Swami, O Guru, what is the meaning of the seventh house? Where is it. Please explain it to me.

Guru:

O Son, I have not finished my story, but I shall answer your question. Listen, Son.

It is said that there are seven hells. It is the seventh hell which is intermingled within us. These seven hells are the seven evil qualities of the desire for land, desire for women, desire for gold, arrogance, anger, "mine and "yours". They are known as the seven hells or "abans".

These seven hells harm the borrowed house of man. If man can conquer and win victory over these seven evil qualities through his human qualities, he will gain the Eight Heavens.

My Son, I shall tell you a subtle way to overcome the seven hells.

There is a big pond. If you want to build a bund for this pond you must estimate the quality of water in the pond. You must also estimate the amount of rain water that falls into the pond. These estimates must be done before the bund could be built.

Do you understand what I say?

Disciple:

No Swami, Please explain it to me.

Guru:

O Son, listen Now.

The life of a true man is like a heavy rainfall. The pond is the sharpness of his intellect. The bund is patience and forbearance. The one who has these qualities is the true man who will try to overcome the seven hells of the borrowed house.

At this stage all of the rains of the world will fall on him and rush towards him, calling out to the believers of the Primal One,

"Who do you think you are?"

These torrents of water will attack him, hit him, break him, and try to destroy the bund.

And the seven evils (abans) of man are the waves of water which will constantly wage war with the devotees. We must trample the seven evils (abans), and trample them with our feet.

The bund of the pond is the virtuous wife of a married man who with her patience and calmness will tolerate the gushing waters of the pond and not permit the waves to rise.

Such a woman is a "Letchimi" of the world (Goddess of Prosperity). Her destined husband is the pond. The rain water will attempt to destroy the bund swelling up the miseries of the world. Mindful of these dangers she is like the bund using her patience and calmness to prevent the waters from rising high. She is the virtuous wife. Married life is said to be great, to voice one opinion. You must realize this.

In the same way, if a man is to become a true man, he must build a bund of patience and calmness. His sharpness of intellect must be equal to the bund. His intellect and his body must be able to overcome the waves of misery and afflictions that will try to overpower him like the rain in the pond.

If he so conducts his life he will triumph over the seven evils (abans). He is the real male. Know this Son, Gem of My Eyes.

The duty of the person who chooses the earthen pot is to keep it unbroken and safe for one week.

He has to sell it at the market place in the country of self-destruction and bring to me every cent of the sale.

Then he can stay with me in this place for several thousands of years.

He will have to stay only one week in the country of self-destruction but with me he can spend countless weeks. Be mindful of this.

The special qualities of the earthen pot are poverty, illness, difficulties, sorrow, and lack of pleasure.

However, whoever willingly and freely takes on this earthen Pot for a week will experience charity, compassion, generosity, virtue, truth, patience, duty, justice, human qualities, and fear of God.

He will experience thoughts of death, softness of heart, flood of Compassion, and the Fear of Allahu-ta-aalaa, the Blissful One. His kindness will not deviate from your words even an iota day-in and day-out.

His heart will be full of kindness and ever increasing Joy. He will find happiness even amidst sorrow. People will praise him and celebrate his glory. He will take his place in the palace of pearls (Manimadam).

Those who listen to these words intensely, and with clarity, will become pure of soul, and say,

*"O God, when I hear there words, I become frightened.
When I hear of the
country of self-destruction my head trembles.*

"Lord, I do not want this. Nor do I want this pot"

*"O King, O God of Compassion, Gem of My Eyes,
place Your Compassionate
foot on my head".*

"This alone is sufficient. Give me only that".

So God places His Holy Foot on the Shining Head. This is "Awwal" (the writing on the Tablet).

Those who receive this will exceed in love, experience supreme bliss, overflow with happiness, with the lamp of light in his heart, which will illuminate everywhere with effulgence.

He will glitter as the exalted, "Swamiyar" commanding praise, dignity, respect and compassion.

This is the writing of the "Awwal" which each man receives as the destiny written on his head.

He who receives the earthen pot will reach paradise. He will be born as human, live as human, with human qualities.

Such a person who has received the earthen pot will very, very rarely witness hell.

There may be many who come to the state of yoga, and some will pronounce words of wisdom.

The soul who chooses the brass vessel is born on the earth and enjoys life to the fullest. He sings, dances, enjoys the company of friends, and plays games. Where is stone? Where is God?

He believes that all that glitters is gold, and lives the way he desires. He transforms impatience into wisdom and haste into to respectful anger. He wanders where he pleases. He accepts the country of self-destruction as his own and the City of Possessiveness (Mamakaram) as his own.

He says,

"Look here. The Brass is shining. Buy this without hesitation. It is Pure Brass.

It won't break. Even if it breaks it can be mended. It won't bend. Even if it bends It can be straightened.

Look at it in the sun. See how it blinds your eyes. Look at it in the shade and see how beautiful it is! Is there such beauty anywhere else? It is not

available in the market. You cannot go and come back. Its a pleasure to see it, every time. You cannot see its likes again.

Look, it is shining. There will be no repetition of this birth. These are our things, our shop with our things. This shining Brass. Nowhere else have I seen a place like this market of the self-destructive country. This will never be offered again.

Come! Come! Come with confidence and look. This is the place to feast your eye and to play. It will give you pleasure".

So saying these entrancing words, he takes away all goodness and truth, and makes it appear that impermanent things last forever. He glorifies the shining quality of brass.

He says,

"Look at this brass vessel. I shall drop it down. If it bends I shall straighten it If it breaks I shall mend it. It can never be destroyed. It is flawless. It is not easily available. It will bring joy too."

But a person with wisdom and knowledge, and the person with the six levels of wisdom are not captivated by these words. The secret of the market place in the country of self-destruction is known to the self-realized man.

Thus, with songs, dance, and joyous words, the pure life called the soul is shown the two types of circumstances that surround the two types of vessels in the country of self-destruction.

All those who choose the brass vessel will perform ten times more the many actions mentioned above.

Those who choose to enjoy for a week the worldly pleasures of money, property, possession, freedom, wife, child, calf, cow, house, high-storeys, studies, employment, respect, illusion, esteem, will at the end of it find they are afflicted by deep sorrow and ruinous hell

There will be none even to inquire after them. The beautiful appearance of the shining brass vessel will lead them to this fate.

But Son, it is very rare to be able to reach the palace of pearls (Manimadam).

It is also very rare to receive the exalted foot of the King.

***The rare human** who achieves this state is called **"Swamiyar"**.*

*It is the **"Swamiyar"** who gains knowledge as pure effulgence, and wants only to keep his head beneath His glorious foot, saying,*

"You are the One I want".

"The rare human" who achieves this state is ordained to be a
"Swamiyar" according to the fate written on his head.

To find such a person, My Son, is a great rarity. Do you see, My Son, the
secret characteristics of the four types of Swamis?

Among these Swamis you must search for the Swami whose words are
the great words of joyous grace.

Know this My Disciple, Gems of My Eyes.

"The End"
of "The Full Text"
of "Chapter 17",
"The Earthen Pot" And "The Brass Vessel",
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
"The Pearl of Wisdom",
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.

(Also See "Chapter 16", "The Different Types of Swamis", And
"Chapter 15", "Charity", And "Chapter 14", "The Four Stages of
Spiritual Development", And "Chapter 13", "The Four Ways of

Worship", And "Chapter 12", "What Is A True Human", And "Chapter 11", "The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)", And "Chapter 10", "The Etiquette of Prayer", And The "Wisdom Review" of "Chapter 10", And "Chapter 09", "The Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "Chapter 08", "How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride", And "Chapter 07", "Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And

Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if you like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "**The Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-07**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-06**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-05**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-04**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-03**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-02**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", That is, For "**Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes**", That Is, To "**Upload**" The **Latest Versions** of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of **These** "**Daily Love Letters**" Can **Be Accessed** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Daily Love Letters**" **To My Children**, if you like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "**The Main Go-**

To Menu” For “The Home Page”, And Then Click On “Love Letter Group-035” For “This Love Letter”, Or On “Love Letter Group-034”, Or On “Love Letter Group-033”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”
of These “Daily Love Letters”

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (09-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (09-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From The Publication
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”,
pages 398–399,
By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

**“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

09-a. **“My Son, You must not find fault with any of God’s creations.**

“You must realize (Become “Your Truth”, You must realize) that the center (Your Center) is within you.

(Bawa. That Is, “You must realize (Become “Your Truth”, that the center (Your Center) is within you”, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).

(Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), That In Truth “God Is Within You”, As “God Within You”, if you like, And Within “That” Truth, “You Are Within God, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, if God likes, and that is for sure)

“Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people.

“if you look at other people and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), at what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhammad (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”**, pages 398–399, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

(Also See **“Chapter 17”**, **“The Earthen Pot”** **And** **“The Brass Vessel”**, **And** **“Chapter 16”**, **“The Different Types of Swamis”**, **And** **“Chapter 15”**, **“Charity”**, **And** **“Chapter 14”**, **“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”**, **And** **“Chapter 13”**, **“The Four Ways of Worship”**, **And** **“Chapter 12”**, **“What Is A True Human”**, **And** **“Chapter 11”**, **“The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”**, **And** **“Chapter 10”**, **“The Etiquette of Prayer”**, **And** The **“Wisdom Review”** of **“Chapter 10”**, **And** **“Chapter 09”**, **“The Thiruvakiam”** Or **“The Divine Word”** of God, **Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And** **“Chapter 08”**, **“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”**, **And** **“Chapter 07”**, **“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”**, **And** **“Chapter 06”**, **“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”**, **And** **“Chapter 05”**, **“The Physical Features of Man And**

Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”,
And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”,
“The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual
Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The
Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The
Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's
Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The
Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

09-b. “Understanding” Your Truth, That In Truth “Your Center” Is
Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All
of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To
“Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “Son, you must not find fault with any of God's
creations”, For In Truth All of What You, And All of What All of My
Children, Without Exception, Now See” On “The Outside” of You Is

Not, We Repeat, Is Not God's Creation, But Rather Is "Your Creation" and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not God's Creation, But Rather Is "Your Creation" That Is, Is "Your Creation" Which Has Now Fully Manifested And Now Grown To Maturity Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, And Which You Now See Exclusively On "The Outside" of You As But A Tiny, Tiny Tiny Reflection of "The Triple Dirt" of "The Beast/Satan" Now Living Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As But A Tiny, Tiny Tiny Reflection of "The Triple Dirt" of "The Beast/Satan" Now Living Within You, That Is, As But A Tiny, Tiny Tiny Reflection of "The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds" of Demons (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns, (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of Fairies (Your Illusory Beings), All Now Happily "Living And Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Just Waiting For You To "Die To The Flesh", As They Say, So "They" Can Become Immortal, That Is, So "They" Can Become "The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds" of Demons (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns, (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of Fairies (Your Illusory Beings), Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, and that is for sure.

.Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because "That Is What You Want" of "Everything" That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because "That Is What You Have Told God" That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either "An Eternal Divine Life" As "One With"

God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which Has Now Grown Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “Your Creation”, Not “God’s Creation”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “God And You” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, That God Gave To “Your Individual Soul” When It Emerged Out of God As “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now “The Seven Levels” of God Consciousness Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate (Judgment), Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That God Gave To “Your Individual Soul” When It Emerged Out of God As “Your Universal

Soul”, Like “A Ray” of “The Sun” Emerging Out of “The Sun”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “The Sun”, That Is, But In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

“Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Son, you must not find fault with any of God’s creations”, For In Truth All of What You, And All of What All of My Children, Without Exception, Now See” On “The Outside” of You Is Not, We Repeat, Is Not God’s Creation, But Rather Is “Your Creation” and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Is Not God’s Creation, But Rather Is “Your Creation” That Is, Is “Your Creation” Which Has Now Fully Manifested And Now Grown To Maturity Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Which You Now See Exclusively On “The Outside” of You As But A Tiny, Tiny Tiny Reflection of “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As But A Tiny, Tiny Tiny Reflection of “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living Within You, That Is, As But A Tiny, Tiny Tiny Reflection of “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns, (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of

Fairies (Your Illusory Beings), All Now Happily “Living And Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So “They” Can Become “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of Demons (Your Blood Sucking Beings), And of Jinns, (Your Fire Eating Beings), And of Fairies (Your Illusory Beings), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which Has Now Grown Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As “Your Creation”, Not “God’s Creation”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “God And You” As Now “Your Individual Soul”,

That Is, **As Now** “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, That God Gave To “Your Individual Soul” When It Emerged Out of God As “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Your Ignorance** of Yourself **As Now** “The Seven Levels” of **God Consciousness Known As** “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate (Judgment), Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, And Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That God Gave To “Your Individual Soul” When It Emerged Out of God As “Your Universal Soul”, Like “A Ray” of “The Sun” Emerging Out of “The Sun”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “The Sun”, That Is, **But In Ignorance of Itself** As “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

(Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

First,

“**All That You See Is “A Dream”**”

“**All That You See Is “A Dream”,
All That You Do Is Just**”

**“A Thought” Within “That Dream”,
All That “You Appear As” Is Hidden (Within You),
Life Is A Feast of “The World”,
Its Medicine Is “A Time After A Time”,
Is “The Remembrance” of God
With “Every Breath”,
With Every Look, Thought, Word, Act,
And Intention,
and that is for sure.**

That Is,

Its Medicine Is “A Time After A Time”.

*Its Medicine Is Worshipping, Serving, and Praying
To “The One God”
Believing In “Him” As “One With” You,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him.*

*Its Medicine Is Remembering “Him” As “One With” You,
With “Every Breath”,*

**That Is,
As Now**

**“Bawa. You Are Allah (Il Allahu)
Bawa. There Is Nothing Other Than God (La illaha)
Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul (Sal.)
Bawa. You Are True Man.
Bawa. He Is One”.**

**That Is,
By Not Believing In “You” As “Separate From” Him
With Every “Look, Thought, Word, Intention, And Action”**

*Its Medicine Is Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On Him As “One With” You,
As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

**That Is,
By Not Maintaining
“A Focused Concentration”
On “You As “Separate From” Him,
As Now “You Living”**

*“A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On Some “Illusory Outside” of You,
and that is for sure.*

That Is,

All That “You Appear As” Is Hidden,

**All That “You Appear As” Is Hidden (Within You),
As “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
As “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds Within You,**

**As “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds Within You
of Demons [Blood Sucking Beings], Jinns [Fire Eating Beings],
And of Fairies [Illusory Beings], Just Waiting For You “To Die”
So “They Can Become” Immortal,**

**Just Waiting For You “To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say,
So “They Can Become” The “Three Immortal Elemental Worlds”
of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies Within You,**

So “They Can Become” The “Three Immortal Elemental Worlds”
Keeping “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You,
Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather,
Because “That Is Exactly” What You Want “For Eternity”,

Because “That Is Exactly” What You Have Told God,
Over, And Over, And Over Again,
That You Want For Eternity,
Not By Your Words And Practices,
But Rather By “The Way”
That You Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”,
As Either “One With” God Within You,
Or As “Separate From” God Within You,
and that is for sure)

And **Second**,

(Bawa. **And Second**, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, **“The Following”**, and that is for sure.

“The State of Silence” Is Invaluable To You.

“The State of Silence” Is Invaluable To You.

“Let The Form of “Divine Luminous Wisdom” Grow Within “The State” of Inner Silence Within You.

“Scrutinize Yourself As “The Consciousness” Within The Form of “Divine Luminous Wisdom”.

“It Will Appear As “One”.

“That Form Is That, And “That” Is You, That State is “The One”, Shining As “The All Pervading Radiant Effulgence”. Amen.

And Third,

(Bawa. And Third, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

**“In A State of Expansion”
Alif, Lam, Mim,**

And “The Triple Flame” That **Has Become Clear**
Become “The Ruh, The Wisdom, And The Nur”
In “A Most Mysterious” **Form** of Grace.

*“In A State of Expansion” Alif, Lam, Mim,
And “The Triple Flame” That **Has Become Clear**
Become “The Ruh, The Wisdom, And The Nur”
In “A Most Mysterious” **Form** of Grace.*

*That Form of Grace **Becoming** Wisdom,
Wisdom **Becoming** “The Nur”,
And “The Nur” **Will Become** God. Amen.*

And **Fourth**,

(Bawa. **And Fourth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.**

**The Body Is The One Veil
That Separates “A True Man” From God”**

“The Body Is **The One Veil**
That Separates “**A True Man**” From God.

All The Other Veils Must Be **Torn Away**,
All The Forces of **The Mind**,
All The Miracles Must Be **Cast Off**
So They Can No Longer **Deceive Us**
And Turn Us **Into:**

Snakes And Scorpions,
Dogs And Foxes,
Demons,
And **Crazy Men.**

We Must Tear Them Out By **The Roots**
And Throw Them **Away.**

Only Then
Can We Establish
The Connection **With God.**

The Heart Is **The Mirror**
That Can Help Us **Form**
The Connection of **Devotion To God.**

*We Must See Ourselves In That Mirror
And Speak To God. Amen*

And Fifth,

(Bawa. And Fifth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

*“The Things That Change
Are Not Your Real Life.”*

*“The Things That Change
Are Not Your Real Life.”*

*Within You Is Another Body,
Another Beauty.*

*It Belongs To That Ray of Light
Which Never Changes.*

You Must Discover
How To Mingle
And Become One
With That Unchanging Thing.

You Must Realize (Become)
And Understand (Transcend)
This Treasure of Truth.

This Is Why
You Have Come
Into The World. Amen.

And Next
From “This Current”
Bawa Quotation
That We Are Reviewing,

“You must realize (Become “Your Truth”, You must realize) that the
center (Your Center) is within you.

(Bawa. That Is, ““You must realize (Become “Your Truth”, You must realize) that the center (Your Center) is within you”, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”).

(Bawa. That Is, “If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), Which In Truth Is First “God Within You”, and that is for sure

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is First “God Within You”, That Is,

01. As Now “The Dhat, And Sirr” of “Your Sifat”, That Is,

02. As Now “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within “Your Everything”, That Is,

03. As Now “The Mystery” Within “Your Secret” Within “Your Creation”, That Is,

04. As Now “The Ummul Qur’an” Within “The Thira Qur’an” Within “Your Holy Qur’an”, That Is,

05. As Now “The Taste” Within “The Juice” of “Your Orange”, if you like, That Is,

06. As Now “The True Given” of “Your Life”, if you like, That Is,

07. As Now “Where You Begin” In “Your Life” To Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Life”, In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From The Publication, “Questions of Life Answers of Wisdom Vol. 1” (No Page Reference Given), and that is for sure)

“The first thing we must do is to accept the fact that God is always with us.

“He stays with us, even if everybody else leaves us.

“He is the One who will never turn aside.

“He will always share our sorrows and joys.

“God is within us” and “We are within God” (As “One).

“Have trust in Him, have faith in Him, and let His truth be in you.

“Whatever disease may come, whatever sufferings and sorrows may afflict us, we must surrender all of them to God.

“To surrender to God and live in that state until the last day of our lives will be our exaltedness.”

Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.

From **The Publication**, “Questions of Life Answers of Wisdom Vol. 1” (No Page Reference Given)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That Is, Within “God Within You”, As “The True Given” of “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “Where You Begin” In “Your Life” To Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Life”, In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Is Next “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As “One”, That Is, As “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, In “Your Lifetime”, if God likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “That One”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The

Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “The One True Work” of “Your Life”, In “Your Lifetime”, That Is, if God likes, For In Truth This Is “A Work” In “Your Life”, In “Your Lifetime”, That Can Only Be Accomplished By God's Direct Intervention In “His Life” Within “Your Life”, Not In “Your Life” Directly, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “A Work” In “Your Life”, In “Your Lifetime”, That Can Only Be Accomplished By God's Direct Intervention In “His Life” Within “Your Life”, Not In “Your Life” Directly, That Is, When God Truly Accepts “Your Individual Soul” Back Into “Your Universal Soul”, In “Its Original Pure State”, That Is, As “A Ray” of “The Sun” Returning To “The Sun”, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Ray”, that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “Your Current Impure State”, That Is, As Now Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.) Having Recovered From “The Fall of Adam”, But Now With “An Understanding” of “The Fall of Adam”, So Adam (A.S.) and Eve (A.S.) Will Never Fall Again, That Is, But Now With “The Eye of Wisdom” (Your Kursi) Permanently Open Within Adam (A.S.) So “The Beast/Satan” Can Never Approach Adam (A.S.) Again, And “Spit On Him”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people.

“if you look at other people and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), at what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people”**, That Is, **Do Not Waste Your Time Looking At Things Through “Your Monkey Mind” And Through “Your Dog of Desire”**, For If You **Continue To Do So, Everything Will Go Wrong In “Your Life”**, For In Truth **“There Is Nobody” Truly Living Outside of You, It Is All “Within You”**, And **Only God Within You Can Either Correct It, Or Understand It, Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “Your Current Outside” Work, As “A Person” Looking At, Talking To, Interacting With, “Other People”**, All of Which In Truth Is **“Completely Worthless”**, Instead Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend) **“The One True Human Being” That God Has Now Given To You**, Now For Your Age, Now For Your Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, While Both “You And God” As “Your Soul” Still Can**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**” **Final Divine Learning**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,
So God **Can Be There**
As “**One With**” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. *And Than You Will Start To See Things Through “Your Wisdom”*, *Seeing Them As In Truth As “They Really Are”*, As “*This Child*” Is Now Experiencing “*His Life*”, No Longer *Seeing Them Exclusively Through “Your Monkey Mind”* And Through “*Your Dog of Desire*”, That Is, *No Longer Seeing Them In Truth As “They Really Are Not”*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, “*The Following*”, and that is for sure)

“The Only Truth
Is “What Wisdom Sees”.

“The Current State”
of *My Children*.

First As
“The Ideals of God”

Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See “The Ideals of God”,
In “Our True Story”.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding, That,

“You must not find fault with any of God’s creations, And That,

“You must realize (Become “Your Truth”) that the center (Your Center) is within you, And That,

“If you open your wisdom, stand in the center (Your Center), and look intently at yourself, then you will understand the point (of “Your Life”), And That,

“Do not waste your time (Looking At Other People) trying to analyze other people, And That,

“if you look at other people and try to figure out (Why They Act The Way They Do), at what they are like, everything will go wrong, because each person sees his own faults in others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?”, Which In Truth Are,

“Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” , And,

“Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man, And,

“Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit, treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of wisdom — these and many similar actions are the ones that most wound and hurt the heart of man”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“The right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of
truth, And That,*

*“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it
into our actions, And That,*

*“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You
have to act upon the truth, And That,*

*“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking,
whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom, And
That,*

*“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of
paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, “Your Words”
And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And
What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”,
That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As*

The Say, and that is for sure), And That,

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside), Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure), And That,

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written, And That,

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this, And That,

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life), And That,

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this,

All of Which,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

**“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the
clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. That
Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of
Compassion”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World”
With You, and that is for sure), And That,**

**“God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As “Your
Prerequisites” of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”, That Is, As “Your
Prerequisites” of “Your Iman-Islam”, That Is, As “Your Sabur, Your
Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu
Akbar”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Within
“The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is
for sure), and that is for sure), And That,**

**“God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to
man’s (God’s) duty In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Qutbiyyat”, As
“The Grace” of “Your Dhat”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of**

“The 16 Understandings”, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is not Islām, And That,

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām, And That,

“Tranquility and peace are Islām, And That,

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām, And That,

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasûls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving, And That,

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must **discard** them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allāh, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allāh Praying To Allāh) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allāh), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.

(That Is,
May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,
May God “End You”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. Amen,
And That,

“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.) brought to the people, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,

03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue,

while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “**Your Sirr**” and “**Your Sifat**”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh’s Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, **what is taught** according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, **is** “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” **teachings,** And That,

“The True Wisdom” of **the guru**, “The True Words” of **the guru** and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” **is accepted by** “The Guru” **will he be accepted by** **God,** All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given **patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability** to do selfless duty to every **human being**, And That,

03. “God has given (**Himself**, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (**Himself**, As) “**The soul**” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “**Absolute Purity**”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (**On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul**), and because You Failed (**To Let “God Happen” Within You**) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,**

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now

Living As One Life", First On "The Outside", And Then, And Only Then, "Within" (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As "The Resonance" of "Ilm" (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As "The Undiminishing Wealth" of God's qualities, That Is, As "Our Father's" pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. "This is The Treasure" we are now searching for, "The Explanation" of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That "Your Understanding" of,

"What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of "The Word" Known As "God", That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say "God! God!", That Is When People Say, "Give all responsibility to God", And of You Truly Understanding That,

"God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say **“This”** with **“Every Breath”**, I have to say **“The Words”** of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because **“This”** is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain **“This”** to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about **“That”** state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“What you see on **the outside** is nothing but illusion and doubt, And
That,*

*“You need light to **overcome illusion**, and That you can only have
this light with direct experience, And That,*

*“No one has ever **given this important explanation** in all four yugas,
not in two hundred million years, **but this is my personal**, direct
experience, And That,*

*“**You Must Now** reflect upon this and **understand it well**, And That,*

“It is all a dream, And That,

*“**The only truth** is what wisdom sees, And That,*

*“Only Allah Can **help you**,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the

good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be *seen inside*, And That,

“There are *seven worlds above* and *seven worlds below*, And That,

“The *center world*, your heart, is the world for your (*Awakened*) *wisdom* (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, *First On* “The Outside” of You, *And Then* Within You), And That,

“The *center world* is *also* the world for (*The Person* Within “*Your Sleeping Wisdom*” In Ignorance of *Himself/Herself*, That Is, “*The center world* is *also* For *The Elemental Lives* of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (*Now Hidden & Fully Manifested* Within “*The Person*” Within “*Your Sleeping Wisdom*” In Ignorance of *Himself/Herself*, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you *can understand* that world in *the center*, then you *can understand* the seven worlds *above it* and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to *understand this* (To Become *Truly Successful* In “*Your Lifetime*”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “*The Current State*” of You, And of *Any* of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

*“If you want to reach God **you need to learn the truth**, you need the truth, And That,*

*“You came here to learn this truth **so that you can reach God**, And That,*

*“This truth is the guru, **and there should be no** doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,*

*“What he says is right, **whatever he says is right**: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,*

*“If you develop a different idea about it, **you have lost the point**,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

*“The Prophet (Sal.), **whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet**, **was chased from Mecca to Medina**, And That,*

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfectd True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is **haläl**, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is **haräm**, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called **Imän**, And That,

“This is what is called **Imän**, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,
- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “You”**, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory

**Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,**

*“**The Motionless All Pervading One**”
Is Now “**The Omniscient Silent One**”,
And That In Truth “**The Understanding**”
of “**The Omniscient Silent One**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”,
And That In Truth “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Beginning**” of “**What Is Next**”,
And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased**”, Let God Pull “Your**

Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “**His Child**”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “**This Way**”, And “**Only**” In “**This Way**”, **Truly Liberating** “**Your Soul Life**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “**Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater**”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “**Your Soul**” **To** “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Separation From**” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “**The Elemental Children**” of “**The Beast/Satan**” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “**Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “**Your True Children**” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” God Within You, **Or** “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” God Within You, **Or As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief

and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)*

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within

“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds **“Your Life”** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Eternal Separation”** From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In **“The World”** As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “The Following” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There”

As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and

“The Song” (See **“God's Song”** of **“*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“*If You Are A Wise Child*”**, Now For Our Age, And **“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, pages 398–399, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

May 24th, 2014 - **Bawa Quotation**: **About** **“Understanding”** **What** **“Hurts Your Heart”** **And What** **“Makes You Suffer”** **Which In Truth Is** **“Your Presence”** **In** **“The World”** **As** **“Separate From”** **God’s Presence** **In** **“The World”**, and that is for sure. (Chapter 62 In **“Our True Story”**)

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding”** **What** **“Hurts Your Heart”** **And What** **“Makes You Suffer”** **Which In Truth Is** **Your Current Actions** **In** **“The World”** **Which** **“do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct,** All of Which **hurt the heart of man,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **All of Which In Truth Is** **Your Current Actions** **In** **“The World”** **Which Come From** **“Your Current Ego Life”**, That Is, Which **Come From** **“Your Selfish/Self Centered Thoughts”** of **“Your Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“Some Illusory Outside”** of You, **All of Which In Truth Is Now** **“The Current Exclusive Thoughts”** of You, And of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding”** **What** **“Hurts Your Heart”** **And What** **“Makes You Suffer”** **Which In Truth Is** **“Your Presence”** **In** **“The World”** **As** **“Separate From”** **God’s Presence** **In** **“The World”**, That Is, Which **In Truth Is** **“Your Presence”** **In** **“The World”** **As Separate From** **“The True Nature”** of **“Man”** (Which Is **“Surrender”** To **“The Will of God”**), **First on** **“The Outside”** of You, That Is, **First At** **“The Divine**

Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Allowing God To “Cure Himself” of “His Creation”, While Both “God and You” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story - The Question**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story - The Question**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),

If You like, That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, and that is for sure.

May 24th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (04-a) **And** of “**The Expanded Version**” (04-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, page 193, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “**Chapter 16**”, “**The Different Types of Swamis**”, And “**Chapter 15**”, “**Charity**”, And “**Chapter 14**”, “**The Four Stages of Spiritual Development**”, And “**Chapter 13**”, “**The Four Ways of**

Worship”, And “Chapter 12”, “What Is A True Human”, And “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31”, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”, All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyadeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
What “Hurts Your Heart”
And What “Makes You Suffer”
Which In Truth
Is “Your Presence” In “The World”
As “Separate From”
God’s Presence In “The World”,
and that is for sure.
(Chapter 62 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
“Understanding”
What “Hurts Your Heart”
And What “Makes You Suffer”
Which In Truth
Is Your Current Actions
In “The World”
Which “do not contain modesty,
sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing,
and good conduct,

*All of Which
hurt the heart of man.
and that is for sure.*

That Is,
All of Which In Truth
Is Your Current Actions
In “The World”
Which Come From
“Your Current Ego Life”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
Which Come From
“Your Selfish/Self Centered Thoughts”
of “Your Personal Life”
of “Separation and Differences”
On “Some Illusory Outside” of You,
and that is for sure.

All of Which
In Truth Is Now
“The Current Exclusive Thoughts” of You,
And of All of My Children,
Without Exception,
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.

(See [Chapter 15](#), “[Charity](#)”,
In [The Bawa Book](#)
“[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
For More On
“[These Wisdom Points](#)”,
and that is for sure)

“[What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?](#)”,

“[Asked a girl.](#)

“[The Shaikh](#)” answered,

*“[Arrogant Words](#)” And “[Ignorant Actions](#)” ([Hurt “Your Heart](#)”, and
that is for sure).*

(Bawa. That Is, “[Arrogant Words](#)” And “[Ignorant Actions](#)” [Hurt “Your Heart](#)”, That Is, [Your Presence As “Separate From” God’s Presence Within You](#), Like “[Arrogant words of “I and You](#)”, And of “[Mine and Yours](#)”, and [ignorant actions](#) Like “[Your Belief](#)” That “[I Did Something](#)”, Or That “[I Known Something](#)”, Or That “[I Own Something](#)”, [Hurt “Your Heart](#)”, and that is for sure).

“Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man.”

(Bawa. That Is, “**Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man**”, That Is, **Actions “which do not contain modesty”**, That Is, **Actions Which Come From “Your Current Ego Life”**, That Is, **Actions Which Come From “Your Selfish/Self Centered Thoughts” of “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Current Exclusive Thoughts” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**Actions which do not contain sincerity**”, That Is, **Actions Which Come From “Your Falsehood”**, Now “**Living And Thriving” As “Your Pearl Oyster”** (As “**Your Individual Mind**”) Within “**Your Ocean of Illusion** (As “**Your Universal Mind**”), Within “**Your Body of Truth**” In Ignorance of Itself As “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**Actions which do not contain reserve**”, That Is, **Actions Which Come From “Your Fate” Now Ruling Over You With “A Show of Scenes”**, And From “**Your 95 Obsessions**” of “**Your Five**” of “**Your Physical Senses**”, All of Which of Course Is “**Just Not True**”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, NOT ON “**Some Illusory Outside**” of You, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “**Your Eternal Peril**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “Actions which do not contain fear of wrongdoing”, That Is, Actions Which Come From “Your False Understanding” of “The True Nature of God” (Which Is “Oneness”), And “The True Nature” of “The Creation” of God (Which Is “Separation and Differences”), And “The True Nature” of “Man” (Which Is “Surrender” To “The Will of God”), First on “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Allowing God To “Cure Himself” of “His Creation”, While Both “God and You” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “Actions which do not contain good conduct”, That Is, Actions Which Come From “Your False Understanding” of “The Elemental Qualities” of “Your False Outer Selves” Which In Truth Are Now Hidden Within You As “Your Triple Dirt” of “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons”, And of “Jinns”, And of “Fairies”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which Have Now Become Temporarily Victorious Over “The Divine Qualities” of “Your True Inner Selves”, All of Which Are Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of “Demons”, And of “Jinns”, And of “Fairies”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So “They” Can Become “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of “Demons”, And of “Jinns”, And of “Fairies”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, For Eternity, And In This Way, And Only In This Way, Keeping “Your Wisdom” (Your “God Consciousness”) Eternally

Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, And Keeping “Your Individual Soul” Eternally Animating (Giving Life To) “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Next Starts On “Its Eternal Elemental Journey” Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Ending As “A Worm In Hell” With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “This” Is “The True Learning” And “The True Understanding” of “Your Life”, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Trying To Learn, And To Understand, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is,

1. “The Understanding” of “The True Nature of God” (Which Is “Oneness”), And,

2. “The Understanding” of “The True Nature” of “The Creation” of God (Which Is “Separation and Differences”), And,

3. “The Understanding” of “The True Nature” of “Man” (Which Is “Surrender” To “The Will of God”), First on “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Allowing God To “Cure Himself” of “His Creation”, While Both “God and You” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Allowing God To “Cure Himself”, First of “His Creation”, Second of “True Man”, And Third of “Himself”, While Both “God and You” As “Your Soul” Still Can, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, And Second As “The Understanding” of As “The Three Worlds” of “Your Universal Mind”, That Is, of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah”, And Third As “The Understanding” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** **“That”** Is **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **Within** **“That”** Is **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, **As Well As** The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More On** **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In** **“The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You** **“This Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“Your Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam, and of Christianity (See **“Our True Story - The Question”**, That Has **Now Come From God To** **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit, treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of wisdom — these and many similar actions are the ones that most

wound and hurt the heart of man.”

(Bawa. And Such In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 193, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 16”, “The Different Types of Swamis”, And “Chapter 15”, “Charity”, And “Chapter 14”, “The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”, And “Chapter 13”, “The Four Ways of Worship”, And “Chapter 12”, “What Is A True Human”, And “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search

For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

Bawa. About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without

Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The

Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “**the Three Worlds**” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “**The Individual Soul**” Leaving “**The Universal Soul**”, In Ignorance of Itself As “**The Universal Soul**”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “**The 7 Levels of God Consciousness**” Known As “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “**The Power, The Essence, And The Everything**” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “**The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat**” of God (Your Dunya), Within “**The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal), Within “**The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an**” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “**The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange**” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “**The Creation**” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “**Your Individual Soul**” As “**The Sifat of God**”, That Is, As “**The Light Form**” of God, That Is, As “**The Light Beauty**” of “**Your Individual Soul**” of God, That Is, As “**The Five Letter**” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “**The Dark Form**” of God, Becoming As Such “**The Dark Beauty**” of “**Your Individual Soul**” of God, That Is, Becoming “**The Five Letter**” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of **Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God** Within You, That Is, **When God Became** “**The Potential**” of God

Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”** Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Grave”** Within **“Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, One Or **“The Other”**, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **As You** and All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself**, **Truly Exist** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God**, **So Only God Can Return To God**, **Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God**, **Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just **“The Egoism”** of **The “I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In**

The Guru", Before The Grave", Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing Your Soul" To Make The Correct Choice", That Is, Allowing Your Soul" To Choose God Over His Creation", Before Your Creation" Chooses Your Soul" Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing Your Soul" To Choose God Over His Creation", Before Your Creation" Chooses Your Soul" Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making Your Life" *Truly Successful In Your Lifetime*", And You Will Be Within It", As God's Understanding of God", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And You Will Be Within It", As God's Understanding of God", As This Child" Is Now Experiencing His Life", That Is, As,

1. The Understanding" of The Oneness" of God and His Creation" (Your Awwal), Within The Heart" of The One" Who Will Truly Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within That Heart", As Now,

2. The Understanding" of The Oneness" of God and True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now The Life and Teaching", And The Heart", And The Song" (See God's Song" of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “[God's Song](#)” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New

Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From [The Publication](#), “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 193, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 16](#)”, “[The Different Types of Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 15](#)”, “[Charity](#)”, And “[Chapter 14](#)”, “[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)”, And “[Chapter 13](#)”, “[The Four Ways of Worship](#)”, And “[Chapter 12](#)”, “[What Is A True Human](#)”, And “[Chapter 11](#)”, “[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 10](#)”, “[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)”, And The “[Wisdom Review](#)” of “[Chapter 10](#)”, And “[Chapter 09](#)”, “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “[The Divine Word](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)”, “[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”,

And “The Invocation To God”, And **The** “Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in
Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30,
“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The **Beautiful Book** of
Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More** On “These Wisdom Point”, if **you**
like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. **But**, My Dearest Loving Children, **“What Does This Mean”?**

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**, That,

01. “What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer” Are
“Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” , And Are,

02. “Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear
of wrongdoing, and good conduct, And Is,

03. “Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others,
slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies,
coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit,
treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of
wisdom, And That,

04. **These** and many similar actions are the ones that most wound and hurt the heart of man".

From Our Previous **Love Letters,**

05. "God has no form, **no body**, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

06. "God is a power **who can control all forces and all shakthis** (demonic and spiritual Energies), **keeping each one in its place and subduing those** which are excessive, And That,

07. "God embraces and **protects those who are on the right path**, And That,

08. "God forgives and **sustains You when** there is **a fault**, And That,

09. "God has **fathomless qualities of grace**, And That,

10. "God is the power **which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom**, And That,

11. "**The only truth is** what wisdom sees. And That,

12. "Only Allah **Can help you**, And That,

13. “You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 193, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 16](#)”, “[The Different Types of Swamis](#)”, And “[Chapter 15](#)”, “[Charity](#)”, And “[Chapter 14](#)”, “[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)”, And “[Chapter 13](#)”, “[The Four Ways of Worship](#)”, And “[Chapter 12](#)”, “[What Is A True Human](#)”, And “[Chapter 11](#)”, “[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 10](#)”, “[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)”, And The “[Wisdom Review](#)” of “[Chapter 10](#)”, And “[Chapter 09](#)”, “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “[The Divine Word](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)”, “[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”,

And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And **The** [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#) In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More** On [“These Wisdom Point”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** [“These Questions Together”](#) For **A Little While**, That Is, Within [“The Heart”](#) of **“The One”** Who [Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** [“The Heart”](#) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** [“The Understanding”](#) of **“The Oneness”** of God and [“True Man”](#), That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See [“God's Song”](#) of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#)), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About

**“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,**

Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of “Chapter 16”, “The Different Types of Swamis”, From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”

"Chapter 16",
"The Different Types of Swamis"
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
"The Pearl of Wisdom",
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Disciple:

Swami, O Noble Guru, It is said that the world is great. It is also extolled that there is a God for all the universes. Swami, advise us.

People believe in God and have faith in Him. Do they say this knowing the truth or knowing themselves?

Swami, please explain this to me. How many swamis are there?

Guru:

Son, the term "Swami" is of great significance. It is full of grace. It refers to God.

"Swamiyar?" is a Question. "Swami" has two meanings. First, "Swami" can refer to God. Ordinary men too have the name "Swami", as a term of

endearment used at home referring to a son, a child, or a loved one. And the name "Swami" can be used as a derogatory term, for in truth there are "Swamis" who deserve contempt.

*However the world is in the process of searching for a **"True Swami"**, saying,*

***"Who is He?
Could it be this "Swami" or that "Swami"?"***

Unaware of the "True Swami", the search continues for the "True Swami" the world over. It is very, very rare indeed for such a "True Swami" to be discovered and identified. Each household will laughingly say that there is many a "True Swami".

*However, there are **"Four Different Kinds of Swamis"**. I shall describe them. Listen*

***First** there is the Swami who travels the earth, saying,*

"O God, you are my Savior!"

He is the Swami who had lived a happy married life enjoying the worldly pleasures till adversity brought him poverty, harassment, and difficulties. Harmed by his wife and children and despised by the world, he roams the forest and wonders in the desert.

Second, there is another Swami who had lived a life of prosperity, had ruled many countries, had amassed great wealth, had traveled widely with wife and children, seen many things, heard of many things, consumed intoxicants and enjoyed life till he had lost all his possessions and incurred heavy losses.

Now, discarded by his wife and children, and also by his relatives and other people, he has none to inquire after him and look after him. There is a saying,

*"If a rich are ruined
They will not belong even to a dry pot"*

So with a distorted mind and forgetful of the earth, he directs his mind the other way to ask,

***"Is this the world?
Is this how the end will be?"***

He beats his head and seeks refuge in the Primal One, saying,

*"The world is false.
This birth is false.
My God is the Only True One"*

So lamenting, he carries a bowl in his hand and becomes the Swami who begs for food.

*And Then there is the **Third False Swami**.*

"This is no birth for me", says the third type of Swami. He wonders with no self-awareness, deluded by the great earth, fascinated, mesmerized and blinded by the supposed greatness of the earth.

He boasts of his disbelief in death. He shows kindness to his parents but causes evil to his neighbors and misery to the poor, saying,

"Who is equal to me!"

He charges interest, lives a frugal life, loiters about in a foolish manner, and lives a life like the useless poisonous tree. He is a miserable sinner possessing treachery and witchcraft. He fraudulently amasses wealth and buries it under the earth. He is forgetful of Charity and offers no help to brothers, sisters, children and others. He neither eats adequately nor clothes himself properly.

Such a miser will leave his body and enter the torturous hell. The miser's relatives and people are displaced and his begotten son fearfully carries a begging bowl, loiters here and there, wandering about pleading for alms and searches for resting places in cemeteries and other places.

He recollects the lives of his parents and past generations while spending his days in lazy existence, helping himself to the morsels of food for which he sings daily. He is unmindful of day or night.

With disheveled appearance and unaware of the way of life, he becomes lazy, eats like the cattle thinking it is the best way to live and the best approach to attain the achievable. He eats what he gets to develop his body. He performs the ritualistic and ceremonial prayers, having eaten like a bull.

He voices the "O" sound and the "Ah" sound of the "Onkaram" as authority. He thinks that within the raw mango is sourness, within the coconut is the kernel, within the stomach are the intestines, and inside the paddy is the grain.

"Is this not all true?" says the Swami.

"The darkness of ignorance can dispel sorrow and change it into a state of happiness and cause the eye to resplend. It is surely the night. Dawn will be the day".

"All what I said is reasonable, isn't it? Tomorrow will be a happy day if you realize it. It is sorrowful to develop the destructive body. What I said was about earthly happiness".

"On this earth there are many more pleasant Swamis".

So saying he ends his sermon.

*What shall I say about the characteristics of this third type of Swami? Son, I have related to you the special features of the three types of **"False Swamis"**.*

*Now I shall tell you about the characteristics of **the fourth type of Swami**, all of which "We" will start to describe in the Next Chapter. So, please Listen.*

"The End"
of **"The Full Text"**
of **"Chapter 16"**,
"The Different Types of Swamis",
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
"The Pearl of Wisdom",
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,
and that is for sure.

(Also See **"Chapter 15"**, **"Charity"**, And **"Chapter 14"**, **"The Four Stages of Spiritual Development"**, And **"Chapter 13"**, **"The Four Ways of Worship"**, And **"Chapter 12"**, **"What Is A True Human"**, And **"Chapter 11"**, **"The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)"**, And **"Chapter 10"**, **"The Etiquette of Prayer"**, And The **"Wisdom Review"** of **"Chapter 10"**, And **"Chapter 09"**, **"The Thiruvakiam"** Or **"The Divine Word"** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **"Chapter 08"**, **"How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride"**, And **"Chapter 07"**, **"Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And**

Their Significance", And **Chapter 06**", **The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02**", **Chapter 05**", **The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01**", And **Chapter 04**", **The Four Gurus**", And **Chapter 03**", **The Search For A Guru**", And **Chapter 02**", **The Search For God**", And **Chapter 01**", **Signs of Spiritual Significance**" Or **The Four Types of Women/Wives**", And **The Invocation To God**", And **The Invocation To The Guru**", And **The Forward**", And **Chapter 31**, **The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body**", And **Chapter 29**, **The Lotus Pond**", And **Chapter 30**, **The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body**" In The **Beautiful Book of Wisdom**, **The Pearl of Wisdom**", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On These Wisdom Point**", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father**, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Now Being **Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, **Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, All **For Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** of **This Bawa Quotation**" From **The Home Page**" of **The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called **Bawa-Quotes**", if you like, By Clicking On **The**

Following Link” Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then **By Clicking On Bawa-Quote-Group-07”**, For **“This Bawa Quotation”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-06”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-05”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-04”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-03”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-02”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-01”**, For **“Other Bawa Quotations”**, That is, For **“Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes”**, That Is, To **“Upload” The Latest Versions** of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “A WORD/PAGES Version” From **“The Home Page”** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called **“Daily Love Letters” To My Children**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of **“The “Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then **Click On “Love Letter Group-035”** For **“This Love Letter”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-034”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-033”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-032”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-031”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-030”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-029”**, Or On **“Love Letter Group-028”**, For **“Previous Groups of Love Letters”**, That Is To **“Upload” The Latest Version** of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (04-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (04-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication
"The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh",
page 193,
By Our *Dearest Loving* Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

04-a. "What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?",

“Asked a girl.

“The Shaikh” answered,

“Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” (Hurt “Your Heart”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” Hurt “Your Heart”, That Is, Your Presence As “Separate From” God’s Presence Within You, Like “Arrogant words of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, and ignorant actions Like “Your Belief” That “I Did Something”, Or “I Know Something”, Or “I Own Something”, Hurt “Your Heart”, and that is for sure).

“Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man.

“Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit, treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of wisdom — these and many similar actions are the ones that most wound and hurt the heart of man.”

(Bawa. And Such In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)", page 193, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See "[Chapter 16](#)", "[The Different Types of Swamis](#)", And "[Chapter 15](#)", "[Charity](#)", And "[Chapter 14](#)", "[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)", And "[Chapter 13](#)", "[The Four Ways of Worship](#)", And "[Chapter 12](#)", "[What Is A True Human](#)", And "[Chapter 11](#)", "[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 10](#)", "[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)", And The "[Wisdom Review](#)" of "[Chapter 10](#)", And "[Chapter 09](#)", "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" Or "[The Divine Word](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[Chapter 08](#)", "[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)", And "[Chapter 07](#)", "[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)", And "[Chapter 06](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)", And "[Chapter 05](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)", And "[Chapter 04](#)", "[The Four Gurus](#)", And "[Chapter 03](#)", "[The Search For A Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 02](#)", "[The Search For God](#)", And "[Chapter 01](#)", "[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)" Or "[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)", And "[The Invocation To God](#)", And The "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Forward](#)", And "[Chapter 31](#)", "[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)", And [Chapter 29](#), "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And [Chapter 30](#), "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's](#)

Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure.

**“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

04-b. “Understanding” What “Hurts Your Heart” And What “Makes You Suffer” Which In Truth Is “Your Presence” In “The World” As “Separate From” God’s Presence In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What “Hurts Your Heart” And What “Makes You Suffer” Which In Truth Is Your Current Actions In “The World” Which “do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man. and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Your Current Actions In “The World” Which Come From “Your Current Ego Life”, That Is, Which Come From “Your Selfish/Self Centered Thoughts” of “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Current

Exclusive Thoughts” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What “Hurts Your Heart” And What “Makes You Suffer” Which In Truth Is “Your Presence” In “The World” As “Separate From” God’s Presence In “The World”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “Your Presence” In “The World” As Separate From “The True Nature” of “Man” (Which Is “Surrender” To “The Will of God”), First on “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Allowing God To “Cure Himself” of “His Creation”, While Both “God and You” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life

and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?”,

“Asked a girl.

“The Shaikh” answered,

“Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” (Hurt “Your Heart”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions” Hurt “Your Heart”, That Is, Your Presence As “Separate From” God’s Presence Within You, Like “Arrogant words of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, and ignorant actions Like “Your Belief” That “I Did Something”, Or That “I Known Something”, Or That “I Own Something”, Hurt “Your Heart”, and that is for sure).

“Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man”, That Is, Actions “which do not contain modesty”, That Is, Actions Which Come From “Your Current Ego Life”, That Is, Actions Which Come From “Your Selfish/Self Centered Thoughts” of “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Current Exclusive Thoughts” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “Actions which do not contain sincerity”, That Is, Actions Which Come From “Your Falsehood”, Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Pearl Oyster” (As “Your Individual Mind”) Within “Your Ocean of Illusion (As “Your Universal Mind”), Within “Your Body of Truth” In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“Actions which do not contain reserve”*; That Is, Actions Which Come From “Your Fate” Now Ruling Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, And From “Your 95 Obsessions” of “Your Five” of “Your Physical Senses”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, NOT ON “Some Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“Actions which do not contain fear of wrongdoing”*, That Is, Actions Which Come From “Your False Understanding” of “The True Nature of God” (Which Is “Oneness”), And “The True Nature” of “The Creation” of God (Which Is “Separation and Differences”), And “The True Nature” of “Man” (Which Is “Surrender” To “The Will of God”), First on “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Allowing God To “Cure Himself” of “His Creation”, While Both “God and You” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“Actions which do not contain good conduct”*, That Is, Actions Which Come From “Your False Understanding” of “The Elemental Qualities” of “Your False Outer Selves” Which In Truth Are Now Hidden Within You As “Your Triple Dirt” of “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons”, And of “Jinns”, And of “Fairies”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, All of Which Have Now Become Temporarily Victorious Over “The Divine Qualities” of “Your True Inner Selves”, All of Which Are Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”,

As They Say, So “They” Can Become “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of “Demons”, And of “Jinns”, And of “Fairies”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, For Eternity, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, So “They” Can Become “The Three Eternal Elemental Worlds” of “Demons”, And of “Jinns”, And of “Fairies”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, For Eternity, And In This Way, And Only In This Way, Keeping “Your Wisdom” (Your “God Consciousness”) Eternally Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, And Keeping “Your Individual Soul” Eternally Animating (Giving Life To) “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance” Next Starts On “Its Eternal Elemental Journey” Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Ending As “A Worm In Hell” With Only “One Level” of Elemental Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “This” Is “The True Learning” And “The True Understanding” of “Your Life”, Not Anything That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Trying To Learn, And To Understand, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is,

1. “The Understanding” of “The True Nature of God” (Which Is “Oneness”), And,

2. “The Understanding” of “The True Nature” of “The Creation” of God (Which Is “Separation and Differences”), And,

3. “The Understanding” of “The True Nature” of “Man” (Which Is “Surrender” To “The Will of God”), First on “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Allowing God To “Cure Himself” of “His Creation”, While Both “God and You” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Allowing God To “Cure Himself”, First of “His Creation”, Second of “True Man”, And Third of “Himself”, While Both “God and You” As “Your Soul” Still Can, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Three Worlds” of “Your Individual Mind”, That Is, of “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, And Your Sifat”, And Second As “The Understanding” of As “The Three Worlds” of “Your Universal Mind”, That Is, of “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah”, And Third As “The Understanding” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”

and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving** Father, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now **Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story - The Question**), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit, treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of

wisdom — *these and many similar actions are the ones that most wound and hurt the heart of man.*”

(Bawa. **And Such** In Truth Is “The Current State” of **You**, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Current State”
of **My Children**.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “**Your Goal**”,
What “**Your Life**”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See “The Ideals of God”,
In “Our True Story”.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding,

“What hurts the heart of a man and makes him suffer?”, Which In Truth Are,

“Arrogant Words” And “Ignorant Actions”, And,

“Actions which do not contain modesty, sincerity, reserve, fear of wrongdoing, and good conduct hurt the heart of man, And,

“Behavior which is opposite to the truth, speaking evil of others, slandering others without knowledge of the truth, telling lies, coveting and stealing the property of others, suspicion, deceit, treachery and lack of respect to elders and parents and to those of wisdom — these and many similar actions are the ones that most wound and hurt the heart of man”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth, And That,

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions, And That,

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth, And That,

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom, And That,

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, “Your Words” And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As The Say, and that is for sure), And That,

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your

Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside),
Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure), And That,

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written, And That,

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this, And That,

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life), And That,

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. That Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “Your Iman-Islam”, That Is, As “Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure), And That,

“God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Qutbiyyat”, As “The Grace” of “Your Dhat”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allāh’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is not Islām, And That,

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām, And That,

“Tranquility and peace are Islām, And That,

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām, And That,

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer,
and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can
better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your
Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,*

*“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very
enjoyable, and very loving, And That,*

*“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see
that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and
proceed happily on our journey, And That,*

*“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are
very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God
Is Within You), And That,*

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

The point of your life, And That,

“The point of your life is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must discard them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

**“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.**

(That Is,
May God “**End You**” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,
May God “**End You**”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “**Your Life Anew**”
As “**One With**” Allah Within You,

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. **Amen**,
And That,

“**This is the unity and beauty of Islām**, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “**Your**
Understanding” That,

“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,

03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, **All of Which**,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

***“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over,
And That,***

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “**Your Sirr**” and “**Your Sifat**”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“You have to live in the heart of **“The Shaikh”, And That,**

“You have to have **wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,**

“Then accidents will never befall you, and **you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,**

“The Shaikh is like **“The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,**

“If the children hold onto **“The Shaikh”, he will protect them. **An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom,** is like that, And That,**

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with **“The Shaikh's Heart” (With “The Shaikh's Life”), and **with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman),** you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh's Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,**

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have **certitude, faith, love, and **Iman,** And That,**

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,**

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within

You", if **you like**, **So God Can Then Reveal** "You Within God" **Within**
"God Within You", if **God Likes**, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of **You**, And of **Any** of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That **"Your**
Understanding" That,

01. "The Knowledge" we are now seeking is "The Explanation" of
Wisdom, And That,

02. First As "the Resonance" of Grace, That Is, First As "The
Resplendence" of God's Love and Compassion, That Is, First As
"The Light of Patience" (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As "The Resonance" of Wisdom, That Is, As "The
Resplendence" of Compassion, That Is, Second As "Two Lives Now
Living As One Life", First On "The Outside", And Then, And Only
Then, "Within" (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As "The Resonance" of "Ilm" (Divine Knowledge),
That Is, As "The Undiminishing Wealth" of God's qualities, That Is,
As "Our Father's" pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This**”, And Understand “**This**”, To Become Truly Successful In “**Your Lifetime**”, and that is for sure,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding**” That,**

“You are not very far away **from God, nor are you far away **from paradise** (The Kingdom **of God**), And That,**

“This world, hell, and heaven are **also not far from each other, And That,**

“You can see them all **within yourself, And That,**

“The fifteen worlds can be **seen inside, And That,**

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for **your (Awakened) **wisdom** (That Is, **For God**, That Is, **For Your Guru**, **First On** “**The Outside**” of You, **And Then Within** You), And That,**

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”),

He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,
- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God **Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into** Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As **“What To Do Now”**

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”,

Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul

Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now

“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your

Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **An Eternal Elemental Life** of **Eternal Separation** **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **You Have Told God** That **You Want** **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **You & Yours**, As They Say, That Is, That **You Have Told God** That **You Want** **For Eternity**, Not By **Your Words** But Rather By **Your Actions**, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** **Living Out Your Life** In **The World** **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As **Separate From** God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** **The Following** **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

The Final Divine Learning,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As **Separate From** God Within You,
So God **Can Be There**
As **One With** You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **The True Human Being**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **The World** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You** **This Divine Learning**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **We Are Well Pleased**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”

of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 193, By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of
“This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your**
Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.), **if you like**. and that is for sure.

End of Page

May 23rd, 2014 - **“Bawa Quotation”**: **About “Understanding” The Difference Between “Just Talking” About “Your Truth” And “Acting Upon” Your Truth**, That Is, **“Understanding” The Difference Between Truly “Walking The Talk” And Just “Talking The Talk” As They Say**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **“One Way” (Talking The Talk) Will Only Lead You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, While “The Other Way” (Walking The Talk) Will Truly Lead You To “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“The Choice Is Yours”, Not God’s, One Way Or “The Other Way”, But Never, Ever Both Ways**, As You, And All of **My Children**, Without **Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. (**Chapter 61** In **“Our True Story”**)

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.
May 23rd, 2014**

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (03-a) **And** of “**The Expanded Version**” (03-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom**”, page 421, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “**Chapter 15**”, “**Charity**”, And “**Chapter 14**”, “**The Four Stages of Spiritual Development**”, And “**Chapter 13**”, “**The Four Ways of Worship**”, And “**Chapter 12**”, “**What Is A True Human**”, And “**Chapter 11**”, “**The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)**”, And “**Chapter 10**”, “**The Etiquette of Prayer**”, And The “**Wisdom Review**” of “**Chapter 10**”, And “**Chapter 09**”, “**The Thiruvakiam**” Or “**The Divine Word**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**Chapter 08**”, “**How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride**”, And “**Chapter 07**”, “**Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance**”, And “**Chapter 06**”, “**The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02**”, And “**Chapter 05**”, “**The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01**”, And “**Chapter 04**”, “**The Four Gurus**”, And “**Chapter 03**”, “**The Search For A Guru**”, And “**Chapter 02**”, “**The Search For God**”, And “**Chapter 01**”, “**Signs of Spiritual Significance**” Or “**The Four Types of Women/Wives**”, And “**The Invocation To God**”, And The “**Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Forward**”, And “**Chapter 31**,

"The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body", All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, "The Following", and that is for sure.

About
"Understanding
The Difference Between
"Just Talking"
About "Your Truth"
And "Acting Upon" Your Truth,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
"Understanding"
The Difference Between

Truly “Walking The Talk”
And Just “Talking The Talk”
As They Say,
and that is for sure.

For In Truth
“One Way”
(Talking The Talk)
Will Only Lead You
To “An Eternal Elemental Life”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
and that is for sure.

While
“The Other Way”
(Walking The Talk)
Will Truly Lead You
To “An Eternal Divine Life”
As “One With” God Within You,
and that is for sure.

And
“The Choice Is Yours”,
Not God's,
One Way Or “The Other Way”,
But Never, Ever Both Ways,
As You, And All of My Children,

Without **Exception**,
Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.
(**Chapter 61** In “Our True Story”)

(See **Chapter 15**, “**Charity**”,
In **The Bawa Book**
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

*“My grandchildren, **the right path is truth**, **the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth**.”*

*“**This is not something that we can just talk about**, **we must bring it into our actions**.”*

*“**Talking about something is one thing**, **but doing it is another**. You have to act upon the truth.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “You have to act upon the truth”, That Is, You Have To Act Upon “Your Truth”, That,

*In Truth,
“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,
and that is for sure.*

*And Within “That Truth”,
if you like,
That In Truth,
“God Is Within You”,
As “God Within You”,
and that is for sure.*

*And Within “That Truth”,
if “God and You”
As “Your Individual Soul” like,
That In Truth,
“You Are Within God”,
As “You Within God”,
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure.*

*And Within “That One”,
if “God and You”
As “Your Universal Soul” like,
Is “The Understanding”
of “That One”,*

*Within “The Heart”
of “The One”
Who Will Truly
“Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

*And Within “That Understanding”,
if “The One” Likes.
Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”,
and that is for sure.*

*And Within “That”,
As “All That Is Left” At “The End”,
is “The Understanding”
of “All That Is Left” At “The End”,
And
“You Will Be That”,
And “We Will Be Within That”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure.*

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom.

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words.

(That Is, “Your Words” And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As The Say, and that is for sure).

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it,

(Bawa. That Is, “It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it”, That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside), Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure).

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Learn only that which can never be erased”**, But In Truth That Is **“The Current Learning”** of You, And of All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, That Is, **“The Learning”** of **“Your Intellect”**, And of **“Your Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“Some Illusory Outside”** of You, **All of Which** of Course Is **“Just Not True”**, And **All of Which** In Truth **Has Now Fully Manifested** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, **Not On Some “Illusory Outside”** of You, **As You**, And All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure.

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this.

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life).

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” will you be able to do this.

(Bawa. That Is, “Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” will you be able to do this”, That Is, Only If You Stay With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Completely Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 421, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 15”, “Charity”, And “Chapter 14”, “The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”, And “Chapter 13”, “The Four Ways of Worship”, And “Chapter 12”, “What Is A True Human”, And “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And

“Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The **Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More** On “These Wisdom Point”, if **you** like, and that is for sure).**

That Is,

About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren't Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God's Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn't Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without

Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion “His Story”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, First As God As “The

Universal Soul” Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As **“the Three Worlds”** of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As **“The Individual Soul”** Leaving **“The Universal Soul”**, In Ignorance of Itself As **“The Universal Soul”**, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As **“The 7 Levels of God Consciousness”** Known As *“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”*, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As **“The Power, The Essence, And The Everything”** of God (Your Akhirah), Within **“The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat”** of God (Your Dunya), Within **“The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation”** of God (Your Awwal), Within **“The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an”** of God (Your Individual Mind), Within **“The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange”** of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As **“The Creation”** of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within **“Your Individual Soul”** As **“The Sifat of God”**, That Is, As **“The Light Form”** of God, That Is, As **“The Light Beauty”** of **“Your Individual Soul”** of God, That Is, As **“The Five Letter”** Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such **“The Dark Form”** of God, Becoming As Such **“The Dark Beauty”** of **“Your Individual Soul”** of God, That Is, Becoming **“The Five Letter”** Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of **Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God** Within You, That Is, **When God Became “The Potential”** of God

Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth **Only God Goes Beyond The Grave**, That Is, **Only God Goes To God**, Within **“Your Purified Heart/Mind”** Within God Within You, As In Truth **Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell**, Which In Truth Is **“Your Grave”** Within **“Your Current Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, But **Never Ever Both**, That is, But **Never Ever Both**, One Or **“The Other”**, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **As You** and All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself**, **Truly Exist** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God**, **So Only God Can Return To God**, **Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God**, **Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just **“The Egoism”** of **The “I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In**

The Guru", Before The Grave", Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing Your Soul" To Make The Correct Choice", That Is, Allowing Your Soul" To Choose God Over His Creation", Before Your Creation" Chooses Your Soul" Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing Your Soul" To Choose God Over His Creation", Before Your Creation" Chooses Your Soul" Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making Your Life" *Truly Successful In Your Lifetime*", And You Will Be Within It", As God's Understanding of God", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And You Will Be Within It", As God's Understanding of God", As This Child" Is Now Experiencing His Life", That Is, As,

1. The Understanding" of The Oneness" of God and His Creation" (Your Awwal), Within The Heart" of The One" Who Will Truly Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within That Heart", As Now,

2. The Understanding" of The Oneness" of God and True Man" (Your Dunya) That Resplends As The Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now The Life and Teaching", And The Heart", And The Song" (See God's Song" of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “[The Understanding](#)” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “[The Resonance](#)” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “[All That Is Left At The End](#)”, But Now Within “[The Understanding](#)” of Everything That [Has Now Ended](#) Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “[The Understanding](#)” of “[All That Is Left At The End](#)”, And “[You Will Be That](#)”, And “[We Will Be Within That](#)”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New

Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)”, page 421, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 15](#)”, “[Charity](#)”, And “[Chapter 14](#)”, “[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)”, And “[Chapter 13](#)”, “[The Four Ways of Worship](#)”, And “[Chapter 12](#)”, “[What Is A True Human](#)”, And “[Chapter 11](#)”, “[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 10](#)”, “[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)”, And The “[Wisdom Review](#)” of “[Chapter 10](#)”, And “[Chapter 09](#)”, “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “[The Divine Word](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)”, “[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And The “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”,

And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean,

01. “The right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth, And That,

02. T”his is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions, And That,

03. “Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth, And That,

04. “Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom, And That,

05. ***"In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, "Your Words" And "Your Actions" Must Be "One", That Is, What "You Say", And What "Your Do" Must Be "One", Or You Are Just "A Hypocrite", That Is, You Must "Walk The Talk" And Not Just "Talk The Talk", As The Say, and that is for sure), And That,***

06. ***"It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To "The Life and Teaching" (His Outside) And "The Heart" (His Inside) of "The True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Making "His Life and Teaching" (His Outside), And "His Heart" (His Inside), Now "Your Life and Teaching" (Your Outside) And "Your Heart" (Your Inside), Or You Are Just "A Hypocrite", and that is for sure), And That,***

07. ***"Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written, And That,***

08. ***"You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this, And That,***

09. ***"What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life), And***

That,

10. “Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this, And That,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

11. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

12. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

13. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

14. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

15. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

16. “**God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,**

17. “**The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,**

18. “**Only Allah Can help you, And That,**

19. “**You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom**”, page 421, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

(Also See “**Chapter 15**”, “**Charity**”, And “**Chapter 14**”, “**The Four Stages of Spiritual Development**”, And “**Chapter 13**”, “**The Four Ways of Worship**”, And “**Chapter 12**”, “**What Is A True Human**”, And “**Chapter 11**”, “**The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)**”, And “**Chapter 10**”, “**The Etiquette of Prayer**”, And The “**Wisdom Review**” of “**Chapter 10**”, And “**Chapter 09**”, “**The Thiruvakiam**” Or “**The Divine Word**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**Chapter 08**”, “**How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride**”, And “**Chapter 07**”, “**Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance**”, And “**Chapter 06**”, “**The Physical Features of**

Man And Their Significance - Part 02", "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets Look Into "These Questions Together" For A Little While, That Is, Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly Let Himself "End In God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "The Heart" of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Again Through "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God and "True Man", That Is, As Now "The Life and

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don't **Get God**
To Intervene **In Your Inside,**
Which In Truth **Is For God**
To Intervene **In "His Life"**
(**Your Dunya,**
Or "Your Reopened World of Soul")

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both **"You And God"**
As Now **"Your Individual Soul"**
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving**
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", **Is Teaching Us Again, "The**
Following", From "The Full Text" of "Chapter 15", "Charity" From

The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

"The Beginning"
of "[The Full Text](#)"
of "[Chapter 15](#)",
"[Charity](#)"

In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
"[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)",
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Disciple:

Swami, glorious Guru, Dharma (Charity) is generally spoken of in the world. How many kinds of charity are there? Swami, please explain this to me.

Guru:

Son, listen. I shall tell you. Dharma (Charity) is a glorious thing. It is a living pulse for the bliss of Moksha (Ultimate Reality). Son, great men, ancient people, Nabis (Prophets),

men of God's grace and even the Beloved Allah All Mighty, Himself have extolled the virtues of Dharma to the world.

Charity is a gift to Him who is born as a Human. Great men have sworn that the tree of Charity will protect you from the difficulties and hardships of life like a tree providing nourishment to a dead tree, pouring water on it and helping it to grow again.

But the world has forgotten this.

Today Charity is being classified as follows:

- 1) Charity is performed to exhibit it to the world.
- 2) Charity is for self-acquirement, for one's own name, fame, glory, and title
- 3) Charity is performed with a melting heart of tranquillity and compassion, saying,

*"O God,
I have nothing in my hand.
O Compassionate One,
Gem of My Eye, O God,
Protect me!"*

Charity is fetching water in a brass vessel with eyes of compassion, smiling teeth, a face blooming like the white lotus flower and resonating with the words of grace to offer this water of Dharma, which at a draught will appease the body and mind.

Charity is to worship the Incomparable One and to glorify Him with both hands raised, or sometimes reclining and performing the ritual prayer. This is the True Dharma.

Son, gem of my eyes, Listen. Charity or an offering will be performed according to a man's reasoning power.

In this way, Charity has Four Different Meanings to the Human created by God, for in truth those who are devoid of kindness, devoid of generosity, devoid of Charity, and who possess an unkind heart (which in truth is the "form of the satan") do not know how to give Charity. They think of Charity with the above 3 mentioned shades of meaning.

O Son, Manu-eesan (Man the Divine), even if He is blind in both His eyes, will laugh on hearing about this type of Charity. Manu-eesan (Man the Divine), who is created by God laughs and say,

"It is Charity without Compassion"

O dear Son, listen further, Manu-eesan (Man the Divine) is,

*"Truth born as Human,
Growing as Human,
Knowing Himself"*

Manu-eesan (Man the Divine) is discarding this language (the ABC language of this world) and elevating God's Words of Truth with joy.

*Among these four characters (of arrogance, karma, illusion, & True Man),
Manu-eesan (Man the Divine) or True Man is the most exalted. He is on
the Correct Path, with Undiminishing Charity and Plenitude of Heart.*

To Manu-eesan (Man the Divine),

*There is "No Word"
Called "Charity"*

You will ask "Me",

*"Why is there No Word called Charity
for True Man?"*

Let "Me" tell you.

*Swamis, yogis, mystics, humans, kings, poets, professors, scholars,
aalims, ulemas, masthans, and yet others, others who are with hearts of
kindness and absorbed in grace will open their wondrous mouths and
call,*

*"Brothers, give us Charity.
All that are in the four lands.
Come, let us eat well.
Offer Charity for your own good"*

So they say.

But those who know, those who are enlightened in kindness, those who are immersed in happiness, those who have melting hearts, those who understand the universe, those who glorify Allah saying "Al-hamdu lillah" (all praise and praising belongs to Allah and to Allah alone), and those who have Clarified Bliss, know this is not Charity.

There is nothing (like this) in such Men. And if you intensely gaze at the Heart's Point you will see (that this is true), My Disciples, Gems of My Eyes.

Disciple:

Swami, then what is True Charity? What is that which They Give. Please teach this to me in detail.

Guru:

Listen, I shall tell you the subtlety of this.

God created Man. He created the totality of all other Creations for Man. God created the earth. In the earth, He created gold. In the earth filled with gold, He created the nine varieties of precious stones. He created the brilliant (stones). He created every variety of gems of priceless value.

He created the sea, He created numerous things. He opened up places whose value is beyond comprehension. He created the mountains.

Inside the mountains, He created innumerable gems and He kept them there.

The forest, the mountain, the hill, the river, gold, property, the body, the life-force, the house, the threshold, the cattle, the calf, the storied-house, the Arsh (Throne of Allah), the Kursi (Eye of Wisdom), Louhill and Mouhill (Divine Tablets), Kalam (pen), paradise, hell, and the fourteen worlds, all belong to the Immovable Graceful One.

The Enlightened Ones burst into laughter if we offer something as Charity, because what right have we to claim anything, when man's life and body belong to Him?

These True Mystics realize that God is the Only Wealth, and the Possessor of the "One Thing". Those Soulful, Blissful, True Mystics keep Their Eyes Open day and night and weep in ecstasy. They are absorbed in Him. They are merged with Him.

This is the fourth type of Charitable State.

Soothsayers, not realizing themselves, unmindful of the future, and blissfully fulfilling their mind's decree, say with greed,

"Ah! Ah! And Ka! Ka".

My possessions, my house, my pleasure .

There is no more sorrow.

This is incomparable pleasure.

Look! There is no heavy sorrow on my head"

They say this repeatedly and feel comforted.

Nevertheless, listen, Young Brothers. Forgetful of the Unknown Great All-Mighty Ruler they cheat other lives, reduce wages to the minimum, assault the poor, employ them till dawn and then chase them away at dawn. They take things with craftiness, sell at the bazaar, devalue the heart, make collections round the country, keep in hunger those whom they see or hear of, and those who work for them.

They lend money on interest, procrastinate their time, cheat, insult, usurp to themselves the life-time earnings of the poor, harass them with acts of misdeeds, amass wealth in this manner, increasing their financial power and offer charity to the undeserving.

This is unkind Charity. Do you observe this without any hesitation? You should express contempt for this type of Charity, My Son.

It is in this manner that Charity is being practiced in this world.

But if a Human born as Human, regards other lives as His Own, and with happiness, sympathy, charity, submission, devotion, duty, patience, and tranquillity comes forward with purity of heart, there will be no poverty, no want, and no powerful people.

A person who knows this will realize that everything belongs to Him, and that there is nothing of his own. Nothing at all!

*"Body, Property, and Life,
All Three belong to Him,
And there is nothing at all that is mine.
O God, Gems of My Eyes,
Give Us All Your Grace"*

*"O Lord, My Ruler,
Many Things that Belong to You
Grow for the Redemption of all Your Things.
I am Your Slave today and forever"*

So Saying, you must sing the praises of God, O Disciple, Gems of My Eyes.

"The End"
of **"The Full Text"**
of **"Chapter 15"**,
"Charity"

In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
"The Pearl of Wisdom",
By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***,
and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 14](#)”, “[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)”, And “[Chapter 13](#)”, “[The Four Ways of Worship](#)”, And “[Chapter 12](#)”, “[What Is A True Human](#)”, And “[Chapter 11](#)”, “[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 10](#)”, “[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)”, And The “[Wisdom Review](#)” of “[Chapter 10](#)”, And “[Chapter 09](#)”, “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “[The Divine Word](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)”, “[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And The “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And [Chapter 29](#), “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#), “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)” In The [Beautiful Book of Wisdom](#), “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Point](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally [Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), And Now Being [Given To Us Again By Our Dearest](#)

Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Bawa-Quotes](#)", if you like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then By Clicking On [Bawa-Quote-Group-07](#)", For "[This Bawa Quotation](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-06](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-04](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-03](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-02](#)", Or On "[Bawa-Quote-Group-01](#)", For "[Other Bawa Quotations](#)", That is, For "[Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes](#)", That Is, To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Versions](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also [All](#) of [These](#) "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can [Be Accessed](#) As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That

We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#)" To My Children, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-035](#)" For "[This Love Letter](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-034](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-033](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-032](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-030](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-029](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-028](#)", For "[Previous Groups of Love Letters](#)", That Is To "[Upload](#)" The [Latest Version](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"

"A Copy"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (03-a)
And of "[The Expanded Version](#)" (03-b)
of "[This Bawa Quotation](#)",
From [The Publication](#)
"[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)",
page 421,
By [Our Dearest Loving Father,](#)
[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\).](#)

**“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

03-a. **“My grandchildren, the right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth.**

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions.

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth.

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom.

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, “Your Words” And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As The Say, and that is for sure).

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside), Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure).

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written.

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this.

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life).

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, [“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”](#), page 421, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See [“Chapter 15”](#), [“Charity”](#), And [“Chapter 14”](#), [“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”](#), And [“Chapter 13”](#), [“The Four Ways of Worship”](#), And [“Chapter 12”](#), [“What Is A True Human”](#), And [“Chapter 11”](#), [“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam”](#) Or [“The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), [“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), [“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”](#), And [“Chapter 05”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”](#), And [“Chapter 04”](#), [“The Four Gurus”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#) In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On** [“These Wisdom Point”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure).

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

03-b. **“Understanding” The Difference Between “Just Talking” About “Your Truth” And “Acting Upon” Your Truth, That Is, “Understanding” The Difference Between Truly “Walking The Talk” And Just “Talking The Talk” As They Say, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For In Truth “One Way” (Talking The Talk) Will Only Lead You To “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, While “The Other Way” (Walking The Talk) Will Truly Lead You To “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Choice Is Yours”, Not God’s, One Way Or “The Other Way”, But Never, Ever Both Ways, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

“My grandchildren, the right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth.

“This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions.

“Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth.

(Bawa. That Is, “You have to act upon the truth”, That Is, You Have To Act Upon “Your Truth”, That,

In Truth,
“There Is **Nothing Other** Than God”,
and that is for sure.

And **Within** “That Truth”,
if **you** like,
That In Truth,
“God Is **Within** You”,
As “God **Within** You”,
and that is for sure.

And **Within** “That Truth”,
if “God **and** You”
As “Your **Individual** Soul” like,

*That In Truth,
"You Are Within God",
As "You Within God",
Within "God Within You",
As "One",
and that is for sure.*

*And Within "That One",
if "God and You"
As "Your Universal Soul" like,
Is "The Understanding"
of "That One",*

*Within "The Heart"
of "The One"
Who Will Truly
"Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure.*

*And Within "That Understanding",
if "The One" Likes.
Is "All That Is Left" At "The End",
and that is for sure.*

*And Within "That",
As "All That Is Left" At "The End",*

is “The Understanding”
of “All That Is Left” At “The End”,
And
“You Will Be That”,
And “We Will Be Within That”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure.

“Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking,
whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom.

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of
paper, your actions must stick to your words.

(That Is, “Your Words” And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What
“You Say”, And What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A
Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”,
As The Say, and that is for sure).

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick
to it,

(Bawa. That Is, *“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it”*, That Is, *But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside), Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”*, and that is for sure).

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Learn only that which can never be erased”*, But In Truth That Is *“The Current Learning” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, “The Learning” of “Your Intellect”, And of “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”*, and that is for sure.

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this.

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life).

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” will you be able to do this.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” will you be able to do this”**, That Is, **Only If You Stay With “The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Completely Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”**), **will you be able to do this**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”

Must Now **Become,**
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See "The Ideals of God",
In "Our True Story".

(Bawa. But "This State" of You Truly Understanding, That,

"The right path is truth, the wisdom (Or God Consciousness) of truth, And That,

"This is not something that we can just talk about, we must bring it into our actions, And That,

"Talking about something is one thing, but doing it is another. You have to act upon the truth, And That,

"Nothing will happen (Manifest Within You) just from talking, whether the words come from you or from a man of wisdom, And That,

“In the same way that the ink from your pen sticks to a piece of paper, your actions must stick to your words (That Is, “Your Words” And “Your Actions” Must Be “One”, That Is, What “You Say”, And What “Your Do” Must Be “One”, Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, That Is, You Must “Walk The Talk” And Not Just “Talk The Talk”, As The Say, and that is for sure), And That,

“It is easy to talk about wisdom, but you have to hold on and stick to it, (That Is, But You Have To Hold On And Stick To “The Life and Teaching” (His Outside) And “The Heart” (His Inside) of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Making “His Life and Teaching” (His Outside), And “His Heart” (His Inside), Now “Your Life and Teaching” (Your Outside) And “Your Heart” (Your Inside), Or You Are Just “A Hypocrite”, and that is for sure), And That,

“Learn only that which can never be erased. Do not bother to learn anything that can be erased. That kind of learning is like writing on water. You write, but a second later, it disappears, and there is no way of knowing what was written, And That,

“You will never be able to benefit from that kind of learning, and neither will anyone else. Think about this, And That,

“What you learn must be firmly established (Within You) and printed (Made Firm/Real) in a way that will stick (To Your Life), And That,

“Only if you stay with “The Shaikh” (With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Building “Your Life” Around “His Life”, While Both of You Are Still Living In “The World”), will you be able to do this, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. That Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “Your Iman-Islam”, That Is, As “Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure), And That,

“God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Qutbiyyat”, As “The Grace” of “Your Dhat”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is not Islām, And That,

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām, And That,

“Tranquility and peace are Islām, And That,

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām, And That,

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving, And That,

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of

God), the pure qualities (**of God**), the pure beauty (**of God**), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must discard them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between

you (That Is, Between **“You and God”** As **“Your Soul”** As **“One”**, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

**“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.**

**(That Is,
May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,**

**That Is,
May God “End You”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,**

**That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,**

*and that is for sure. Amen,
And That,*

*“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,*

*Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

*And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,*

*“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power”, And
With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our
evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and
live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now
Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as
(God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And
That,*

*“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But
as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we
are bad children, And That,*

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. ***“A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,***

03. ***“A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, All of Which,***

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh’s Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

“**Change. Change.**

Come over here,
And That,

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding” That,**

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That

Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

"I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

**Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That "Your Understanding" That,

"God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

"Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

"And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

"You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

"It is all a dream. And That,

"The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

"Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (‘Your Grave’, That Is, Beyond ‘Your Monkey Mind’ and ‘Your Dog of Desire’, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all **within yourself**, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be **seen inside**, And That,

“There are seven **worlds above** and seven **worlds below**, And That,

“The **center world**, your heart, is the world for your (**Awakened**) **wisdom** (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then** Within You), And That,

“The **center world** is also the world for (The Person Within “Your **Sleeping Wisdom**” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The **center world** is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your **Sleeping Wisdom**” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you **can understand** that world in the center, then you **can understand** the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to **understand this** (To Become **Truly Successful** In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- **“Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,**
- **When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,**
- **With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “You”**, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory

**Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,**

*“**The Motionless All Pervading One**”
Is Now “**The Omniscient Silent One**”,
And That In Truth “**The Understanding**”
of “**The Omniscient Silent One**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”,
And That In Truth “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Beginning**” of “**What Is Next**”,
And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your

Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “**His Child**”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (*’Ilm*), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “**This Way**”, And “**Only**” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Separation From**” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, **After** “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, **Or** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”,

All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” **Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “**This True Life Change**” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As** “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find, Realize (Become), And**

Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There***
*As “**Separate From**” God Within You,*

So God *Can Be There*
As *“One With”* You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach* You *“This Divine Learning”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“Your Divine Example”* of *“The Exalted State”* That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, and of Christianity (See *“Our True Story - The Question”*), That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And *“The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For *“The First Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving *“The World”*, As Now *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, And of Christianity (See *“Our True Story - The Question”*), That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Song”* (See *“God's Song”* of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge*

(‘Ilm’), As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, [From 1986 To 2086](#), if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

The End”
of “[This Expanded Version](#)”
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”

Bawa. [Something](#) To “[Get God](#)” To “[Get Your Soul](#)” To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. [My Love You](#) - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From [The Publication](#), “[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)”,
page 421, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An](#)

Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

May 22nd, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: About “Understanding” The Oneness of God And “True Man” As Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 60 In “Our True Story”)

Bawa. Now Hidden Within “Your Understanding” of The Oneness of God And “His Creation” As Your Awwal, Or “Your Closed Down Three Words” of “Your Demons” (Your “Blood Sucking Beings”), And of “Your Jinns” (Your “Fire Eating Beings”), And of “Your Fairies” (Your “Illusory Beings”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Revealing “Your Understanding” of The Oneness of God And “God” As Your Akhirah, Or “Your Hereafter” Or “Your Next World”, First “HERE and NOW”, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.
May 22nd, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (02-a) **And** of “**Two Expanded Versions**” (02-b and 02-c) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace**”, page 580, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “**Chapter 14**”, “**The Four Stages of Spiritual Development**”, And “**Chapter 13**”, “**The Four Ways of Worship**”, And “**Chapter 12**”, “**What Is A True Human**”, And “**Chapter 11**”, “**The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)**”, And “**Chapter 10**”, “**The Etiquette of Prayer**”, And The “**Wisdom Review**” of “**Chapter 10**”, And “**Chapter 09**”, “**The Thiruvakiam**” Or “**The Divine Word**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**Chapter 08**”, “**How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride**”, And “**Chapter 07**”, “**Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance**”, And “**Chapter 06**”, “**The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02**”, And “**Chapter 05**”, “**The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01**”, And “**Chapter 04**”, “**The Four Gurus**”, And “**Chapter 03**”, “**The Search For A Guru**”, And “**Chapter 02**”, “**The Search For God**”, And “**Chapter 01**”, “**Signs of Spiritual Significance**” Or “**The Four Types of Women/Wives**”, And “**The Invocation To God**”, And The “**Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Forward**”, And “**Chapter 31**”, “**The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body**”, And **Chapter 29**, “**The Lotus Pond**”, And **Chapter 30**, “**The**

Mystical Meaning of Man's Body", All In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On** "These Wisdom Point", if **you** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand** **What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Is Teaching Us Again, "The Following", and that is for sure.

About
"Understanding
The Oneness
of God **And** "True Man"
As Your Dunya,
Or "Your Re-opened World of Souls",
and that is for sure.
(Chapter 60 In "Our True Story")

Now Hidden Within
"Your Understanding" of **The Oneness**
of God **And** "His Creation"

As **Your Awwal**,
Or “**Your Closed Down Three Words**”
of “**Your Demons**”
(Your “**Blood Sucking Beings**”),
And of “**Your Jinns**”
(Your “**Fire Eating Beings**”),
And of “**Your Fairies**”
(Your “**Illusory Beings**”),
and that is for sure.

Revealing
“**Your Understanding**”
of **The Oneness**
of God And “**God**”
As **Your Akhirah**,
Or “**Your Hereafter**”
Or “**Your Next World**”,
First “**HERE and NOW**,
Until 2086,
And Then,
For **ETERNITY**,
and that is for sure.

(See **Chapter 15**, “**Charity**”,
In **The Bawa Book**
“**The Pearl of Wisdom**”,
For More On

“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“God dwells within all living beings.

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion”,** That Is, **God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”,** That Is, Within **“The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** and that is for sure), and that is for sure)

“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience.

(Bawa. That Is, **“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience”,** That Is, As **“Your Prerequisites” of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”,** That Is, As **“Your Prerequisites” of “Your Iman-Islam”,** That Is, As **“Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar”,** That Is, As **“Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”,** Within **“The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** and that is for sure), and that is for sure

(Bawa. First As "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

"And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man's (God's) duty."

(Bawa. That Is, "And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man's (God's) duty" In "The World", That Is, As "Your Qutbiyyat", That Is, As "The Grace" of "Your Dhat", That Is, As "Your Muhaiyaddeen" of "The 16 Understandings", All Now Happening Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, That Is, As Now "Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son", That Is, As Now "Your Triple Flame", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within "The One" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.).

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, “**And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom**”, That Is, **As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**”, That Is, Within “**The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**”, and that is for sure),

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace.

(Bawa. That Is, “**And (God) grants the beneficence of grace**”, That Is, **As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”**”, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**”, That Is, **As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”**”, That Is, **As “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”**”, And Within **“That” Is Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The**

End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh's Wisdom of Grace”, page 580, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 14”, “The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”, And “Chapter 13”, “The Four Ways of Worship”, And “Chapter 12”, “What Is A True Human”, And “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And

Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

About "Understanding Both" "The Journey Outside", Next Eternally Outside In "Your Grave", Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Which In Truth Is "Your Next Journey", If You Aren't Now "Very, Very, Very Careful", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And "The Journey Beyond The Grave" Which In Truth Is God's Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or "You" Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth "You Didn't Come Here", Like "Your Soul", You Grew Here, As Either "The First School" For "Your

Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Only In “This Way”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet”, And Then, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” Back To God, From Which God Has Come, That Is, From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To

Completion “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “The Universal Soul” **Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As** “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As God As “The Individual Soul” **Leaving** “The Universal Soul”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Universal Soul”, **That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As** “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” **Known As** “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) **Emerging From Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As** “The Light Form” of God, That Is, **As** “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **As** “The Five Letter” **Praise of God** (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), **But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such** “The Dark Form” of God, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **Becoming** “The Five Letter” **Praise** (Earth, Fire, Water,

Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You,

While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”. That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and

Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” **Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”**, **And “You Will Be Within It”**, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And “You Will Be Within It”**, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “**This Child**” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “**The Heart**” of “The One” Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End”** In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From [The Publication](#), “[The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace](#)”, page 580, By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#). and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 14](#)”, “[The Four Stages of Spiritual Development](#)”, And “[Chapter 13](#)”, “[The Four Ways of Worship](#)”, And “[Chapter 12](#)”, “[What Is A True Human](#)”, And “[Chapter 11](#)”, “[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 10](#)”, “[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)”, And The “[Wisdom Review](#)” of “[Chapter 10](#)”, And “[Chapter 09](#)”, “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “[The Divine Word](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)”, “[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And

“Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean,

01. “Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion, That Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

02. “God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “Your Iman-Islam”, That Is, As “Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu

Akbar, That Is, As **“Your Muhammad”** of **“The 9 Meanings”**, Within **“The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure), and that is for sure), And That,

03. **“God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty In “The World”**, That Is, As **“Your Qutbiyyat”**, As **“The Grace”** of **“Your Dhat”**, That Is, As **“Your Muhaiyaddeen”** of **“The 16 Understandings”**, All Now Happening Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, As Now **“Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Triple Flame”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within **“The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure), And That,

04. **“(God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”**, That Is, As Now **“God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within **“The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure), And That,

05. **“(God) grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself**, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God and **“God”**, That Is, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”** of

God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

06. Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure), And That,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

07. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

08. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

09. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

10. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

11. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

12. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

13. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

14. “Only Allah Can help you, And That,

18. “You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace”, page 580, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 14”, “The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”, And “Chapter 13”, “The Four Ways of Worship”, And “Chapter 12”, “What Is A True Human”, And “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And

“Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31”, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets Look Into “These Questions Together” For A Little While, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now

“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now **“Your Individual Soul”**
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The**

Following”, From “The Full Text” of “Chapter 14”, “The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”, From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “Chapter 14”,
“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.**

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Guru:

One man speaks of sariyai, kiriyai, yogam, and gnanam. Another speaks of shariat, tareekat, haqeeqat, and maharifat. They have many meanings. I shall mention some of them.

A babe in the mother's womb does not know its parents. Does it know, as it is born into the world? No, it does not.

Likewise, the babe does not know the good and the bad. It cries when it is hungry. Immediately, the mother carries the baby and feeds it. Ten months later, the baby who was suckled by the mother is fed by the mother's hand.

The baby passes urine excreta. Does it realize that the excreta is repulsive? No. The child meddles with the excreta with its hands and tries to eat it. The parents see it and clean the baby. The child who has seen the mother feed it with her hand, takes many things and puts them into its mouth.

At this stage too, the child cannot differentiate between good and bad. It is the duty of the mother and the father to discard the bad and show the good to the child. Parents indeed show the child the good and the bad and teach it the good and bad languages. They teach the child the relationships of mother, father, uncle, and cousins.

The baby is like a parrot and repeats what is spoken and copies what is done. The baby has little discriminatory power to know where burning fire is bad or good. Both parents show the child certain things outside the home which it sees and learns. Even at this stage the child cannot differentiate the good from the bad.

When the child is three years old, it begins to understand things and to feel intrinsically. He know his mother, father, brother, sister, things that are his and what belongs to others. Feelings like love, greed, and desire are taught to him.

Still, does the child know? Unaware of good and bad, and bad and good, it does things as others do.

The child is sent to school instilling a love for the school at a stage when it does not know good from bad and lacks in feelings. At this stage the child learns to speak some words and can feel desire and affection. He learns music and dance.

Son, when a child's life is like this, is learning a little knowledge at school the way to the kovil (spiritual aloneness), and to the mosque (spiritual devotion), and to all other philosophies (like spiritual clarity and awakening), akin (or similar) to the studies at school? (No).

(In this way), Learning lessons, learning them correctly, and accepting the correct version, is the path that is called the Shariat (or the First or Initial Stage of Spiritual Development).

(In this way), Shariat is the equivalent of the lessons in the kindergarten.

You must be subtly informed that these (examples of the 4 stages of Spiritual Development are using) scenes that illustrate the world's maya, the illusory appearances of pleasure (that is, the visions seen in the dream of "our presence", and "our story" on the "outside" of us, when we have Forgotten God within us, that is, when in our ignorance, and in our arrogance about our ignorance, we turned away from the "Presence of God" within us, and from God telling and bring to Completion "His Story" within us, for the benefit of all of the Creation of God within us, with "Us" within us, as His Witness).

This (Shariat) is the first grade. Before a child attains (Spiritual) puberty. She goes about freely everywhere. She visits the homes of her friends, relatives, and others and talks without reserve (or restraint). This is similar to the period I spoke of as the kindergarten lesson. The inner meaning of this stage is what is referred to as Shariat."

The next stage (of Thareekat or the Eligible Virgin) is when the child avoids the aforesaid actions, discards the games played here and there, controls her smiles, protects her chastity (self-respect), and becomes an adolescent virgin with the physical characteristics of a grown-up. She stays at home. She know the difference between father and mother, and involves herself with their problems. She enjoys herself in the home. This is the stage comparable to Kiriya (in the Hindi tradition, or Thareekat in the Islamic tradition).

In an attempt to seek an ideal groom for the girl, a husband with a good character, good conduct, good wisdom, good intellect and ability, should be searched for, day and night. This is the mark of a "Good Virgin".

Running here and there, seeing several people, speaking about marriage with any person one comes across will be like the initial stage of (Spiritual Development), of Shariat (but is not appropriate for this second stage of Spiritual Development, of Thareekat).

(When one enters this second stage of Spiritual Develop, of Thareekat, of the Eligible Virgin), one must forget this (initial) stage (of Shariat) and conduct oneself like the Kiriya (or Thareekat) girl, that is, who trust only

One Person, and admits Only Him, to The House (of her heart). This is the Proud Behavior of the Kiriya (or Thareekat girl), of the Eligible Virgin".

Kiriya (or Thareekat) is comparable to a state of virginity - not looking at anyone else, not speaking with others, not smiling with others, and receiving (Only) the One who has come with Certitude (in God within us).

(In this way) She accepts that the One who has come as the "Lamp of Chastity", will pour oil into her Virgin Lamp. Worshipping God, and keeping Him in her heart, is the "Oiled Lamp" of Kiriya (or Thareekat).

This My Son, is the state of Kiriya (or Thareekat, of the "Eligible Virgin"). Amen.

The next is Yoga (or Haqeeqat), when a married groom and bride are in a blissful state of dance and laughter. They laugh when they should laugh and kiss when they should kiss. The bride begins to play with her husband without shyness and without reserve. The bride and the groom enjoy themselves.

The bride keeps her husband in her heart, thinking of him always with desire and joy. She laughs and plays games and calls her husband endearing names. They lose themselves in an ocean of bliss and bring forth children. They derive happiness looking at the pranks of their offspring.

They look everywhere, go to countries, wander in the jungles, climb the mountains, dance and sing in the wonder of happiness and sorrow and console themselves, and the wife calls the husband in endearing terms.

Eventually, the wife addresses her husband as Nathan (Lord, Leader). She shows Him great devotion. She glorifies Him like a celestial being. She playfully ridicules him. They love each other. Both lives are as One. This is the result of the State of Bliss which is the Third Stage (of Spiritual Development) called Yogam (or Haqeeqat).

Sariyai (or Shariat) is comparable to a Young Immature Maiden who smilingly looks at things not seen, asks for things not heard of, assumes that breakables are of high quality, demands the purchase of articles just like the crying baby. This Child Like Behavior is the Sariyai or (Shariat) stage.

The subsequent stage of Kiriya (or Tareekat) is speaking where it should be spoken, conducting oneself with decorum, virtue and good character, explaining what is what, ascertaining the Certain One, building The House Of "O" (Within Us).

(The House of "O" within us) that is adorned with the Hexagonal Lotus Flower (Within Us), watering it with the water that does not bring forth flowers (which is the water of grace that brings forth truth within us), diluting it with the perfume of punuhu (civet), jawwathu, athar, rose-water, katham, kasthuri and sandalwood at the time when the husband enters the home, an event for which the wife waits counting the minutes, and with fragrant thoughts in her heart.

She bathes her Husband in pure qualities (of the 99) and embraces Him (in True Prayer). She drags Him into the House.

This is the certitude and the determination of Kiriyai (or Tareekat) which is akin to the bliss of affinity to the Motionless Primal One.

Adorned with buds, flowers and ripe fruits, and scented with kasthuri and kumkumappu, the mattress is spread and the bed arranged with love, for the husband to enter this third house (which is "True Prayer" within us, the station of Haqeeqat or Yoga within us).

She buys things that cannot be bought and offers things that are not asked for. On her own volition she says,

"You are the Zenith of Natham (Leader) and Vetham (Lord of Vedas). O you are the One of my dreams, of Heavenly Beauty and Compassionate Eye of Justice, who will not be captivated by the pleasures of life".

"I will give myself to You without your demand. Ask what belongs to me. See the unfolding of my luster. See how I come running with my beautiful eyes."

So saying, she comes running quickly, establishing the breath of the "Art of the Sun and the Moon", the one which is beyond the scriptures and the religions.

The exalted Lord of the Vedantha opens His eye of Grace and looks through His Third eye of Yoga (or Haqeeqat).

He smiles and enters the House of the Heart and engages the Unique Incomparable One in the play of blissful games, saying,

"O My God, I know none other than You. I have seen none other than You. I have seen nothing other than You. I saw You with the two breaths joined together . O Compassionate One, give Me Your Compassion."

Praising Him in many such ways, retaining Him in the Heart, laughing enthusiastically and enraptured in married bliss, the bride unfolds her heart and spreads it like a carpet. She unites with the Husband and together they detect the Mystery (which is the "Oneness of God and True Man" within the Story of God within us).

They play games, sing and dance gaily like a married man and woman in the ocean of bliss enjoying a perfect marriage, and being fulfilled in the ocean of Gnana. Uniting with God , conversing with Him, and existing in bliss in gnanam.

Realize this My Disciple, gems of My eyes.

Gnanam (or Maharifat) is the fourth stage (of Spiritual Development), stripped of all that was said earlier, unmindful of everything else and determining God is the One and the Only One, embracing Him within You.

It is using that Luster, to breathe and spread the Light of Luminosity, to make It germinate without root, seed or fruit, to flower without a creeper, to bear fruits without flowers, to close both eyes and destroy and discard all illusory thoughts in the mind, to praise the One and the Only One, to elevate confidence, to make the twenty one thousand six hundred and twenty one (21,621) breaths, to say,

***"There is none other than Allah.
Only Allah exists"***

To breathe with certitude and establish the art of Kalai of the Sun and the Moon, is gnanam, or the Eyes of Grace of the wisdom of the Gnostic eye.

Many call these divisions Shariat, Tariqat, Haqiqat, and Marifat, ultimately leading to the One and Only, meaning the Essence. Be what it may, God's Eye of Grace will open out to Him who trust in the One Incomparable God, and worships Him with certitude, determination, awe and love.

To show the way in these four stages, to step over the ocean of worldly affairs, to show the right and the left, till you reach gnanam, you will need a glorious Guru, who has experienced the blissful state. I say this with emphasis.

You must obey the right Guru.

Seek Him, disciples, gems of My eyes.

Disciple:

Swami, glorious Guru, I understand the four types of worship you have spoken of. I am eager to learn some more matters.

“The End”
of **“The Full Text”**
of **“Chapter 14”**,
“The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”,
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***,
and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 13”, “The Four Ways of Worship”, And “Chapter 12”, “What Is A True Human”, And “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter

06”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)”, “[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And The “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And [Chapter 29](#), “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#), “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Point](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally [Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father](#), M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being [Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Son](#), Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For [Your Sharing](#) Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As “[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)” From “[The Home Page](#)” of “[The New Web Site](#)” That We Have Created Called “[Bawa-Quotes](#)”, if you like, By Clicking On “[The](#)

Following Link” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of “The “Main Go-To Menu” For “The Home Page”, And Then By Clicking On “Bawa-Quote-Group-06”, For “This Bawa Quotation”, Or On “Bawa-Quote-Group-05”, Or On “Bawa-Quote-Group-04”, Or On “Bawa-Quote-Group-03”, Or On “Bawa-Quote-Group-02”, Or On “Bawa-Quote-Group-01”, For “Other Bawa Quotations”, That is, For “Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes”, That Is, To “Upload” The Latest Versions of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”
of These “Bawa Quotes”**

Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “A WORD/PAGES Version” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On “The Following Link” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of “The “Main Go-To Menu” For “The Home Page”, And Then Click On “Love Letter Group-035” For “This Love Letter”, Or On “Love Letter Group-034”, Or On “Love Letter Group-033”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (02-a)
And of "Two Expanded Versions" (02-b and 02-c)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication
"The Resonance of Allah:
*Resplendent Explanations Arising
from the Nūr,
Allāh's Wisdom of Grace*",
page 580,
By Our *Dearest Loving* Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

02-a. “God dwells within all living beings.

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion.

“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience.

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty.

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace”, page 580, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 14”, “The Four Stages of Spiritual Development”, And “Chapter 13”, “The Four Ways of Worship”, And “Chapter 12”, “What Is A True Human”, And “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet’s (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”,

And “[Chapter 09](#)”, “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “[The Divine Word](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)”, And “[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And The “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And [Chapter 29](#), “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#), “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)” In The [Beautiful Book](#) of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Point](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure).

“[The Expanded Version](#)”
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”

[First Expanded Version](#)

02-b. “Understanding” **The Oneness** of God And “True Man” (**Your Dunya**, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Now Hidden Within** “Your Understanding” of **The Oneness** of God And “His Creation” (**Your Awwal**, Or “Your Closed Down Three Words” of **“Demons”** (Your “Blood Sucking Beings”), And of **Jinns** (Your “Fire Eating Beings”), And of **Fairies** (Your “Illusory Beings”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Revealing** “Your Understanding” **The Oneness** of God And “God” (**Your Akhirah**, Or “Your Hereafter” Or “Your Next World”, **First** “HERE and NOW”, That Is, Until 2086, **And Then**, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure.

“God dwells within all living beings.

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion.

(Bawa. That Is, “Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion”, That Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”,

That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure)

“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience.

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience”, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “A Perfectly Pure Heart”, That Is, As “Your Prerequisites” of “Your Iman-Islam”, That Is, As “Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure

(Bawa. First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty.

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty” In “The World”, That Is, As “Your

Outbiyyat”, That Is, As “The Grace” of “Your Dhat”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.).

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure),

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) grants the beneficence of grace”, That Is, **As Now** “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, **As** “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is Now “All That Is Left” At “**The End**”, And Within “That” Is Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “**The End**”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, **As One**, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **As Well As** The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) (Expanded Version)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh's Wisdom of Grace”, page 580, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure

Second Expanded Version

02-c. “Understanding” **The Oneness** of God And “True Man” (**Your Dunya**, Or “**Your Re-opened World of Souls**”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Now Hidden Within** “Your Understanding” of **The Oneness** of God And “His Creation” (**Your Awwal**, Or “**Your Closed Down Three Words**” of “**Demons**” (Your “Blood Sucking Beings”), And of **Jinns** (Your “Fire Eating Beings”), And of **Fairies** (Your “Illusory Beings”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Revealing** “Your Understanding” **The Oneness** of God And “God” (**Your Akhirah**, Or “Your Hereafter” Or “Your Next World”, **First** “HERE and NOW”, That Is, Until 2086, **And Then**, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure.

“God dwells within all living beings.”

*And As Such, **God Dwells** “Within man, His most exalted creation, (As Now God Happening, That Is, God Dwells “Within man) who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, (That Is, who is endowed with the clarity of “God’s Divine Consciousness”, As Now God”*

Happening, That Is, As Now God Awakening To Himself, if you like, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

And As Such, “He (God) manifests as the form of compassion” (Within man As **His most exalted creation, That Is, As “**Your Suratal Rahmah** - **Your Form of Compassion**”, and that is for sure),**

(Bawa. That Is, “**Within man, His most exalted creation, Who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom**”, That is, who is endowed **By God With “The Clarity” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” (Wisdom)**, That Is, who is endowed **By God With “The Clarity” of God’s “Sirr” (Your Secret) And “Dhat” (Your Mystery)**, That Is, who is endowed **By God With “The Clarity” of “The Dhat” And “The Sirr” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, That Were Given By God To “Your Individual Soul” When it Emerged Out of “Your Universal Soul”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Universal Soul”,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of God’s “Sixth Level of Divine Wisdom” [Divine Analytic Wisdom], (Your Sirr), That Is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom “That Explains Away” Your Current Existence As “Separate From” God Within You, That is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom That “Correctly Focuses” You On “God Within You”, As “One”, Revealing “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of God’s “Seventh Level of Divine Wisdom” [Divine Luminous Wisdom], (Your Dhat), That Is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom “That Explains Away” God’s Current Existence As “Separate From” You Within God, As “One”, That is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom That “Correctly Focuses” God On “You Within God”, As “One”, Revealing “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, and that is for sure)

“He (God) manifests as the form of compassion, (That Is, As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, and that is for sure),

“And blooms as the beauty of patience (“Your Sabur”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “And blooms as the beauty of patience (“Your Sabur”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, That Is, As “Your Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Liberated Individual Soul”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “The First” (Your Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (Your Awwal, Your

Dunya, And Your Akhirah) That Were Given By God To “Your Nur”, That Is, To “Your Universal Soul” When It Emerged From God, But In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, if you like, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience (“Your Sabur”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty (In “The World”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) unfolds as *The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty* (In “*The World*”, That Is, As “Your Muhaïyaddeen” of “*The 16 Understandings*”, Within “*The Heart*” of “*The One*” Who Will Truly “*Let Himself End*” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Song*” (See “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.).

“And (God) shines as *the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom*.

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) shines as *the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom*”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “*The Heart*” of “*The One*” Who Will Truly “*Let Himself End*” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, and that is for sure).

“And (God) grants *the beneficence of grace*.

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) grants the beneficence of grace”, That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”

Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See "The Ideals of God",
In "Our True Story".

(Bawa. But "This State" of You Truly Understanding, That,

"Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion, That Is, God manifests As "Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion", Within "The One" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure), And That,

"God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As "Your Prerequisites" of "A Perfectly Pure Heart", That Is, As "Your Prerequisites" of "Your Iman-Islam", That Is, As "Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar", That Is, As "Your Muhammad" of "The 9 Meanings", Within "The One" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure), And That,

“God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Qutbiyyat”, As “The Grace” of “Your Dhat”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“God shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“God grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is not Islām, And That,

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām, And That,

“Tranquility and peace are Islām, And That,

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām, And That,

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving, And That,

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of

God), the pure qualities (**of God**), the pure beauty (**of God**), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must discard them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between

you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

**“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.**

**(That Is,
May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,**

**That Is,
May God “End You”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,**

**That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,**

*and that is for sure. Amen,
And That,*

*“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,*

*Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

*And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,*

*“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power”, And
With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our
evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and
live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now
Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as
(God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And
That,*

*“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But
as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we
are bad children, And That,*

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. ***“A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,***

03. ***“A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, All of Which,***

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh’s Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

“Change. Change.

Come over here,
And That,

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding” That,**

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That

Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

"I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

**Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That "Your
Understanding" That,**

***"God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the
kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is
simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,***

***"Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and
created divisions, And That,***

"And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

"You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

"It is all a dream. And That,

"The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

"Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (‘Your Grave’, That Is, Beyond ‘Your Monkey Mind’ and ‘Your Dog of Desire’, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all **within yourself**, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be **seen inside**, And That,

“There are **seven worlds above** and **seven worlds below**, And That,

“The **center world**, your heart, is the world for your (**Awakened**) **wisdom** (That Is, **For God**, That Is, **For Your Guru**, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then Within You**), And That,

“The **center world** is **also** the world for (**The Person Within** “Your **Sleeping Wisdom**” In Ignorance of **Himself/Herself**, That Is, “**The center world** is **also** **For The Elemental Lives** of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (**Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within** “**The Person**” Within “Your **Sleeping Wisdom**” In Ignorance of **Himself/Herself**, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you **can understand** that world in **the center**, then you **can understand** the seven worlds **above it** and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to **understand this** (To Become **Truly Successful** In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfectd True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is *halāl*, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is *harām*, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called *Imān*, And That,

“This is what is called *Imān*, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- **“Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,**
- **When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,**
- **With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “You”**, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory

**Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,**

*“**The Motionless All Pervading One**”
Is Now “**The Omniscient Silent One**”,
And That In Truth “**The Understanding**”
of “**The Omniscient Silent One**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”,
And That In Truth “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Beginning**” of “**What Is Next**”,
And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your

Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As **“His Child”**, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And **“Only”** In **“This Way”**, **Truly Liberating** **“Your Soul Life”** **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** **Within** You, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** **“Your Soul”** **To** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of **“The Elemental Children”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By “Your Word”** **And By** **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By** **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, **Or As** **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”,

All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” **With** “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” **Must Change,**
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” **From** “Your Current State” of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” **Now** “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As** “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find, Realize (Become), And**

Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” For Eternity, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” For Eternity, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” As If Somehow **You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,*

So God *Can Be There*
As *“One With”* You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach* You *“This Divine Learning”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“Your Divine Example”* of *“The Exalted State”* That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, and of Christianity (See *“Our True Story - The Question”*), That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And *“The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For *“The First Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving *“The World”*, As Now *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, And of Christianity (See *“Our True Story - The Question”*), That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Song”* (See *“God's Song”* of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge*

(‘Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, From [1986 To 2086](#), if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

The End”
of “[This Expanded Version](#)”
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”

Bawa. [Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. [My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From [The Publication](#), “[The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace](#)”, page 580, By His Holiness,

M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

May 20th, 2014 - “Bawa Quotation”: **About “Understanding” What Is Now “Separating You” From Allah,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. Which Are

“Your Divisions”,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Which Is “Your Current State” of “A Personal Life” of “**Separation and Difference**” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, **All of Which** of Course Is “Just Not True”, And **All of Which** in Truth **Has Now Fully Manifested** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, **Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. (Chapter 59 In “Our True Story”)**

Bawa. And “This” Is Why **Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)**

“To have Allah Is Islam,

That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam,

That Is, To Have Allah's equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām.

But

"Division is not Islām.

And,

"All who have faith in God are striving and searching for the same thing (Which Is For God, And For "The Kingdom of God", Within "Yourself", That Is, Within "Your Own Heart", And "That's It",

"Not For "Something", Anything, For "Yourself", That Is, Not For "Your Own Personal Life" As Now "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure)

"Therefore, we must have no divisions of race, religion, or caste, (Or of Personal Family, Or of Personal Group/Community), for wherever there are separations, we can never see God (Become "God Is One",

(Become “God Is One”, And As Such, So Is “Your Original Life”, As It “Came From God”, And So Must It “Become Again”, In Order To “Return To God”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Only in the place (Within) where no divisions exist can one see God.

“These divisions keep us apart from His qualities, from His grace, from His treasure, from His justice, from His knowledge, and from His truth and peace. They separate us from God.

“Those who have such differences within will never find peace.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 54.

Bawa. That Is, “Division is not Islām”, And As Such, For You, And For Any of My Children, Without Exception, To Have “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, Is Not Islam, All of Which of Course is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Division is not Islām”, No Matter How Much You Try To Decorate It On “The Outside” of You With “Your Prayers and Devotion”, And With “Your Mosques, Your Churches, and Your Temples”, And With “Your Fellowships” And “Your Religious Communities”, And With “Your Holy Books”, And With “Your Religious Scriptures” And With “Your Religious Practices”, For In Truth It Is Still Not Islam, That Is, For In Truth It Is Still Just “An Elemental Reflection” of “Your Divisions”, Not Islam, That Is, For In Truth It Is Still Just “An Elemental Reflection” of “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure.

‘Bawa. And “This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“Race Is An Evil Character.
Religion Is Arrogance.

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām.

“Tranquility and peace are Islām.

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām.

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”.

But

“Division is not Islām.

Bawa. That Is, “This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, That Is, That Came From “The 7th Level” of “God Consciousness” Known As “Nur Muhammad” To “The 6th Level” of “God Consciousness” Known As “Muhammad”, And Through Him As “The Holy Word” of God For “That Age”, That Is, That Was Know Over 1400 Years Ago As “The Holy Qur’an” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”, That Is, That Was Know Over 1400 Years Ago As “The Divine Word” of God of “The Final/Last Prophet of God”, For “The Outside” of “Your Life”, All of Which In Truth Has Finally Come Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Has Finally Come Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life , As “The Final/Last Qutb of God” (As “The Last Action” of

God”), But Now For “The Inside” of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared

For **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth "**The Final Unveiled Teaching**" of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See "**Our True Story - The Question**"), That Has **Now Come From God** To "**His Children**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** "**The Life and Teaching**" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Songs**" (See "**The Kalimah Song**" And "**The Invocation To The Guru**", And "**The Invocation To Allah**") of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For "**The First Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving "**The World**", As Now "**The Final Unveiled Teaching**" of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See "**Our True Story - The Question**"), That Has **Now Come From God** To "**His Children**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "**The Life and Teaching**" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Song**" (See "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", As Part of "**Wisdom Message 280**"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** "**We Are Well Pleased**", For "**The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

“Islām should understand this.

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasûls, To The messengers of God,

And Now Being “Given To You” By God, And Now Being Given To All of My Children, By God, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.
May 20th, 2014**

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “[A Copy](#)” of “[The Original Version](#)” (126-a) And of “[The Expanded Version](#)” (126-b) of “[A Bawa Quotation](#)” From [The Publication](#), “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 48, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 13](#)”, “[The Four Ways of Worship](#)”, And “[Chapter 12](#)”, “[What Is A True Human](#)”, And “[Chapter 11](#)”, “[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 10](#)”, “[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)”, And The “[Wisdom Review](#)” of “[Chapter 10](#)”, And “[Chapter 09](#)”, “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “[The Divine Word](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)”, And “[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And The “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And [Chapter 29](#), “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#), “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)”, All In The [Beautiful Book](#) of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More** On “These Wisdom Point”, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.**

About
“Understanding
What **Is Now “Separating You”**
From Allah,
and that is for sure.

Which Are
“Your Divisions”,
and that is for sure.

Which Is
“Your Current State”
of “A Personal Life”
of “**Separation and Difference**”

On Some “Illusory Outside” of You,
and that is for sure.

All of Which of Course
Is “Just Not True”,
And All of Which in Truth
Has Now Fully Manifested
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You,

As You,
And All of My Children,
Without **Exception**,
Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.
(Chapter 59 In “Our True Story”)

(See Chapter 15, “**Charity**”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Allāh gave man the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace”**, That Is, Allah Gave Man Allah’s Rahmah As **“The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Universal Soul” of God Known As “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah”**, That Is, **Known As “Awwal, Or “The World of Creation” (Grace), And “The Dunya” Or “The World of Souls” (Wisdom), And “Akhirah” Or “The Kingdom of God” (Divine Knowledge/’Ilm), and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And Allah Also Gave Man Allah’s Grace As **“The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Individual Soul” of God Known As “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, That Is, Known As “The Dhat” of God (“The Power” of God), Or “The Divine Luminous Wisdom” of God, Or “The 7th Level of God Wisdom”, And “The Sirr” (“The Divine Consciousness/ Wisdom” of God”), Or “The Divine Analytic Wisdom” of God, Or “The 6th Level of God Wisdom”) of God, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And **“The Sifat” of God (“The Divine Body/Form” of God), Or “The 18,000 Universes” of God, As “The Sekune of “The Mim”, That Is, As “The Body of Truth” For “The Individual Soul”, That Is, When “Jesus (A.S.) Is Liberated By “Your Awakened Wisdom” From “His Cross & Nails”, That Is, From “Your Current Dark & Illusory Life” of “Your Impure Mind and Desires” (Your 8 Hells), And Within “That”, As “The Kingdom of God”, That Is, When “Your Alii” Becomes “The Pillar” of “The Sekune” of “Your Mim”, That Is, As “The Resonance of Allah”, That Is, As “Your Grace” Standing In**

“The Form” of “Light”, That Is, As “The Start” of “The Next Chapter” In “God’s Story”, Within God Within You, That Is, of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Next “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, So In “The End” Only Allah Exists Within You, And Only “You Exist Within Allah, As Now “One”, That Is, As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām.

“Division is not Islām.

(Bawa. That Is, “Division is not Islām”, And As Such, For You, And For Any of My Children, Without Exception, To Have “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, Is Not

Islam, **All of Which** of Course is “Just Not True”, And **All of Which** In Truth Has Now **Fully Manifested** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, **Not On Some** “Illusory Outside” of You, **As You** And All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Division is not Islām”, **No Matter How Much You Try To Decorate It** On “The Outside” of You With “Your Prayers and Devotion”, **And With** “Your Mosques, Your Churches, and Your Temples”, **And With** “Your Fellowships” **And** “Your Religious Communities”, **And With** “Your Holy Books”, **And With** “Your Religious Scriptures” **And With** “Your Religious Practices”, **For In Truth It Is Still Not Islam**, That Is, **For In Truth It Is Still Just** “An Elemental Reflection” of “Your Divisions”, **Not Islam**, That Is, **For In Truth It Is Still Just** “An Elemental Reflection” of “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “This” Is Why **Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now Why Our Dearest **Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*“Race Is An Evil Character.
Religion Is Arrogance.”*

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām.

“Tranquility and peace are Islām.

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām.

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”*, That Is, That Came From *“The 7th Level”* of *“God Consciousness”* Known As *“Nur Muhammad”* To *“The 6th Level”* of *“God Consciousness”* Known As *“Muhammad”*, And Through Him As *“The Holy Word”* of God For *“That Age”*, That Is, That Was Know Over *1400 Years Ago* As *“The Holy Qur’an”* of *“The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”*, That Is, That Was Know Over *1400 Years Ago* As *“The Divine Word”* of God of *“The Final/Last Prophet of God”*, For *“The Outside”* of *“Your Life”*, All of Which In Truth Has Finally Come Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *Has Finally Come Again*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life , As *“The Final/Last Qutb of God”* (As *“The Last Action”* of God”), But Now For *“The Inside”* of *“Your Life”*, That Is, As *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach* You *“The Final Divine Learning”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Islām should understand this.

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasûls, To The messengers of God,

And Now Being “Given To You” By God, And Now Being Given To All of My Children, By God, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", page 48, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See "[Chapter 13](#)", "[The Four Ways of Worship](#)", And "[Chapter 12](#)", "[What Is A True Human](#)", And "[Chapter 11](#)", "[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 10](#)", "[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)", And The "[Wisdom Review](#)" of "[Chapter 10](#)", And "[Chapter 09](#)", "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" Or "[The Divine Word](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[Chapter 08](#)", "[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)", And "[Chapter 07](#)", "[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)", And "[Chapter 06](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)", And "[Chapter 05](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)", And "[Chapter 04](#)", "[The Four Gurus](#)", And "[Chapter 03](#)", "[The Search For A Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 02](#)", "[The Search For God](#)", And "[Chapter 01](#)", "[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)" Or "[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)", And "[The Invocation To God](#)", And The "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Forward](#)", And "[Chapter 31](#)", "[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)", And [Chapter 29](#)", "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And [Chapter 30](#)", "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*

(Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “**Your Soul**”, **You Grew Here**, As **Either** “The First School” For “**Your Soul**”, Or As “The Enemy” of “**Your Soul**”, One Or “The Other”, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **A Journey** For “**Your Soul**” Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For “**Your Soul**” When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As “**Separate From**” God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, First On “**The Outside**” of Yourself,

That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of God Telling and **Bringing To Completion** “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “The Universal Soul” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance** of Itself As God, That Is, **In Ignorance** of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “The Individual Soul” **Leaving** “The Universal Soul”, **In Ignorance** of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, **That Is**, **In Ignorance** of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness”

Known As “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From **Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As** “The Light Form” of God, That Is, **As** “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **As** “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **Becoming** “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God **Now Hidden Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Then From Within** “That Purified Sifat” of God, **As** “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall,

Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of

You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”. That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 48, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.
and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 13](#)”, “[The Four Ways of Worship](#)”, And “[Chapter 12](#)”, “[What Is A True Human](#)”, And “[Chapter 11](#)”, “[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 10](#)”, “[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)”, And The “[Wisdom Review](#)” of “[Chapter 10](#)”, And “[Chapter 09](#)”, “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “[The Divine Word](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)”, “[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And The “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And [Chapter 29](#), “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#), “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)” In The **Beautiful Book of Wisdom**, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “[These Wisdom Point](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. **But**, My Dearest Loving Children, “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**,

01. “Allāh gave man **this benevolent umbrella of Islām**, **the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace, And That,**

02. “To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

03. “Division is **not Islām**, **And That,**

04. “Truth, compassion, and unity **are Islām**, **And That,**

05. “Tranquility and peace **are Islām**, **And That,**

06. “To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) **is Islām**, **And That,**

07. “This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, **And That,**

08. Islām should understand this, And That,

09. “These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God, And That,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

10. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

11. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

12. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

13. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

14. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

15. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

16. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

17. “Only Allah Can help you, And That,

18. “You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 48, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 13”, “The Four Ways of Worship”, And “Chapter 12”, “What Is A True Human”, And “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The

[Invocation To God](#)”, And [The “Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#) In The [Beautiful Book](#) of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On [“These Wisdom Point”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets [Look Into “These Questions Together”](#) For [A Little While](#), That Is, Within [“The Heart”](#) of [“The One”](#) Who [Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [As Now “The Heart”](#) of Your [Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your [Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now [Again Through “The Understanding”](#) of [“The Oneness”](#) of God and [“True Man”](#), That Is, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#)), of Our [Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,

Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of “Chapter 13”, “The Four Ways of Worship”, From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and *that is for sure.*

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”

of “Chapter 13”,
“The Four Ways of Worship”,
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Disciple:

Swami, the elders speak of several gods and worship them uttering many things.

Is that a good path or is it bad?
Teach us, O revered Guru.

Guru:

Children, gems of my eyes. Listen. I shall tell you.

Worship is the most supreme form of a sacred act. It is very, very rare indeed for anyone to achieve this. Worship has somehow got divided into four categories. Prayer has been deviated from the one path. Each form of worship has been divided into four stages. I shall describe them to you. Listen.

01. A person worships because others worship.
02. A person worships for show. He prides himself carrying beads, rolls them in his hands and exhibits his worship.
03. A person worships for his stomach. It is a selfish device to develop his body on the pretence of worshipping God. He roams here and there, winks his eyes, disturbs the minds of others and snatches away their rights.
04. The fourth person melts the inner heart, dispels falsehood, destroys the eye of Maya (torpor), meets ideas point by point, right with right, makes friends with the heart and believes that the Only One is the Dependable, Trustworthy One.

The first three types of persons forget the true nature of man and indulge in a form of worship that is tricky, wrongful and materialistic.

In such a situation,

Where is Grace?
Where has man's character flown away?
Where is he?

They say,

"We have cooked eighteen dishes of high quality,"

and imagine and convince themselves it is so, while they eat the salt less and tasteless food.

The most exalted of these four types is the person who is well clarified and knowledgeable. His heart is full of happiness and light and overflows with kindness. He does not meander from the path. He raises his hands in true worship, night and day and day and night, with every breath, with every word, and every right feeling in his heart. His attention does not meander here and there. He raises his hands in true faith with a melting heart. He dispels deception and his whole body vibrates with continuous worship. He is the one whose conduct is the most excellent among these four groups. He will escape mantras. He will not be trapped by praise or pleasure. He will not be caught by the eye or by display or by show.

He awaits with great expectation, day by day, for clarity and for the perfect guru. He performs his duty fully and awaits the blessings for his dutiful service.

Do you see, gems of my eyes. Do you see the difference between the worship of the person whom I have just described on the one hand, and the others?

Clarify yourself and be submissive to the true guru.

Disciple:

Swami, I have a certain doubt. I shall tell it to you. Please explain. Is it right or wrong to establish places of worship in various places, such as the kovil (Hindu temple) and the mosque and display certain signs, symbols and words?

Swami, O revered guru, tell me the significance of this.

Guru:

Dear son, let me tell you.

Did you not understand? Nevertheless, I shall explain it to you. Listen.

Divisions like the kovil and the mosque should exist. The world must also appreciate their existence.

But the Motionless One, who is beyond all comprehension or knowledge cannot be loved through these places of worship.

I shall tell you more. Listen.

*Does an embryo formed within the womb know its mother and father ?
No, it does not. Likewise, it becomes necessary to enlarge one's
knowledge, analyse and discriminate.*

“The End”

of [“The Full Text”](#)
of [“Chapter 13”](#),
[“The Four Ways of Worship”](#),
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
[“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#),
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.

(Also See [“Chapter 12”](#), [“What Is A True Human”](#), And [“Chapter 11”](#),
[“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 10”](#),
[“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#),
And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam”](#) Or [“The Divine Word”](#) of
God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), [“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#),
[“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”](#),
And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”](#),
[“Chapter 05”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”](#), And [“Chapter 04”](#),
[“The Four Gurus”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#),
And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#),
And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#),
And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#),
And [Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30](#),

“The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**, By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, For More On **“These Wisdom Point”**, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally **Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father**, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, And Now Being **Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son**, ***Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, if you like, All For **Your Reading**, And **Hopefully**, For **Your Sharing** Enjoyment. **Anbu** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As **A WORD/PAGES Version** of **“This Bawa Quotation”** From **“The Home Page”** of **“The New Web Site”** That We Have Created Called **“Bawa-Quotes”**, if you like, By Clicking On **“The Following Link”** Below, Or At **“The Bottom”** of The **“Main Go-To Menu”** For **“The Home Page”**, And Then By Clicking On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-06”**, For **“This Bawa Quotation”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-05”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-04”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group 03”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote-Group-02”**, Or On **“Bawa-Quote- Group-01”**, For **“Other Bawa Quotations”**, That is, For **“Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes”**, That Is, To **“Upload” The Latest Versions** of Our **“Word/Pages”** Files To **“Your Computer”** From **“Our New Web Site”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"**

Bawa. Also **All** of **These** "[Daily Love Letters](#)" Can Be Accessed As "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)" From "[The Home Page](#)" of "[The New Web Site](#)" That We Have Created Called "[Daily Love Letters](#) To My Children, if **you** like, By Clicking On "[The Following Link](#)" Below, Or At "[The Bottom](#)" of "The "[Main Go-To Menu](#)" For "[The Home Page](#)", And Then Click On "[Love Letter Group-035](#)" For "[This Love Letter](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-034](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-033](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-032](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-031](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-030](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-029](#)", Or On "[Love Letter Group-028](#)", For "[Previous Groups of Love Letters](#)", That Is To "[Upload](#)" [The Latest Version](#) of Our "[Word/Pages](#)" Files To "[Your Computer](#)" From "[Our New Web Site](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Daily Love Letters](#)"**

**"[A Copy](#)"
of "[The Original Version](#)" (126-a)**

And of **“The Expanded Version”** (126-b)
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**,
From **The Publication**
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
page 48,
By ***Our Dearest Loving Father,***
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

“126-a. Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s) rahmah, And grace.

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām.

“Division is not Islām.

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām.

“Tranquility and peace are Islām.

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām.

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”.

“Islām should understand this.

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 48, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 13”, “The Four Ways of Worship”, And “Chapter 12”, “What Is A True Human”, And “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The

Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", And "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31", "The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

"The Expanded Version" of "This Bawa Quotation"

126-b. "Understanding" What Is Now "Separating You" From Allah, Which Is "Your Current State" of "A Personal Life" of "Separation and Difference" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", And All of Which in Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My Children,

Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“To have Allah Is Islam,

That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam,

That Is, To Have Allah’s equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām.

But

“Division is not Islām.

And,

“All who have faith in God are striving and searching for the same thing (Which Is For God, And For “The Kingdom of God”, Within “Yourself”, That Is, Within “Your Own Heart”, And “That’s It”,

“Not For ‘Something’, Anything, For ‘Yourself’, That Is, Not For ‘Your Own Personal Life’ As Now ‘Separate From’ God Within You, and that is for sure)

“Therefore, we must have no divisions of race, religion, or caste, (Or of Personal Family, Or of Personal Group/Community), for wherever there are separations, we can never see God (Become ‘God Is One’,

And As Such, So Is ‘Your Original Life’, As It ‘Came From God’, And So Must It ‘Become Again’, In Order To ‘Return To God’, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Only in the place (Within) where no divisions exist can one see God.

“These divisions keep us apart from His qualities, from His grace, from His treasure, from His justice, from His knowledge, and from His truth and peace. They separate us from God.

“Those who have such differences within will never find peace.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 54.

Bawa. That Is, “Division is not Islām”, And As Such, For You, And For Any of My Children, Without Exception, To Have “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, Is Not Islam, All of Which of Course is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Division is not Islām”, No Matter How Much You Try To Decorate It On “The Outside” of You With “Your Prayers and Devotion”, And With “Your Mosques, Your Churches, and Your Temples”, And With “Your Fellowships” And “Your Religious Communities”, And With “Your Holy Books”, And With “Your Religious Scriptures” And With “Your Religious Practices”, For In Truth It Is Still Not Islam, That Is, For In Truth It Is Still Just “An Elemental Reflection” of “Your Divisions”, Not Islam, That Is, For In Truth It Is Still Just “An Elemental Reflection” of “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure.

‘Bawa. And “This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“Race Is An Evil Character.
Religion Is Arrogance.

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām.

“Tranquility and peace are Islām.

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām.

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”.

But

“Division is not Islām.

Bawa. That Is, “This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, That Is, That Came From “The 7th Level” of “God Consciousness” Known As “Nur Muhammad” To “The 6th Level” of “God Consciousness” Known

As “Muhammad”, And Through Him As “The Holy Word” of God For “That Age”, That Is, That Was Know Over 1400 Years Ago As “The Holy Qur’an” of “The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”, That Is, That Was Know Over 1400 Years Ago As “The Divine Word” of God of “The Final/Last Prophet of God”, For “The Outside” of “Your Life”, All of Which In Truth Has Finally Come Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Has Finally Come Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As “The Final/Last Outb of God” (As “The Last Action” of God”), But Now For “The Inside” of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song”

of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“Islām should understand this.

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasûls, To The messengers of God,

And Now Being “Given To You”, And Now Being Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace.

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāh gave man the umbrella of (Allah’s rahmah, And grace”, That Is, Allah Gave Man Allah’s Rahmah As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Universal Soul” of God Known As “Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah”, That Is, Known As “Awwal, Or “The World of Creation” (Grace), And “The Dunya” Or “The World of Souls” (Wisdom), And “Akhirah” Or “The Kingdom of God” (Divine Knowledge/’Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Allah Also Gave Man Allah’s Grace As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Individual Soul” of God Known As “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, That Is, Known As “The Dhat” of God (“The Power” of God), Or “The Divine Luminous Wisdom” of God, Or “The 7th Level of God Wisdom”, And “The Sirr” (“The Divine Consciousness/ Wisdom” of God”), Or “The Divine Analytic Wisdom” of God, Or “The 6th Level of God Wisdom”) of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The Sifat” of God (“The Divine Body/Form” of God), Or “The 18,000 Universes” of God, As “The Sekune of “The Mim”, That Is, As “The Body of Truth” For “The Individual Soul”, That Is, When “Jesus (A.S.) Is Liberated By “Your Awakened Wisdom” From “His Cross & Nails”, That Is, From “Your Current Dark & Illusory Life” of “Your Impure Mind and Desires” (Your 8 Hells), And Within “That”, As “The Kingdom of God”, That Is, When “Your Alii” Becomes “The Pillar” of “The Sekune” of “Your Mim”, That Is, As “The Resonance of Allah”, That Is, As “Your Grace” Standing In “The Form” of “Light”, That Is, As “The Start” of “The Next Chapter” In “God’s Story”, Within God Within You, That Is, of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Next “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **So** In “The End” Only Allah Exists Within You, And Only “You Exist Within Allah, As Now “One”, That Is, As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is **As** “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, **As** “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **As Well As** The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām.

“Division is not Islām.

(Bawa. That Is, “Division is not Islām”, And As Such, **For You**, And **For Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Have “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, **Is Not Islam, All of Which** of Course Is “Just Not True”, And **All of Which** In Truth Has Now **Fully Manifested** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, **Not On Some “Illusory Outside”** of You, **As You** And All of My Children, Without

Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Division is not Islām”, No Matter How Much You Try To Decorate It On “The Outside” of You With “Your Prayers and Devotion”, And With “Your Mosques, Your Churches, and Your Temples”, And With “Your Fellowships” And “Your Religious Communities”, And With “Your Holy Books”, And With “Your Religious Scriptures” And With “Your Religious Practices”, For In Truth It Is Still Not Islam, That Is, For In Truth It Is Still Just “An Elemental Reflection” of “Your Divisions”, Not Islam, That Is, For In Truth It Is Still Just “An Elemental Reflection” of “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “This” Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*“Race Is An Evil Character.
Religion Is Arrogance.*

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām.

“Tranquility and peace are Islām.

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām.

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”*, That Is, That Came From *“The 7th Level”* of *“God Consciousness”* Known As *“Nur Muhammad”* To *“The 6th Level”* of *“God Consciousness”* Known As *“Muhammad”*, And Through Him As *“The Holy Word”* of God For *“That Age”*, That Is, That Was Know Over *1400 Years Ago* As *“The Holy Qur’an”* of *“The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)”*, That Is, That Was Know Over *1400 Years Ago* As *“The Divine Word”* of God of *“The Final/Last Prophet of God”*, For *“The Outside”* of *“Your Life”*, All of Which In Truth Has Finally Come Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Has Finally Come Again, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life , As *“The Final/Last Qutb of God”* (As *“The Last Action”* of God”), But Now For *“The Inside”* of *“Your Life”*, That Is, As *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Islām should understand this.

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God,

And Now Being “Given To You”, And Now Being Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See “The Ideals of God”,
In “Our True Story”.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding, That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of
(Allah’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity, tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is not Islām, And That,

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām, And That,

“Tranquility and peace are Islām, And That,

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your Own Life”) is Islām, And That,

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from “The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

“Islām should understand this, And That,

“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving, And That,

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“The point of your life Is “The True Purpose of Your Life”, And That,

“The point of your life Is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must discard them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls

Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.

May the peace of God be upon you.

(That Is,

May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,

May God “End You”

As “Separate From” God Within You,

And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. Amen,
And That,

“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”, And
With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our
evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and
live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now
Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as

(God's) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,

03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, *All of Which*,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,**

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh's Heart” (With “The Shaikh's Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh's Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The

Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children,
And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make
ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human
being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and
alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity,
and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And
That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every
True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. “It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,
And That,**

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of
Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The
Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As
“The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The
Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now
Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only
Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge),
That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is,
As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The
Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

**“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord,
And That,**

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God’s true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

*“You are not very far away **from God**, nor are you far away **from paradise** (The Kingdom **of God**), And That,*

*“This world, hell, and heaven are **also** not far from each other, And That,*

*“You can see them all **within yourself**, And That,*

*“The fifteen worlds can be **seen inside**, And That,*

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

*“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (**Awakened**) **wisdom** (That Is, **For God**, That Is, For Your Guru, **First On** “The Outside” of You, **And Then** Within You), And That,*

*“The center world is **also** the world for (The Person Within **“Your Sleeping Wisdom”** In Ignorance of **Himself/Herself**, That Is, **“The center world** is **also** For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire,*

water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/ Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,
- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

“And “You Will Be Within That”,

*and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')**", As Part of "**Wisdom Message 280**"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muha'yaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Let God Pull "**Your Soul Life**" Back Into Himself, As "**His Child**", That Is, As **His Child** of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", Truly Liberating "**Your Soul Life**" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is Only Leading "**Your Soul**" To "**An Eternal Elemental Life**" of "**Separation From**" **God Within You, For The Benefit** of All of "**The Elemental Children**" of "**The Beast/Satan**" Now "**Living and Thriving**" Within "**Your Impure Heart/Mind**" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "**Your True Children**" of "**The 7 Hells**" Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After** "**Your Grave**" Finds

You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The

Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within

You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within

You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within

“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)***

**That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,**

To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You

Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled

Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 48, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.**

End of Page

May 19th, 2014 - **“Our True Story”**: **Louie Video 05**

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (Ral.)
To All of *“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen”* (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, and that is for sure.
May 19th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **“A Copy”** The **“Next Part”** of **“Our New Book”** Called **“Our-True-Story”** That **Is Now Being Written By “This Child”**, That Is, **“A Copy”** of

“Louie Video 05”,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Along With The Following Pointers To A “Table of Contents”, And To An “Introduction”, And To An “About” The New Book, And To A “Photo Gallery” of “My Children” And “Me”, And To “Chapter Descriptions” For Each Chapter In “The New Book”, And To “The First Chapter Description”, That Is, To Chapter 01 Description, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, As The Fourth In A Series of Videos By Louie, Now With “Louie Video 05” To Accompany “Our New Book” Called “Our-True-Story”, All For Both Your Reading And Now For Your Listening Enjoyment, And Also For Your Sharing, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Now Also Access As “A New Web Site” Called “Our-True-Story.Com”, if you like, As Well As “A Mobile Version” of Our New Web Site “Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com”, Which Now Has The Following Updated New Home Page, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

A Christian ----- Or ----- A Muslim

Or **Who Are You?** Or

----- God -----
Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)

|

Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

|

Or To: [Our True Story](#) (Mobile)

|

Or To: [Our Daily Message](#)
[And Now](#)

[“Louie Video 04”](#)

[“Louie Video 05”](#)

|

Or To: [Bawa-Plus-Mobile](#)

|

**[For In Truth,](#)
**"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.****

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). Amen.*

End of Page

May 18th, 2014 - **Bawa Quotation**: **About “Understanding” That Your Relationship to God, That Is, “Your Life” As “One With” God, That Is, “Your Life” As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Is The True Wealth That You Receive From Prayer, Not What God Can Give To You, Either In “This World” Or In “The Next World” and that is for sure. (Chapter 58 In “Our True Story”)**

Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

“Pray and Meditate But Do Not Pray Because “You Desire Something”, Whether It Is Heaven Or Praise.

When “The Time Comes” To Receive “The Benefit of Your Prayer” That Very Thought Will Cause You To Lose What You Would Have Otherwise Received”.

“So When You Pray Give Up The Desire For Everything, Even For Heaven, And Dedicate Yourself To God.

Then When “The Benefit Comes” You Will Be Ready To Receive It”

Bawa. And “Understanding” That It Is Only Through This Prayer Connection To God (As “Your Physical Guru”), And To Yourself As “Your Awwal”, That Is, And To Yourself As “The First” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah) That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul” When It Came Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, Which Is The True Wealth That You Receive From Prayer, Not What God Can Give To You, Either In “This World” Or In “The Next World” and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That It Is Only Through This Prayer Connection To God (As “Your Physical Guru”), And To Yourself As “Your Awwal”, That You Can Better Understand The World (As “Your Awwal”), That Is, That You Can Better Understand The World As Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, That is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As God Within You, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, That God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” That It Is Also Only Through This Prayer Connection To God (As “Your Creator”, Or Rabb), And To Yourself (As Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), That You Can Better Understand “The True Wealth” of “Your Life”, Which Is “The State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if God Likes, That is, if God Accepts “Your Individual Soul” (Your Trust Property) Back Into “Your Universal Soul”, While Both “You And God” As “Your Individual Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You And God” As “Your Individual Soul” Still Can, That is, Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “God Within You” (As “Your Potentially Purified Awwal”), And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You (As “Your Current impure Awwal”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, if “Man-God” (True Man) Accepts “Your Individual Soul” (Your Trust Property) Back Into “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As “The Ray” of “The Sun” That Fell Upon “The Earth Or “The Creation” of God”, But In Its Ignorance of itself As “The Sun”, But Now Returning To “The Sun”, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Creation of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” That It Is Also Only Through This Prayer Connection To God (As “Your Father”, Or Power), And To Yourself (As Your Akhirah, Or “Your Opened Kingdom of God”), That Is, As “The Third” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), That You Can Better Understand “The True Wealth” of “God’s Life”, That Is, That You Can Better Understand “The State” of “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, if “Man-God/God-Man (Perfected True Man) Accepts “Your Universal Soul” (God’s Trust Property) Back Into “God”, While Both “You And God” As “Your Universal Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You And God” As “Your Universal Soul” Still Can, That is, Before “Your Akhirah” Or “Your Hereafter” For Eternity Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Very Real Separation” From “The Final Bridge” Over “Your Troubled Waters”, And of “Very Real Separation” From “The One True Access Ramp” To “That Bridge”, And of “Very Real Separation” From “The One True Vehicle” Now Created By God For Successfully Crossing “That Bridge”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Before “Your Akhirah” Or “Your Hereafter” For Eternity Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Very Real Separation” From “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and

“The Song” (See **“God's Song”** of **“*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** **“*We Are Well Pleased*”**, That Is, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“*If You Are A Wise Child*”**, Now For Our Age, And **“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** **“*We Are Well Pleased*”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.
May 18th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “[A Copy](#)” of “[The Original Version](#)” (123-a) And of “[The Expanded Version](#)” (123-b) of “[A Bawa Quotation](#)” From [The Publication](#), “[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)”, pages 215, By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#). and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 12](#)”, “[What Is A True Human](#)”, And “[Chapter 11](#)”, “[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 10](#)”, “[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)”, And The “[Wisdom Review](#)” of “[Chapter 10](#)”, And “[Chapter 09](#)”, “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “[The Divine Word](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)”, And “[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And The “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And [Chapter 29](#), “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#), “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)”, All In The [Beautiful Book](#) of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For More On “[These Wisdom Point](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly
Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When**
Our Dearest Loving Son, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching
Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.**

About
“Understanding”

That
Your Relationship to God,
Is The True Wealth
You Receive From Prayer,
Not What God
Can Give To You,
Either In “This World”
Or In “The Next World”
and that is for sure.
(Chapter 58 In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
“Your Life”
As “One With” God,

“Your Life”
As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”,
First On “The Outside” of You,
And Then, And Only Then,
Within You,

Is The True Wealth
That You Receive
From Prayer,

Not What God
Can Give To You,
Either In “This World”
Or In “The Next World”
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”).

(Bawa. That Is, **“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection To “God” (To God Within You) that we can better understand the world (As “Your Awwal”, Or “Your Closed Down Three Worlds of Demons [Your Arrogance], of Jinn [Your Karma], And of Fairies [Your Illusion], Or “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation of God”, and that is for sure),**

(Bawa. And **it is through this connection To “Man-God” (To “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”) that we can better understand ourselves (As “Your Dunya”, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls. Or “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And **it is through this connection To “Man-God/God-Man” (To “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) that we can better understand God (As “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. That Is, So In “The End” Only Allah Exists Within You, And Only “You Exist Within Allah, As Now “One”, That Is, As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey.

(Bawa. That Is, “Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God,”, That Is, Through the remembrance of God Before You Say, Or Do, Or Intend Anything, That Is, Intending God’s Presence As “One With” Your Life, Rather Than “Your Presence” As “Separate From” God Within You, Before

You Say, Or Do Anything, As “This Child” Has Now Learned To Do), we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey.

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You).

“They give us peace”.

(Bawa. That Is, “They give us peace”, That Is, They Give You “The Peace” To “Let Yourself End” In God Within You, Before “You End” In “Your Grave”, So “You Are Born Again”, But This Time You Are Born Within “God Within You”, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, So In “The End” Only Allah Exists Within You, And Only “You Exist Within Allah, As Now “One”, That Is, As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As

The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More On](#) "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)", pages 215, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See "[Chapter 12](#)", "[What Is A True Human](#)", And "[Chapter 11](#)", "[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 10](#)", "[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)", And The "[Wisdom Review](#)" of "[Chapter 10](#)", And "[Chapter 09](#)", "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" Or "[The Divine Word](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[Chapter 08](#)", "[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)", And "[Chapter 07](#)", "[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)", And "[Chapter 06](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)", And "[Chapter 05](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)", And "[Chapter 04](#)", "[The Four Gurus](#)", And "[Chapter 03](#)", "[The Search For A Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 02](#)", "[The Search For God](#)", And "[Chapter 01](#)", "[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)" Or "[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)", And "[The Invocation To God](#)", And The "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Forward](#)", And "[Chapter 31](#)", "[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)", And [Chapter 29](#), "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And [Chapter 30](#), "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's](#)

Body” In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **For More** On “These Wisdom Point”, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “**Your Soul**”, **You Grew Here**, As **Either** “The First School” For “**Your Soul**”, Or As “The Enemy” of “**Your Soul**”, One Or “The Other”, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **A Journey** For “**Your Soul**” Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For “**Your Soul**” When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As “**Separate From**” God, That Is, When You

Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “**The Outside**” of Yourself, That Is, At “**The Divine Feet**” of God, That Is, At “**The Divine Feet**” of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within Yourself**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “**His Divine Heart**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**” of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “**This Way**”, That Is, **First At** “**The Divine Feet**”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “**The Divine Heart**”, of “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “**A Journey Beyond The Grave**” For “**Your Life**”, That Is, As “**The Journey of God**” **Back To God**, From Which **God Has Come**, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of **God Telling** and **Bringing To Completion** “**His Story**”, For The Benefit of All of “**The Creation**” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “**The Universal Soul**” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself** As God, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**the Three Worlds**” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “**The Individual Soul**” **Leaving** “**The Universal Soul**”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “**The Universal Soul**”, That

Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One

Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", And Within **"That Understanding"** Within "That Heart", As Now,

3. "The Understanding" of **"The Oneness"** of God and **"God"** (**Your Akhirah**), That Is, As "The Resonance" of **"The Final Truth"** That Resplends As **"The Understanding"**, Which In Truth Is Now Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, And Within **"That Understanding"** Within "That Heart", As Now,

4. **"All That Is Left At The End"**, But Now Within "The Understanding" of **Everything** That Has Now Ended Within **"That Heart"**, And Within **"That"**, As,

5. "The Understanding" of **"All That Is Left At The End"**, And **"You Will Be That"**, And **"We Will Be Within That"**, As **"One"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, As Well As The **"Expanded Introduction"** To Our **New Web Site** Called **"Bawa-Plus"**, if you like, **For More On** "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”**, pages 215, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See **“Chapter 12”**, **“What Is A True Human”**, And **“Chapter 11”**, **“The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”**, And **“Chapter 10”**, **“The Etiquette of Prayer”**, And The **“Wisdom Review”** of **“Chapter 10”**, And **“Chapter 09”**, **“The Thiruvakiam”** Or **“The Divine Word”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“Chapter 08”**, **“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”**, And **“Chapter 07”**, **“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”**, And **“Chapter 06”**, **“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”**, **“Chapter 05”**, **“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”**, And **“Chapter 04”**, **“The Four Gurus”**, And **“Chapter 03”**, **“The Search For A Guru”**, And **“Chapter 02”**, **“The Search For God”**, And **“Chapter 01”**, **“Signs of Spiritual Significance”** Or **“The Four Types of Women/Wives”**, And **“The Invocation To God”**, And The **“Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Forward”**, And **“Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”**, And **Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”**, And **Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”** In The **Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”**, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **For More On “These Wisdom Point”**, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. **But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?**

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean,**

01. “Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,

02. “That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving, And That,

03. “Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,

04. “At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

05. “They give us peace”,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

06. “God has no form, **no body**, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

07. “God is a power **who can control all forces and all shakthis** (demonic and spiritual Energies), **keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive**, And That,

08. “God embraces and protects those who are **on the right path**, And That,

09. “God forgives and sustains You when there is **a fault**, And That,

10. “God has fathomless qualities of **grace**, And That,

11. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,

12. “**The only truth is what wisdom sees**. And That,

13. “Only Allah **Can help you**, And That,

14. “**You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)", pages 215, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See "[Chapter 12](#)", "[What Is A True Human](#)", And "[Chapter 11](#)", "[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)", And "[Chapter 10](#)", "[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)", And The "[Wisdom Review](#)" of "[Chapter 10](#)", And "[Chapter 09](#)", "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" Or "[The Divine Word](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[Chapter 08](#)", "[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)", And "[Chapter 07](#)", "[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)", And "[Chapter 06](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)", "[Chapter 05](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)", And "[Chapter 04](#)", "[The Four Gurus](#)", And "[Chapter 03](#)", "[The Search For A Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 02](#)", "[The Search For God](#)", And "[Chapter 01](#)", "[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)" Or "[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)", And "[The Invocation To God](#)", And The "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Forward](#)", And "[Chapter 31](#)", "[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)", And [Chapter 29](#), "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And [Chapter 30](#), "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)" In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa*

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “These Questions Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “**The One**” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

**About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)**

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both “**You And God**”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “**The Full Text**” of “Chapter 12”, “What Is A True Human”, From The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and *that is for sure.*

“**The Beginning**”
of “The Full Text”
of “Chapter 12”,
“What Is A True Human”,
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,

**By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.**

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Disciple:

O glorious Guru, how is one to live as a human?
What are the duties of man?
Teach me these, my glorious Guru.

Guru:

On Becoming - "Human", Forgetting The Body, Wealth, And Life

Listen, Child. It is rare to be born a man. It is rarer still to be born as a man who is not lame, blind, or deaf. It is rarer to be born a king among men.

It is rarer still be born as a "human". To grow as a human, to live as a human, to believe and trust in the Inestimable God, to forget the body, wealth, and life, and to become a gnani, whose trust is exclusively in God and God alone, is very, very rare indeed.

On Performing - Good Deeds On The Earth

However, in the nature of things, a man so born has to perform good deeds on the earth. All evil should be torn away. Theft, murder, lust, abuse of the Guru, and falsehood must be dispelled.

Deceit must be removed. Charity must be given high priority. Evil thoughts must be banished. Gratitude must be well performed. Temper must be destroyed. Duty must be fulfilled truthfully. Theft and killing must be discarded. Senseless ideas must be plucked out.

You must forget gossip and backbiting. You must love all other lives as your own. You must not deviate from truth, patience, tranquility, calmness, duty, and justice. You must shower compassion on every living thing created by God.

Man - Is The Most Exalted of God's Creations

Man shines as a being who occupies an exalted position over all other lives. Such a dignified human - a God on earth - must not harm any other being, but (must) perform charitable acts.

All beings are drawn in affection towards a man who is thus endowed with charity, and filled with many other human traits. In consequence, God bestows on him His compassion. The eighty four hundred thousand (84,000,000) lives, starting from the fly and the ant will shower their affection on him.

The man who follows this path, and lives an exalted life, is the true human. Even if this is not done, but he refrains from harming any being, this in itself is said to be a great act.

Know this well, and know thy own self. You must realize the truth and look at all beings with compassion, disciples, gems of my eyes.

Disciple:

Swami, we shall try to know all this, and behave accordingly.

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of “Chapter 12”,
“What Is A True Human”,
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,
and that is for sure.**

(Also See “Chapter 11”, “*The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)*”, And “Chapter 10”, “*The Etiquette of Prayer*”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “*The*

Thiruvakiam” Or ***“The Divine Word”*** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And ***“Chapter 08”***, ***“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”***, And ***“Chapter 07”***, ***“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”***, And ***“Chapter 06”***, ***“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”***, ***“Chapter 05”***, ***“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”***, And ***“Chapter 04”***, ***“The Four Gurus”***, And ***“Chapter 03”***, ***“The Search For A Guru”***, And ***“Chapter 02”***, ***“The Search For God”***, And ***“Chapter 01”***, ***“Signs of Spiritual Significance”*** Or ***“The Four Types of Women/Wives”***, And ***“The Invocation To God”***, And ***The “Invocation To The Guru”***, And ***“The Forward”***, And ***“Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”***, And ***Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”***, And ***Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”*** In The ***Beautiful Book*** of Wisdom, ***“The Pearl of Wisdom”***, By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***For More On “These Wisdom Point”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally ***Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, And Now Being ***Given To Us*** Again ***By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, if ***you*** like, All For ***Your Reading***, And ***Hopefully, For Your Sharing*** Enjoyment. ***Anbu*** (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** of **"This Bawa Quotation"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Bawa-Quotes"**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then By Clicking On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-06"**, For **"This Bawa Quotation"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-05"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-04"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group 03"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote-Group-02"**, Or On **"Bawa-Quote- Group-01"**, For **"Other Bawa Quotations"**, That is, For **"Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes"**, That Is, To **"Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer"** From **"Our New Web Site"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All of These "Daily Love Letters"** Can **Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version"** From **"The Home Page"** of **"The New Web Site"** That We Have Created Called **"Daily Love Letters" To My Children**, if **you** like, By Clicking On **"The Following Link"** Below, Or At **"The Bottom"** of **"The "Main Go-To Menu"** For **"The Home Page"**, And Then Click On **"Love Letter Group-035"** For **"This Love Letter"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-034"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-033"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-032"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-031"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-030"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-029"**, Or On **"Love Letter Group-028"**, For **"Previous Groups of Love Letters"**, That Is To **"Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files**

To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”
of These “Daily Love Letters”

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (123-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (123-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From **The Publication**
“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”,
pages 215,
By **Our Dearest Loving Father**,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”).

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey.

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You).

“They give us peace”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, pages 215, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 12”, “What Is A True Human”, And “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”,

[“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam”](#) Or [“The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), [“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), [“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”](#), And [“Chapter 05”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”](#), And [“Chapter 04”](#), [“The Four Gurus”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#) In The [Beautiful Book](#) of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [For More On “These Wisdom Point”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure).

[“The Expanded Version”](#)
of [“This Bawa Quotation”](#)

123-b. [“Understanding”](#) That [Your Relationship to God](#), That Is, [“Your Life”](#) As [“One With”](#) [God](#), That Is, [“Your Life”](#) As [“Two Lives”](#)

Now Living As One Life”, **First On “The Outside”** of You, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Is The True Wealth That You Receive From Prayer, Not What God Can Give To You, Either In “This World” Or In “The Next World”** and that is for sure.

Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

“Pray and Meditate But Do Not Pray Because “You Desire Something”, Whether It Is Heaven Or Praise.

When “The Time Comes” To Receive “The Benefit of Your Prayer” That Very Thought Will Cause You To Lose What You Would Have Otherwise Received”.

“So When You Pray Give Up The Desire For Everything, Even For Heaven, And Dedicate Yourself To God.

Then When “The Benefit Comes” You Will Be Ready To Receive It”

Bawa. And “Understanding” That It Is Only Through This Prayer Connection To God (As “Your Physical Guru”), And To Yourself As “Your Awwal”, That Is, And To Yourself As “The First” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah) That God Gave To “Your Universal Soul” When It Came Out of God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, Which Is The True Wealth That You Receive From Prayer, Not What God Can Give To You, Either In “This World” Or In “The Next World” and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That It Is Only Through This Prayer Connection To God (As “Your Physical Guru”), And To Yourself As “Your Awwal”, That You Can Better Understand The World (As “Your Awwal”), That Is, That You Can Better Understand The World As Now “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, That is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As God Within You, That Is, In Your Ignorance of Yourself As “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within “God Within You”, That God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “God Within You”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” That It Is Also Only Through This Prayer Connection To God (As “Your Creator”, Or Rabb), And To

Yourself (As Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “The Second” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), That You Can Better Understand “The True Wealth” of “Your Life”, Which Is “The State” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if God Likes, That is, if God Accepts “Your Individual Soul” (Your Trust Property) Back Into “Your Universal Soul”, While Both “You And God” As “Your Individual Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You And God” As “Your Individual Soul” Still Can, That is, Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both “God Within You” (As “Your Potentially Purified Awwal”), And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You (As “Your Current impure Awwal”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, if “Man-God” (True Man) Accepts “Your Individual Soul” (Your Trust Property) Back Into “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As “The Ray” of “The Sun” That Fell Upon “The Earth Or “The Creation” of God”, But In Its Ignorance of itself As “The Sun”, But Now Returning To “The Sun”, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Creation of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” That It Is Also Only Through This Prayer Connection To God (As “Your Father”, Or Power), And To Yourself (As Your Akhirah, Or “Your Opened Kingdom of God”), That Is, As “The Third” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The

Dunya, And Akhirah), That You Can Better Understand “The True Wealth” of “God’s Life”, That Is, That You Can Better Understand “The State” of “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, if “Man-God/God-Man (Perfected True Man) Accepts “Your Universal Soul” (God’s Trust Property) Back Into “God”, While Both “You And God” As “Your Universal Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, While Both “You And God” As “Your Universal Soul” Still Can, That is, Before “Your Akhirah” Or “Your Hereafter” For Eternity Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Very Real Separation” From “The Final Bridge” Over “Your Troubled Waters”, And of “Very Real Separation” From “The One True Access Ramp” To “That Bridge”, And of “Very Real Separation” From “The One True Vehicle” Now Created By God For Successfully Crossing “That Bridge”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Before “Your Akhirah” Or “Your Hereafter” For Eternity Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Very Real Separation” From “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”).

(Bawa. That Is, “Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection To “God” (To God Within You) that we can better understand the world (As “Your Awwal”, Or “Your Closed Down Three Worlds of Demons [Your Arrogance], of Jinn [Your Karma], And of Fairies [Your Illusion], Or “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation of God”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. And it is through this connection To “Man-God” (To “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As “One”) that we can better understand

ourselves (As “**Your Dunya**”, Or “**Your Re-opened World of Souls**. Or “**Your Muhaiyaddeen**” of “**The 16 Understandings**”, That Is, As “**The Understanding**” of “**The Oneness**” of God And “**True Man**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And it is through this connection To “**Man-God/God-Man**” (To “**God Witnessing God**” Awakening To Himself, Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) that we can better understand God (As “**Your Akhirah**”, That Is, As “**The Understanding**” of “**The Oneness**” of God And “**God**”, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, So In “**The End**” Only Allah Exists Within You, And Only “**You Exist Within Allah, As Now “One**”, That Is, As “**God’s Understanding**” of God, That Is As “**The Understanding**” of “**The Oneness**” of God And “**God**”, And Within “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And Within “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our New Web Site Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, For More On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving.

“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God,”**, That Is, **Through the remembrance of God Before You Say, Or Do, Or Intend Anything, That Is, Intending God’s Presence As “One With” Your Life, Rather Than “Your Presence” As “Separate From” God Within You, Before You Say, Or Do Anything, As “This Child” Has Now Learned To Do), we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey.**

“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You).

“They give us peace”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“They give us peace”**, That Is, **They Give You “The Peace” To “Let Yourself End” In God Within You, Before “You End” In “Your Grave”, So “You Are Born Again”, But This Time You Are Born Within “God**

Within You", As "You Within God" Within "God Within You", As "One", and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, So In "The End" Only Allah Exists Within You, And Only "You Exist Within Allah, As Now "One", That Is, As "God's Understanding" of God, That Is As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "God", And Within "That" Is "All That Is Left" At "The End", And Within "That" Is "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left" At "The End", And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

"The Current State"
of My Children.

First As
"The Ideals of God"
Which Are "Your Goal",
What "Your Life"
Must Now Become,
if you like,

and that is for sure.

Also,
See "The Ideals of God",
In "Our True Story".

(Bawa. But "This State" of You Truly Understanding, That,

"Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or "Your Re-opened World of Souls"), And That,

"That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving, And That,

"Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,

"At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice
together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within
“Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That
Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of
God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the
purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To)
discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must discard them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God
Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

***“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.***

***(That Is,
May God “**End You**” And “Begin Him”,***

***That Is,
May God “**End You**”
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,
And Begin “**Your Life Anew**”
As “**One With**” Allah Within You,***

***That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. **Amen**,
And That,***

***“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,***

***Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.***

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”, And **With Unity** (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), **we can dispel our evil qualities** (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and **live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within **God Within You**), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And That,**

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad)

qualities within the child are the enemy, **not the child himself**, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “**That Treasure**”), And That,

03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those **qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, All of Which,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “**Your Sirr**” and “**Your Sifat**”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh's Heart” (With “The Shaikh's Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh's Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The

Guru”, **is** “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The

Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding **halāl and harām**, the **permissible and the forbidden**, And That,

“Islām is understanding **absolutely pure unity and harmony**, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is **halāl (permissible)** for him, And That,

“That truth is **Islām**, And That,

“That is **dunyā**”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A **True Human Being**” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The **Ninety-nine Wilāyāt**” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is **Understood**, “That” is **Dunyā**, (That Is, “That” Is

“A **True Human Being**”, “That” Is **Islam**, “That” Is **Truth**, “That” Is **Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony**, “That” Is **Halāl (Permissible)**, And That,

“This” is what “A **True Human Being**” must seek during his life, **hayāh** (Or **Hayat Muhammad**, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within

You”, if **you like**, **So God Can Then Reveal** “You Within God” **Within**
“God Within You”, if **God Likes**, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” **of You**, And of **Any** of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That **“Your**
Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” **we are now seeking** is **“The Explanation”** of
Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, **First As “The**
Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, **First As**
“The Light of Patience” (**Your Awwal**), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, **As “The**
Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, **Second As “Two Lives Now**
Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only
Then, “Within” (**Your Dunya**), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge),
That Is, **As “The Undiminishing Wealth”** of God’s qualities, That Is,
As **“Our Father’s”** **pure explanation** (**Your Akhirah**), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This**”, And Understand “**This**”, To Become Truly Successful In “**Your Lifetime**”, and that is for sure,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding**” That,**

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are **also not far from each other, And That,**

“You can see them all **within yourself, And That,**

“The fifteen worlds can be **seen inside, And That,**

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) **wisdom (That Is, **For God**, That Is, **For Your Guru**, **First On** “**The Outside**” of You, **And Then Within** You), And That,**

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”),

He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

- **“Your Mind”** Will Only **Sit Down** When **“Your Wisdom”** **Stands Up**, That Is,
- When You **Call** **“Your Wisdom”** **With Faith And Trust** In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call** **“Your Wisdom”** **With Every Breath**, And **Before** **“You Do Anything”**, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Name”** of **“The True One”** of God **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, That Is, **As Now**, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

Is Indeed Not **“The Current State”** of **You**, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Let God Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As **“What To Do Now”**

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”,

Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul

Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our *New Web Site* Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, *For More* On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The

One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental

Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **An Eternal Elemental Life** of **“Eternal Separation”** **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** **For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** **“Living Out Your Life”** In **“The World”** **As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** **“The Following”** **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“This Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1886**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1886**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”

of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”,
pages 215, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An
Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand**
Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **if you like**. and that is for sure.

End of Page

May 16th, 2014 - **Bawa Quotation**: **About** **“Understanding”** **The Point** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **First To Accept** **“The Current State”** of **“Your Life”**, As Now **“Who You Are”**, That Is, As **“The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds”** of **Demons (Blood Sucking Beings)**, **Jinns (Fire Eating Beings)**, And of **Fairies (“Illusory Beings”)**, That Have **Now Fully Manifested Within** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, As Now **“Who You Are”**, That Is, As Now **“The Very Real But False”** Inside of You, **Not “The Dream Life”** of **“A Separate Person”** Now Living **“A Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“Some Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure. (**Chapter 57** In **“Our True Story”**)

Bawa. **All of Which** In Truth Now **Makes Up** **“One Part”** of **“The Two Parts”** of **“Your Life”**, That Is, As **“The Creation Part”** of **“Your Life”** Which **You Have Now Let Fully Grow Within** **“Your Life”** In **Your Ignorance of “The Other Part”** of **“Your Life”**, That Is, In **Your Ignorance of “The God Part”** of **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Second To Accept of “The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, As Now **“Your Living Example”** of **“The Other Part”** of **“Your Life”**, That Is, As Now **“Your Living Example”** of **“The God Part”** of **“Your Life”**, **That God Is Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Life”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And **Second To Accept** “The Life and Teaching” And **“The Heart”** of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As What In Truth God Has Now Fully Manifested Within “His Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Now In Truth “The Very Real And True” Inside of You, That God Is Now Truly Offering You, And is Now Truly Offering All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Third, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With** “This True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As **“One With” Him**, That Is, **As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside”** of You, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet”** of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet”** of “His Life and Teaching” On “The Outside” of You, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within “His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And

Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom
“*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story - The Question”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

**From Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.
May16th, 2014**

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (122-a) And of “The Expanded Version” (122-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, pages 405–406, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, And “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The “Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The

Invocation To God”, And **The** “Invocation To The Guru”, And “**The Forward**”, And “**Chapter 31**, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And **Chapter 29**, “**The Lotus Pond**”, And **Chapter 30**, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”, All In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More** On “These Wisdom Point”, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand** **What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“**Understanding**
The Point of “Your Life”,
and that is for sure.
(**Chapter 57** In “Our True Story”)

That Is,
“**Understanding**”
The Point of “Your Life”,

Which Is **First To Accept**
“**The Current State**” of “**Your Life**”,
As Now “**Who You Are**”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
Which Is **First To Accept**
“**The Current State**” of “**Your Life**”,
As “**The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds**”
of Demons (**Blood Sucking Beings**),
of Jinns (**Fire Eating Beings**),
And of Fairies (“**Illusory Beings**”),
That Have **Now Fully Manifested**
Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You,
As Now “**Who You Are**”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
As Now “**Who You Are**”,
As Now “**The Very Real But False**”
Inside of You,
and that is for sure.

Not “**The Dream Life**”
of “**A Separate Person**”
Now Living “**A Personal Life**”
of “**Separation and Differences**”

On “Some Illusory Outside” of You,
As Now “Who You Are”,
and that is for sure.

All of Which In Truth
Now **Makes Up** “One Part”
of “The Two Parts” of **“Your Life”**,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
All of Which In Truth
Now **Makes Up** “One Part”
of **“Your Life”**,
As “The Creation Part” of **“Your Life”**
Which You Have Now **Let Fully Grow**
Within **“Your Life”**
In Your Ignorance
of “The Other Part” of **“Your Life”**,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
In Your Ignorance
of “The God Part” of **“Your Life”**,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, **“Charity”**,
In The Bawa Book

“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“My love you, my grandchildren.

“What is the point of your life?

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul.

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, “And Get God To discard the jungle scenes (Within You), That Is, Like the jungle scenes of “Our Personal Form/Body”, And Like the jungle scenes of “Our Personal Relationships” of Family, of Husband, of Wife, of Children, of Grand Children, of Race, Religion, and Blood Ties, And

Like the jungle scenes of “Our Personal Wealth” of Possessions, of Property, of Ownership, and that is for sure)

“And (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You) That depict snakes and scorpions, ghosts and demons, elephants, cats, horses, cows, donkeys, ants, and eagles, (All Now “Living and Thriving” As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Now “Living and Thriving” And Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

“You must **discard** them all.

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You).

“They have **no connection to the drama** (of “Your Life”)

(Bawa. That Is, “They have **no connection to the drama** of “Your Life”, All of Which In Truth Is Just “A Dream Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But They Are Now “The Very Real But False” Inside of “Your Life”, As “The Darkness and Evil” of “Your Life” Now Hidden Within “Your Life”, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Dream Life” Within You, Within Which “The Dream Life” of “Your Life” Now Truly Exclusively Exists, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. All of Which You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And As Such They have no connection to the drama of “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Just “A Dream Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And As Such, They Will Only Leave “Your Life”, That Is, This When “They Are Understood”, That Is, When “They Are Understood” By “Your Soul”, That Is, By “You and God” As “Your Soul”, That Is, As “One”, and that is for sure).

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God.

(Bawa. That Is, “To make the correct connection between you and God”, And As Such, As “The Very Real And True” Inside of “Your Life”, They Will Only Truly Manifest Within “Your Life” When “Your Soul” Merges With God Within You, and that is for sure).

“The most important act in life is truth”.

(Bawa. That Is, “The most important act in life is truth”, That Is, Is
Accepting And Affirming “The Truth” of “Your Life” Before “You Say, Or Do,
Or Intend Anything” In “Your Life”, As “This Child” Has Now Learned To
Do, That Is,

*“That In Truth
“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,*

*And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
Right Now, This Very Moment,
“God Is One With You”,
That Is, “God Is Within You”,*

*And Within “That Truth”, if God likes,
That Is, If “You And God” As “Your Soul” Like,
“You Are One With God”,
That Is, “You Are Within God”,*

*That Is, In Truth
“You Within God”,
Within
“God Within You”,
Are “One”,
and that is for sure.*

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”),

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure)

“And you can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss.

(Bawa. That Is, “And you can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss”, Which Is “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God, First As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal Or “Your Closed Down Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”), And Second As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your Akhirah Or “You Opened Kingdom of God”), and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)”, pages 405–406, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 11](#)”, “*The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)*”, And “[Chapter 10](#)”, “*The Etiquette of Prayer*”, And The “[Wisdom Review](#)” of “[Chapter 10](#)”, And “[Chapter 09](#)”, “*The Thiruvakiam*” Or “*The Divine Word*” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “*How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride*”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “*Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance*”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “*The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02*”, And “[Chapter 05](#)”, “*The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01*”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “*The Four Gurus*”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “*The Search For A Guru*”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “*The Search For God*”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “*Signs of Spiritual Significance*” Or “*The Four Types of Women/Wives*”, And “*The Invocation To God*”, And The “*Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Forward*”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “*The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body*”, And [Chapter 29](#), “*The Lotus Pond*”, And [Chapter 30](#), “*The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body*” In The **Beautiful Book of Wisdom**, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “[These Wisdom Point](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, And Then, And Only Then,

Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There “A Journey Beyond The Grave”** For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of God Telling and **Bringing To Completion “His Story”**, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As “The Universal Soul”** Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As “The Individual Soul”** Leaving “The Universal Soul”, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Universal Soul”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” **Known As “Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”**, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The

Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From **Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As** “The Light Form” of God, That Is, **As** “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **As** “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Form” of God, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **Becoming** “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God **Now Hidden** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God** Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Then** **From Within** “That Purified Sifat” of God, **As** “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, **As** “Your Hayat Muhammad”, **First In Ignorance of Himself**, And **Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then** Within “That Sleeping True Man”, **As** “The

Womb of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not “Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself As **God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”**, That is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just **“The Egoism”** of The **“I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In The Guru”**, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, Making **“Your Life” Truly Successful In**

“Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That

Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, pages 405–406, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See [“Chapter 11”](#), [“The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)”](#), And [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam”](#) Or [“The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), [“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), [“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”](#), [“Chapter 05”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”](#), And [“Chapter 04”](#), [“The Four Gurus”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#) In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Point”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. [But, My Dearest Loving Children](#), [“What Does This Mean”?](#)

Bawa. That Is, [What Does It Mean](#),

01. You Must Understand The point of **your life**, And That,

02. The point of **your life** “Is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

03. “You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

04. “You must discard them all, And That,

05. “They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

06. “They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

07. “You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

08. “The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

09. **"If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, At "The Divine Feet" of "Your Physical Guru", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within "His Divine Heart")", And That,**

10. **"You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of "Your Life") and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between "You and God" As "Your Soul" As "One", and that is for sure, And That,**

11. **"You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, And That,**

From Our Previous Love Letters,

12. **"God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,**

13. **"God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,**

14. **"God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,**

15. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,
16. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,
17. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,
18. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,
19. “Only Allah Can help you, And That,
20. “You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)”, pages 405–406, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 11](#)”, “[The Prophet's \(Sal.\) Advice To Hazrat Ali \(Ral.\)](#)”, And “[Chapter 10](#)”, “[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)”, And The “[Wisdom Review](#)” of “[Chapter 10](#)”, And “[Chapter 09](#)”, “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “[The Divine Word](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “[Twitches In The Various](#)

Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "*Chapter 06*", "*The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02*", "*Chapter 05*", "*The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01*", And "*Chapter 04*", "*The Four Gurus*", And "*Chapter 03*", "*The Search For A Guru*", And "*Chapter 02*", "*The Search For God*", And "*Chapter 01*", "*Signs of Spiritual Significance*" Or "*The Four Types of Women/Wives*", And "*The Invocation To God*", And The "*Invocation To The Guru*", And "*The Forward*", And "*Chapter 31*", "*The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body*", And Chapter 29, "*The Lotus Pond*", And Chapter 30, "*The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body*" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "*The Pearl of Wisdom*", By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On "*These Wisdom Point*", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets Look Into "*These Questions Together*" For A Little While, That Is, Within "*The Heart*" of "*The One*" Who Will Truly Let Himself "*End In God*", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "*The Heart*" of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now "*The Life and Teaching*" and "*The Heart*" and "*The Songs*" (See "*The Kalimah Song*" And "*The Invocation To The Guru*", And "*The Invocation To Allah*") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now

“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

**Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*,
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The**

Following”, From “The Full Text” of “Chapter 11”, “The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”, From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “Chapter 11”,
“The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

O *Ali*, the Possessor of all virtue, do not be enamoured by your worldly possessions. Do not covet the possessions of others, and arouse the displeasure of *Allahuthallah*.

O *Ali*, recite the Surah "At Tarique" (*The Night Visitant* or *The Morning Star*) before you go to sleep and on awakening from sleep. The five elements will be subdued if this Surah is recited regularly.

Allahuthallah will give such a devotee as many blessings as there are stars in the sky, and will wipe off a similar number of evils.

At Tarique

(The Night Visitant or The Morning Star)

Bismillah al-Rahman al-Rahim,
(In The Name of God, Most Merciful, Most Compassionate)

By the heaven and the Morning Star
Ah, what will tell thee what the Morning Star is,
The Piercing Star!

No human soul (cometh) but hath a guardian over it.
So let man consider from what he is created.
He is created from a gushing fluid
That issues from between the loins and ribs.

Lo! He verily is able to return him (unto life)
On the day when hidden thoughts shall be searched out,
Then will he have no might nor any helper
By heaven what giveth the returning rain,
And the earth, which splitteth (with the growth of trees and plants).

Lo! The (Qur'an) is a conclusive word,
It is no pleasantry.

Lo! They plot a plot (against thee, O Muhammad)
And I plot a plot (against them).

So give a respite to the disbeliever.
Deal thou gently with them for a while.

-- End of Surah -

O *Ali*, on seeing the first appearance of the new moon, recite the "***Shahaadath Kalimah***" (the second *Kalimah*, or the second *Panchandcharam*).

Recite it with understanding from the qalb (the inner-most heart), and bear witness through the tongue, facing the qubla (center-west) and raising your hands to seek the blessing of Allah. He will grant your request.

Shahaadath Kalimah

(The Second Kalimah, or The Second Panchandcharam)

I bear witness that there is none worthy of worship except Allah,
And that He is the Absolute One, there is no partner to Him.
And I bear witness that *Muhammad* is His servant and messenger.

-- End of Surah -

O *Ali*, recite the ***Ayathe Qurshi*** (the stanza of the Throne) when you proceed anywhere.

Place your right foot forward and proceed. The jinn, satan, demons, ghost, khaaf and the malkoon will all be dispelled by the grace of Allah's Rahmath, and you will return victorious from the errand on which you set out.

Ayathul Qurshi

(The Stanza of The Throne)

Allah! There is no God save Him, the Alive, the Eternal.
Neither slumber nor sleep overtaketh Him.

Unto Him belongeth whatsoever is in the heavens,
And whatsoever is in the earth.

Who is he that intercedeth with Him save by His leave.
He knoweth that which is in front of them,
And that which is behind them,
While they encompass nothing of His Knowledge save what He will.

His throne includeth the heavens and the earth,
And He is never weary of preserving them.
He is the Sublime, the Tremendous.

-- End of Surah --

O Ali, apply surma on your eyes. Apply thrice on your right eye and twice on your left eye. This will brighten your eyes.

O Ali, eat bananas frequently. You will achieve alertness of mind and sharpness of intellect. Phlegm will disappear.

O Ali, it is good to shave your head every week. This will give a look of prosperity to your face.

O Ali, do not teach your females to write, as it will lead to bad conduct.

O Ali, whoever keeps in his house statues and pictures of deities (aggressive evil forces like Kali and Dhurga) and make offerings to them of arrack, toddy and other intoxicants, will find an absence of prosperity in his house. Lakshmikaram (prosperity) will not visit his house.

O Ali, eat the pomegranate fruit It gives courage, strengthens the chest, gives coolness to the body and brings happiness to the mind.

O Ali, do not eat meat, because man's wisdom must remain as that of a Manueesan (Man, the Divine). It is God's secret that all lives should obey and submit to Him. A man who eats meat or fish continuously for forty days, not realising His wishes and behaving contrary to it, will begin to think like an Arakkan (lower human). He will not be afraid to commit evil.

He will not fear to commit murder. He will not hesitate to utter lies. Between good and evil, he will forget the good and choose the bad. His heart will be hardened.

O Ali, if a husband places his hand on the fore-head of his newly-wedded bride and recites the following duwa (supplication), she will become a Letchmi (Goddess of Prosperity) in the house.

Bismillahirrahmanirraheem

Allah humma baarakalanaa bi haa thil naasilathi.

Bismillahirrahmanirraheem

O Allah, shower Your Blessings on us

With this supreme performance.

*O Ali, on a Monday, you may unite with your wife either in the daytime or at night. A child born out of such a union, will be well versed in the recital of the Quran and become a *Hafeez* (one who has committed the entire Quran to memory). He will be obedient to his parents and be steadfast in the religion.*

*O Ali, you may unite with your wife with good intention on a Tuesday. A child born out of such a union will become an *Alim* (learned man) and be of much beauty.*

*O Ali, you may unite with your wife on a Thursday night or before *Luhr* (mid-day prayer time the next day) A child so conceived, will be with thaqfa (fear of God). He will become an *Alim* (learned person) or a person of authority and be very prosperous.*

O *Ali*, you may unite with your wife on a Friday, even during the day. A child so conceived, will be faithful to *Allahutallah*. He will be flawless, pure of birth, of good character, noble and prosperous.

O *Ali*, avoid uniting with your wife on a Saturday, during the day or the night, as a child of such a union, will meet with a pathetic death as a result of a wall falling on him or die in similar circumstances.

O *Ali*, you may unite with your wife at night, three *naalilai* after sunset. (24 minutes is equal to one *naalilai*; one hour is equal to two and a half *naalilai*) A child conceived through such a union will be wealthy and become a philanthropist.

O *Ali*, when you enter a town or a country, recite the following *duwas* (supplications.)

Bismillahirrahmanirraheem
Allah hummainee as alukhairamaa bihaa

In the name of Allah the Beneficent the Merciful
O Lord, I seek your forgiveness for my faults. Make all your creations achieve greatness.

Bismillahirrahmanirraheem
Wa aoothu bika min sharrimaa bih-ha

In the name of Allah the Beneficent the Merciful
I seek refuge from You. Bless me with no discrimination.

O Ali, when you enter a bazaar, be in the remembrance of Allah.

O Ali, Glorious Leader, associate yourself with your brothers, with great men and with those of good character. Do not discard them. Do not accept him who lives on the income earned through interest.

O Ali. do not assault the face of a man, because Allahutallah has created that face with His own hands.

O Ali. embark on a journey on a Monday in the daytime. There is virtue in it. Many nabs (prophets) began their journeys on a Monday.

O Ali, Friday is a good day for a marriage. Many nabis (prophets) got married on a Friday. It is a glorious day for the three worlds.

O Ali, do extensive prayers (worship) in the night. Each word of such prayers amount to the weight of ten words of glorious worship.

O Ali, raise your hands high, and worship everyday. I pray seventy times a day too.

O Ali, treat your guests with kindness and affection like friends. Know that the food you serve them has been provided for them.

O Ali, do not sleep lazily inside your house. Do not keep your head on the threshold of your house in a sleeping posture.

Place your right foot first when you wear your foot ware and when you remove your foot ware, do so first with the left foot.

Do not eat your roti (bread) cutting it with your knife or biting it with your teeth.

Do not spit out water after gargling your mouth in a place where you urinate.

Do not sleep without washing your mouth after eating your roti (bread).

Do not eat food to fill your stomach.

Do not eat in the dark.

Do not inconvenience anyone when you eat in the company of others.

O Ali, keep your women in purdah with their heads and faces covered.

O Ali, keep your dress clean and without dirt. When you do so, you will be victorious over the chastisement of the grave after death.

*O Ali, say, “**Bismillahirrahmanirraheem**“ (In the name of Allah the **Beneficent the Merciful**) and take a little salt before you partake of a meal. Good will come to you and you will be relieved of seventy types of illness.*

O Ali, when you wear new clothing, give away the old to the poor.

O Ali, look after your parents in such a way as to make them happy. Allahuthallah's happiness depends on the happiness of the parents. When you offend your parents, you offend Allahuthallah.

O Ali, do not permit strangers to enter your home. Strangers coming to your home can be dangerous.

O Ali, do not spit or pass urine or sneeze in the direction of the Qibla (Centre West).

O Ali, show reverence and respect to the Usthaaths (Teachers). Be obedient and submissive to their commands.

O Ali, train your children to be of good conduct from their childhood. Impart to them good advice. When you do so, there is virtue in both the worlds.

All are brothers, born together, as Allah's Creations.

Keep all this good advice in your mind and perform good deeds.

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of “Chapter 11”,
“The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)”,**

In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 10](#)”, “[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)”, And The
“[Wisdom Review](#)” of “[Chapter 10](#)”, And “[Chapter 09](#)”, “*The*
Thiruvakiam” Or “[The Divine Word](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “[How The Awe-Inspiring](#)
[God Subdues Pride](#)”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “[Twitches In The Various](#)
[Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”,
“[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)”,
“[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance](#)
- [Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”,
“[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”,
And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four](#)
[Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And The
“[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#),
“[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And [Chapter 29](#), “*The*
Lotus Pond”, And [Chapter 30](#), “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's](#)
[Body](#)” In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “[These](#)
[Wisdom Point](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-06", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group 03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “A WORD/PAGES Version” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On “The Following Link” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of “The “Main Go-To Menu” For “The Home Page”, And Then Click On “Love Letter Group-035” For “This Love Letter”, Or On “Love Letter Group-034”, Or On “Love Letter Group-033”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”
of These “Daily Love Letters”

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (122-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (122-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From The Publication
“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”,
pages 405–406,
By Our Dearest Loving Father,

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

“My love you, my grandchildren.

“What is the point of your life?

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul.

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You).

“You must discard them all.

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You).”

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”)

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God.”

“The most important act in life is truth”.

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”),

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure)

“And you can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of](#)”

Wisdom”, pages 405–406, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 11](#)”, “*The Prophet's (Sal.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (Ral.)*”, And “[Chapter 10](#)”, “*The Etiquette of Prayer*”, And The “[Wisdom Review](#)” of “[Chapter 10](#)”, And “[Chapter 09](#)”, “*The Thiruvakiam*” Or “*The Divine Word*” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “*How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride*”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “*Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance*”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “*The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02*”, And “[Chapter 05](#)”, “*The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01*”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “*The Four Gurus*”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “*The Search For A Guru*”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “*The Search For God*”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “*Signs of Spiritual Significance*” Or “*The Four Types of Women/Wives*”, And “*The Invocation To God*”, And The “*Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Forward*”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “*The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body*”, And [Chapter 29](#), “*The Lotus Pond*”, And [Chapter 30](#), “*The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body*” In The *Beautiful Book* of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), *For More On “These Wisdom Point”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure).

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

122-b. **“Understanding”** **The Point** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **First To Accept** **“The Current State”** of **“Your Life”**, As **“Who You Now Are”**, That Is, As **“The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds”** of **Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And of Fairies (“Illusory Beings”)**, That Have **Now Fully Manifested Within** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, As **Now** **“The Very Real But False”** Inside of You, **Not** **“The Dream Life”** of **“A Separate Person”** **Now Living** **“A Personal Life”** of **“Separation and Differences”** On **“Some Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **All of Which** Now **Makes Up** **“One Part”** of **“The Two Parts”** of **“Your Life”**, That Is, As **“The Creation Part”** of **“Your Life”** Which **You Have Now Let Fully Grow Within** **“Your Life”** In **Your Ignorance of “The Other Part” of “Your Life”**, That Is, In **Your Ignorance of “The God Part”** of **“Your Life”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Second To Accept** **“The Current State”** of **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** of **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** **“The World”** With You, As **Now** **“Your Living Example”** of **“The Other Part”** of **“Your Life”**, That Is, As **Now** **“Your Living Example”** of **“The God Part”** of **“Your Life”**, **That God Is Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifest** Within **“Your Life”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And **Second To Accept** “The Current State” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **As What** In Truth **God Has Now Fully Manifested Within “His Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within **God Within You, As Now In Truth “The Very Real And True” Inside of You, That God Is Now Truly Offering You**, And is Now **Truly Offering All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Third, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With “This True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, As **“One With” Him**, That Is, **As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside”** of You, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “His Life and Teaching” On “The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You, That Is, And Then**, And Only Then, **Within “His Divine Heart”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”**, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of

“The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“My love you, my grandchildren.”

“What is the point of your life?”

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul.

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, **“And Get God To discard the jungle scenes (Within You), That Is, Like the jungle scenes of “Our Personal Form/Body”, And Like the jungle scenes of “Our Personal Relationships” of Family, of Husband, of Wife, of Children, of Grand Children, of Race, Religion, and Blood Ties, And Like the jungle scenes of “Our Personal Wealth” of Possessions, of Property, of Ownership, and that is for sure)**

“And (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You) That depict snakes and scorpions, ghosts and demons, elephants, cats, horses, cows, donkeys, ants, and eagles, (All Now “Living and Thriving” As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil” Now “Living and Thriving” And Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

“You must *discard* them all.

“They lie between you and the truth (*Within You, Which Is God Within You*).

“They have *no connection to the drama* (of “Your Life”)

(Bawa. That Is, “*They have no connection to the drama of “Your Life”*, All of Which In Truth Is Just “A Dream Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But They Are Now “The Very Real But False” Inside of “Your Life”, As “The Darkness and Evil” of “Your Life” Now Hidden Within “Your Life”, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Dream Life” Within You, Within Which “The Dream Life” of “Your Life” Now Truly Exclusively Exists, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. All of Which You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing As “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “The Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And As Such *They have no connection to the drama of “Your Life”*, Which In Truth Is Just “A Dream Life” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And As Such, They Will Only Leave “Your Life”, That Is, This

When “They Are Understood”, That Is, When “They Are Understood” By “Your Soul”, That Is, By “You and God” As “Your Soul”, That Is, As “One”, and that is for sure).

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God.”

(Bawa. That Is, “To make the correct connection between you and God”, And As Such, As “The Very Real And True” Inside of “Your Life”, They Will Only Truly Manifest Within “Your Life” When “Your Soul” Merges With God Within You, and that is for sure).

“The most important act in life is truth”.

(Bawa. That Is, “The most important act in life is truth”, That Is, Is Accepting And Affirming “The Truth” of “Your Life” Before “You Say, Or Do, Or Intend Anything” In “Your Life”, As “This Child” Has Now Learned To Do, That Is,

*“That In Truth
“There Is Nothing Other Than God”,*

And Within “That Truth”, if you like,
Right Now, This Very Moment,
“God Is One With You”,
That Is, “God Is Within You”,

And Within “That Truth”, if God likes,
That Is, If “You And God” As “Your Soul” Like,
“You Are One With God”,
That Is, “You Are Within God”,

That Is, In Truth
“You Within God”,
Within
“God Within You”,
Are “One”,
and that is for sure.

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”),

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between

you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure)

“And you can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And you can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss”, Which Is “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God, First As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal Or “Your Closed Down Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies”), And Second As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” (Your Akhirah Or “You Opened Kingdom of God”), and that is for sure.

**“The Current State”
of My Children.**

**First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,**

if **you** like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See "The Ideals of God",
In "Our True Story".

(Bawa. But "This State" of You Truly Understanding,

The point of **your life**, And That,

"It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within "Your Life", As "The Very Real And True" Part of "Your Life", That Is, As "The God Part", of "Your Life", Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

"You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

"You must discard them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have no connection to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to cut them out and then splice the reels together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important act in life is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his

heart with love (That Is, **embracing his heart With God Within You**),
we must say,

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.

(That Is,
May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,
May God “End You”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. Amen,
And That,

“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly

***Focused Dhat/Power”**) and **patiently explain things to him** (With **“Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”**, **always remembering** that the **(Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself**, All of Which,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,

03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the

difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, **All of Which**,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “**Your Sirr**” and “**Your Sifat**”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh's Heart” (With “The Shaikh's Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh's Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The

Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The

Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,**

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding **halāl and harām**, the **permissible and the forbidden**, And That,

“Islām is understanding **absolutely pure unity and harmony**, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is **halāl (permissible)** for him, And That,

“That truth is **Islām**, And That,

“That is **dunyā**”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A **True Human Being**” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The **Ninety-nine Wilāyāt**” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is **Understood**, “That” is **Dunyā**, (That Is, “That” Is

“A **True Human Being**”, “That” Is **Islam**, “That” Is **Truth**, “That” Is **Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony**, “That” Is **Halāl (Permissible)**, And That,

“This” is what “A **True Human Being**” must seek during his life, **hayāh** (Or **Hayat Muhammad**, That Is, You Must Seek “**God Within**

You", if **you like**, **So God Can Then Reveal** "You Within God" **Within** "God Within You", if **God Likes**, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of **You**, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That "**Your Understanding**" That,

01. "The Knowledge" we are now seeking is "The Explanation" of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As "the Resonance" of Grace, That Is, First As "The Resplendence" of God's Love and Compassion, That Is, First As "The Light of Patience" (Your Awwal**), And That,**

03. And Second As "The Resonance" of Wisdom, That Is, As "The Resplendence" of Compassion, That Is, Second As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside", And Then, And Only Then, "Within" (Your Dunya**), And That,**

04. And Third As "The Resonance" of "Ilm" (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As "The Undiminishing Wealth" of God's qualities, That Is, As "Our Father's" **pure explanation (**Your Akhirah**), And That,**

05. "This is The Treasure" we are now searching for, "The Explanation" of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That "Your Understanding" of,

"What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of "The Word" Known As "God", That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say "God! God!", That Is When People Say, "Give all responsibility to God", And of You Truly Understanding That,

"God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

"He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

"God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This**”, And Understand “**This**”, To Become Truly Successful In “**Your Lifetime**”, and that is for sure,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding**” That,**

“You are not very far away **from God, nor are you far away **from paradise** (The Kingdom **of God**), And That,**

“This world, hell, and heaven are **also not far from each other, And That,**

“You can see them all **within yourself, And That,**

“The fifteen worlds can be **seen inside, And That,**

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for **your (Awakened) **wisdom** (That Is, **For God**, That Is, **For Your Guru**, **First On** “**The Outside**” of You, **And Then Within** You), And That,**

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”),

He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

- **“Your Mind”** Will Only **Sit Down** When **“Your Wisdom”** **Stands Up**, That Is,
- When You **Call “Your Wisdom”** **With Faith And Trust** In God, **And In God Alone**, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom”** **With Every Breath**, And **Before “You Do Anything”**, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Name”** of **“The True One”** of God **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now, The Name of**,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God **Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into** Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You In** “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As **“What To Do Now”**

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”,

Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul

Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our *New Web Site* Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, *For More* On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The

One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental

Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1886**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1886**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”

of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”,
pages 405–406, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An
Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand**
Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Son**, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.

End of Page

May 14th, 2014 - “**Bawa Quotation**”: **About “Understanding” The True Meaning** of “**Islam**” Which Is **To Be “In Allah”**, Within “**Your Purified Heart/Mind**”, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure. (Chapter 56 In “**Our True Story**”)

Bawa. That Is, “**Understanding**” **The True Meaning** of “**Islam**” Which Is **To Be “In Allah”**, In **Akhirah** (Your Hereafter), **HERE** and **NOW**, **seeing Him face to face**, **worshipping Him**, and **giving Him salāms**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “You Looking At You”**, That Is, **As Now In Truth “God Looking At God”**, **Within God Within You**, That Is, **As Now In Truth “Your Awakened Wisdom/Consciousness/Sirr” of God Looking At “The Final Version” of “Your Purified Form/Mind/Heart/Sifat” of God**”, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As What Is Now Naturally Appearing Within “Your Story of God”** (As “**Your Holy Qur’an**” of God), **Within God Within You**, If **you** like, That Is, **As What Is Now Naturally Appearing Within “The Mirror” of “Your Purified Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, **As Now “Allah Speaking To Allah”**, **Allowing Allah To Explain Away Everything That Is Now Seen In “That Mirror”**, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing Allah To Explain Away Everything That Is Now Seen In “That Mirror”**, **Within God Within You**, if **you** like, That

Is, Allowing Allah To Explain Away Everything That Is Still
“Separating Allah From Allah”, Within “Your Story of God” (As
“Your Holy Qur’an” of God), Within God Within You, So In “The
End” Only Allah Exists Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So In “The End” Only Allah Exists Within You, And
Only “You Exist Within Allah, As Now “One”, That Is, As “God’s
Understanding” of God, That Is As “The Understanding” of “The
Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left”
At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All
That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be
Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace,
Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom
Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New
Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These
Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of *“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.)*,
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.

May14th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “[A Copy](#)” of “[The Original Version](#)” (120-a) And of “[The Expanded Version](#)” (120-b) of “[A Bawa Quotation](#)” From [The Publication](#), “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 113, By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#). and that is for sure. [Also See](#) “[The On-line Version](#)” of [This Publication](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

([Also See](#) “[Chapter 10](#)”, “[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)”, And The “[Wisdom Review](#)” of “[Chapter 10](#)”, And “[Chapter 09](#)”, “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “[The Divine Word](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)”, And “[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And The “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's](#)

Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body", All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, "The Following", and that is for sure.

About
"Understanding
The True Meaning
of "Islam"
Which Is To Be
"In Allah",
Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind",
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.
(Chapter 56 In "Our True Story")

That Is,
“Understanding”
The True Meaning
of “Islam”
Which Is To Be
“In Allah”,
In *Akhirah*
(Your Hereafter),
HERE and NOW,
seeing Him face to face,
worshipping Him,
and giving Him salāms,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
As Now
“You Looking At You”,
As Now In Truth
“God Looking At God”,
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
As Now In Truth
“Your Awakened Wisdom/Consciousness/Sirr” of God
Looking At
“The Final Version”

of “Your Purified Form/Mind/Heart/Sifat” of God”,
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms.

(Bawa. That Is, “To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face”, That Is, As Now “You Looking At You”, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Looking At God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Awakened Wisdom/Consciousness/Sirr” of God Looking At “The Final Version” of “Your Purified Form/Mind/Heart/Sifat” of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As What Is Now Naturally Appearing Within “Your Story of God” (As “Your Holy Qur’an” of God), Within God Within You, If you like, That Is, As What Is Now Naturally Appearing Within “The Mirror” of “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Now “Allah Speaking To Allah”, Allowing Allah To Explain Away Everything That Is Now Seen In “That Mirror”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, Allowing Allah To Explain Away Everything That You Now Seen In “That Mirror”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Allowing Allah To Explain Away Everything That Is Still “Separating Allah From Allah”, Within “Your Story of God” (As “Your Holy Qur’an” of God), Within God Within You, So In “The End” Only Allah Exists Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So In “The End” Only Allah Exists Within You, And Only “You Exist Within Allah, As Now “One”, That Is, As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, As Now “Your Salaams” With “The True Gnana Guru”, That Is, With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “Your Salaams” With Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) When He Was Still Living In “The World” With You, And Now As “Your Salaams” With “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are

Well Pleased”, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Third, In Akhirah, That Is, And Third, In “The Next World”, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, First HERE AND NOW, As Bawa Teaches Us, That Is, Until 2086, As Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Teaching Us, And THEN For Eternity, That Is, As Now “Your Salaams” With Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Also In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You)

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah)

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother.

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.

(That Is,
May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,
May God “End You”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
And Begin “Your Life Anew”
As “One With” Allah Within You,

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. Amen

“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.) brought to the people.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, ***“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”***, page 113, By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, and that is for sure. Also See ***“The On-line Version”*** of **This Publication**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Also See ***“Chapter 10”***, ***“The Etiquette of Prayer”***, And The ***“Wisdom Review”*** of ***“Chapter 10”***, And ***“Chapter 09”***, ***“The Thiruvakiam”*** Or ***“The Divine Word”*** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And ***“Chapter 08”***, ***“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”***, And ***“Chapter 07”***, ***“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”***, And ***“Chapter 06”***, ***“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”***, And ***“Chapter 05”***, ***“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”***, And ***“Chapter 04”***, ***“The Four Gurus”***, And ***“Chapter 03”***, ***“The Search For A Guru”***, And ***“Chapter 02”***, ***“The Search For God”***, And ***“Chapter 01”***, ***“Signs of Spiritual Significance”*** Or ***“The Four Types of Women/Wives”***, And ***“The Invocation To God”***, And The ***“Invocation To The Guru”***, And ***“The Forward”***, And ***“Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”***, And ***Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”***, And ***Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”*** In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,

“The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On **“These Wisdom Point”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

About **“Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You**

Start To **Convince God** As Such, **First On** “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom**, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For “Your Life”, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of God Telling and **Bringing To Completion** “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “The Universal Soul” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself** As God, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “The Individual Soul” **Leaving** “The Universal Soul”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Universal Soul”, That

Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” Known As “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation”** of God (Your Awwal), **Within “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an”** of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange”** of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Then **As “The Creation”** of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From **Within “Your Individual Soul”** **As “The Sifat of God”**, That Is, **As “The Light Form”** of God, That Is, **As “The Light Beauty”** of “**Your Individual Soul**” of God, That Is, **As “The Five Letter”** Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But **In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form”** of God, **Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty”** of “**Your Individual Soul**” of God, That Is, **Becoming “The Five Letter”** Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of **Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God** Within You, That Is, **When God Became “The Potential”** of God **Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Just Waiting For **God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest** Within “**Your Purified Heart/Mind**” **Within God** Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One

Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing** “Your Soul” To **Choose God** Over “His Creation”, **Before** “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” **Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who **Will Truly** “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased”, And Within **“That Understanding”** Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of **“The Oneness”** of God and **“God”** (**Your Akhirah**), That Is, As “The Resonance” of **“The Final Truth”** That Resplends As **“The Understanding”**, Which In Truth Is Now Our **Dearest Loving Grand Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Son**, **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And Within **“That Understanding”** Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. **“All That Is Left At The End”**, But Now Within “The Understanding” of **Everything** That Has Now Ended Within **“That Heart”**, And Within **“That”**, As,

5. “The Understanding” of **“All That Is Left At The End”**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More On** “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), page 113, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure. **Also See** [“The On-line Version”](#) of **This Publication**, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(**Also See** [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam”](#) Or [“The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), [“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), [“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”](#), [“Chapter 05”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”](#), And [“Chapter 04”](#), [“The Four Gurus”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#) In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **For More On** [“These Wisdom Point”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. **But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?**

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean,**

01. **“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,**

02. **“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,**

03. **“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,**

04. **“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,**

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

**“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.**

(That Is,
May God “**End You**” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,
May God “**End You**”
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,
And Begin “**Your Life Anew**”
As “**One With**” Allah Within You,

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. **Amen**),
And That,

05. “This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl
(Sal.) **brought to the people**, And That,

From Our Previous **Love Letters**,

06. “God has no form, **no body**, no color, no race, no religion, no
wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and
no sensual enjoyment, And That,

07. “God is a power **who can control all forces and all shakthis** (demonic and spiritual Energies), **keeping each one in its place** and **subduing those which are excessive**, And That,
08. “God embraces and **protects those who are on the right path**, And That,
09. “God forgives and **sustains You when** there is **a fault**, And That,
10. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,
11. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,
12. “**The only truth is what wisdom sees**. And That,
13. “Only Allah Can **help you**, And That,
14. “**You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 68, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**.

and that is for sure. Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of [This Publication](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Also See [“Chapter 10”](#), [“The Etiquette of Prayer”](#), And The [“Wisdom Review”](#) of [“Chapter 10”](#), And [“Chapter 09”](#), [“The Thiruvakiam”](#) Or [“The Divine Word”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And [“Chapter 08”](#), [“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”](#), And [“Chapter 07”](#), [“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”](#), And [“Chapter 06”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”](#), [“Chapter 05”](#), [“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”](#), And [“Chapter 04”](#), [“The Four Gurus”](#), And [“Chapter 03”](#), [“The Search For A Guru”](#), And [“Chapter 02”](#), [“The Search For God”](#), And [“Chapter 01”](#), [“Signs of Spiritual Significance”](#) Or [“The Four Types of Women/Wives”](#), And [“The Invocation To God”](#), And The [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Forward”](#), And [“Chapter 31”](#), [“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”](#), And [Chapter 29](#), [“The Lotus Pond”](#), And [Chapter 30](#), [“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”](#) In The [Beautiful Book](#) of Wisdom, [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Point”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets [Look Into “These Questions Together”](#) For A Little While, That Is, Within [“The Heart”](#) of [“The One”](#) Who [Will Truly Let](#)

Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Again Through “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About “Understanding”

“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat)

**Still Can,
and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “Chapter 10”,
“The Etiquette of Prayer”,
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.**

His Holiness Teaches Us:

My brother and sister, make it your habit each day, to brush your teeth and clean your tongue. Twenty four blessings will be showered on you.

*Children, each one of you should rise from bed at half-past four in the morning. You must wash and bathe yourself (perform ablutions), and worship the Lord, and while on the same spot, perform the **Dhikr** (meditation of the breath of the right and left nostril) till the rise of the sun.*

Allah will protect you from hell, and admit you into heaven.

*My brother, every Friday, if you bathe yourself for the purpose of prayer, and in a state of purity (**kusul**), you participate in the Friday congregational prayer (jumma), the sins committed by you from that jumma to the next jumma prayer will be forgiven.*

*On the day of the **Kiyama** (Mid-Judgment Day), your body will glitter with a bright sheen.*

Also See The “[Wisdom Review](#)” of “[Chapter 10](#)”.

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of “Chapter 10”,
“[The Etiquette of Prayer](#)”,
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,**

and that is for sure.

(Also See "[Chapter 09](#)", "[The Thiruvakiam](#)" Or "[The Divine Word](#)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And "[Chapter 08](#)", "[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)", And "[Chapter 07](#)", "[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)", And "[Chapter 06](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)", "[Chapter 05](#)", "[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)", And "[Chapter 04](#)", "[The Four Gurus](#)", And "[Chapter 03](#)", "[The Search For A Guru](#)", And "[Chapter 02](#)", "[The Search For God](#)", And "[Chapter 01](#)", "[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)" Or "[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)", And "[The Invocation To God](#)", And The "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And "[The Forward](#)", And "[Chapter 31](#)", "[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)", And [Chapter 29](#), "[The Lotus Pond](#)", And [Chapter 30](#), "[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On "[These Wisdom Point](#)", if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, All For Your Reading, And

Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can **Also Access** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" of "**This Bawa Quotation**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Bawa-Quotes**", if you like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "**The Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then By Clicking On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-06**", For "**This Bawa Quotation**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-05**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-04**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group 03**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote-Group-02**", Or On "**Bawa-Quote- Group-01**", For "**Other Bawa Quotations**", That is, For "**Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes**", That Is, To "**Upload**" **The Latest Versions** of Our "**Word/Pages**" Files To "**Your Computer**" From "**Our New Web Site**", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"

Bawa. Also **All** of **These** "**Daily Love Letters**" Can **Be Accessed** As "**A WORD/PAGES Version**" From "**The Home Page**" of "**The New Web Site**" That We Have Created Called "**Daily Love Letters**" **To My Children**, if you like, By Clicking On "**The Following Link**" Below, Or At "**The Bottom**" of "**The Main Go-To Menu**" For "**The Home Page**", And Then **Click** On "**Love Letter Group-035**"

For "This Love Letter", Or On "Love Letter Group-034", Or On "Love Letter Group-033", Or On "Love Letter Group-032", Or On "Love Letter Group-031", Or On "Love Letter Group-030", Or On "Love Letter Group-029", Or On "Love Letter Group-028", For "Previous Groups of Love Letters", That Is To "Upload" The Latest Version of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (120-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (120-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From **The Publication**
"Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi",
page 113,
By *Our Dearest Loving Father,*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"

of “This Bawa Quotation”

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms.”

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have īmān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You)

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah)

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother.

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

**“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.**

(That Is,

May God “**End You**” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,

May God “**End You**”

As “**Separate From**” God Within You,
And Begin “**Your Life Anew**”

As “**One With**” Allah Within You,

That Is,

As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,

and that is for sure. **Amen**)

“**This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty** that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
page 113, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that
is for sure. Also See “The On-line Version” of **This Publication**, if you like,
and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 10”, “The Etiquette of Prayer”, And The
“Wisdom Review” of “Chapter 10”, And “Chapter 09”, “The

Thiruvakiam” Or ***“The Divine Word***” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And ***“Chapter 08”***, ***“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”***, And ***“Chapter 07”***, ***“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”***, And ***“Chapter 06”***, ***“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”***, And ***“Chapter 05”***, ***“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”***, And ***“Chapter 04”***, ***“The Four Gurus”***, And ***“Chapter 03”***, ***“The Search For A Guru”***, And ***“Chapter 02”***, ***“The Search For God”***, And ***“Chapter 01”***, ***“Signs of Spiritual Significance”*** Or ***“The Four Types of Women/Wives”***, And ***“The Invocation To God”***, And ***“The Invocation To The Guru”***, And ***“The Forward”***, And ***“Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”***, And ***Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”***, And ***Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”*** In The ***Beautiful Book*** of Wisdom, ***“The Pearl of Wisdom”***, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), ***For More On “These Wisdom Point”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure).

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

120-b. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam” Which Is To Be “In Allah”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Islam” Which Is To Be “In Allah”, In Akhirah (Your Hereafter), HERE and NOW, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “You Looking At You”, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Looking At God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Awakened Wisdom/Consciousness/Sirr” of God Looking At “The Final Version” of “Your Purified Form/Mind/Heart/Sifat” of God”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As What Is Now Naturally Appearing Within “Your Story of God” (As “Your Holy Qur’an” of God), Within God Within You, If you like, That Is, As What Is Now Naturally Appearing Within “The Mirror” of “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Now “Allah Speaking To Allah”, Allowing Allah To Explain Away Everything That Is Now Seen In “That Mirror”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, Allowing Allah To Explain Away Everything That Is Now Seen In “That Mirror”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Allowing Allah To Explain Away Everything That Is Still “Separating Allah From Allah”, Within “Your Story of God” (As “Your Holy Qur’an” of God), Within God Within You, So In “The End” Only Allah Exists Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So In “The End” Only Allah Exists Within You, And Only “You Exist Within Allah, As Now “One”, That Is, As “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms.

(Bawa. That Is, “To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face”, That Is, As Now “You Looking At You”, That Is, As Now In Truth “God Looking At God”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Awakened Wisdom/ Consciousness/Sirr” of God Looking At “The Final Version” of “Your

Purified Form/Mind/Heart/Sifat” of God”, Within **God Within You**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As What** Is Now **Naturally Appearing** Within **“Your Story of God”** (As **“Your Holy Qur’an” of God**), Within **God Within You**, If **you** like, That Is, **As What** Is Now **Naturally Appearing** Within **“The Mirror” of “Your Purified Heart/Mind”**, Within **God Within You**, As Now **“Allah Speaking To Allah”**, **Allowing Allah To Explain Away Everything** That Is **Now Seen In “That Mirror”**, Within **God Within You**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **Allowing Allah To Explain Away Everything** That You **Now Seen In “That Mirror”**, Within **God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **Allowing Allah To Explain Away Everything** That Is Still **“Separating Allah From Allah”**, Within **“Your Story of God”** (As **“Your Holy Qur’an” of God**), Within **God Within You**, So In **“The End” Only Allah Exists Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, So In **“The End” Only Allah Exists Within You**, And Only **“You Exist Within Allah**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As **“God’s Understanding” of God**, That Is **As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”**, And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”**, And **Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, As Now “Your Salaams” With “The True Gnana Guru”, That Is, With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “Your Salaams” With Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) When He Was Still Living In “The World” With

You, And Now As “Your Salaams” With “Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Third, In Akhirah, That Is, And Third, In “The Next World”, Which In Truth Is Now Truly Happening In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, First HERE AND NOW, As Bawa Teaches Us, That Is, Until 2086, As Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Teaching Us, And THEN For Eternity, That Is, As Now “Your Salaams” With Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Also In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You)

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah)”

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother.”

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.

May the peace of God be upon you.

(That Is,

May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,

May God “End You”

As “Separate From” God Within You,

And Begin “Your Life Anew”

As “One With” Allah Within You,

That Is,

As “You Within God”

Within “God Within You”,

As “One”,

and that is for sure. Amen

“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.) brought to the people.

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See “The Ideals of God”,
In “Our True Story”.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In “The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have imān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity, peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And That,

“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,

**“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.
May the peace of God be upon you.**

(That Is,
May God “**End You**” And “Begin Him”,

That Is,
May God “**End You**”
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,
And Begin “**Your Life Anew**”
As “**One With**” Allah Within You,

That Is,
As “You Within God”
Within “God Within You”,
As “One”,
and that is for sure. **Amen**),
And That,

“**This is the unity and beauty of Islām**, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought to the people, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “**Your**
Understanding” That,

“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly Focused **Dhat/Power**”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened **Sirr/Wisdom**”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current **Impure Sifat/Form**” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially **Pure Sifat/Form**”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused **Dhat/Power**”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened **Sirr/Wisdom**”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling
within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “That
Treasure”), And That,

03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those
qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness,
love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the
sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of
others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to
others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue,
while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the
difference between light and darkness, while understanding the
difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the
difference between human and animal, **All of Which**,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

***“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over,
And That,***

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “**Your Sirr**” and “**Your Sifat**”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“You have to live in the heart of **“The Shaikh”, And That,**

“You have to have **wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,**

“Then accidents will never befall you, and **you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,**

“The Shaikh is like **“The Mother Fish” **who opens her mouth to protect her children,** And That,**

“If the children hold onto **“The Shaikh”, **he will protect them.** **An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom,** is like that, And That,**

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with **“The Shaikh's Heart” **(With “The Shaikh's Life”),** and **with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman),** **you should go within his heart.** **(Within “The Shaikh's Life” and Teaching,** and that is for sure, And That,**

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have **certitude, faith, love, and **Iman,** And That,**

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,**

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding **halāl and harām**, the **permissible and the forbidden**, And That,

“Islām is understanding **absolutely pure unity and harmony**, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is **halāl (permissible)** for him, And That,

“That truth is **Islām**, And That,

“That is **dunyā**”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A **True Human Being**” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The **Ninety-nine Wilāyāt**” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is **Understood**, “That” is **Dunyā**, (That Is, “That” Is

“A **True Human Being**”, “That” Is **Islam**, “That” Is **Truth**, “That” Is **Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony**, “That” Is **Halāl (Permissible)**, And That,

“This” is what “A **True Human Being**” must seek during his life, **hayāh** (Or **Hayat Muhammad**, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within

You", if **you like**, **So God Can Then Reveal** "You Within God" **Within** "God Within You", if **God Likes**, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of **You**, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That "**Your Understanding**" That,

01. "The Knowledge" we are now seeking is "The Explanation" of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As "the Resonance" of Grace, That Is, First As "The Resplendence" of God's Love and Compassion, That Is, First As "The Light of Patience" (Your Awwal**), And That,**

03. And Second As "The Resonance" of Wisdom, That Is, As "The Resplendence" of Compassion, That Is, Second As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside", And Then, And Only Then, "Within" (Your Dunya**), And That,**

04. And Third As "The Resonance" of "Ilm" (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As "The Undiminishing Wealth" of God's qualities, That Is, As "Our Father's" **pure explanation (**Your Akhirah**), And That,**

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This**”, And Understand “**This**”, To Become Truly Successful In “**Your Lifetime**”, and that is for sure,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding**” That,**

“You are not very far away **from God, nor are you far away **from paradise** (The Kingdom **of God**), And That,**

“This world, hell, and heaven are **also not far from each other, And That,**

“You can see them all **within yourself, And That,**

“The fifteen worlds can be **seen inside, And That,**

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for **your (Awakened) **wisdom** (That Is, **For God**, That Is, **For Your Guru**, **First On** “**The Outside**” of You, **And Then Within You**), And That,**

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”),

He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

- **“Your Mind”** Will Only **Sit Down** When **“Your Wisdom”** **Stands Up**, That Is,
- When You **Call** **“Your Wisdom”** **With Faith And Trust** In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call** **“Your Wisdom”** **With Every Breath**, And **Before** **“You Do Anything”**, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Name”** of **“The True One”** of God **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, That Is, **As Now**, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

Is Indeed Not **“The Current State”** of **You**, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God **Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into** Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As **“What To Do Now”**

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”,

Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul

Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our *New Web Site* Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, *For More* On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The

One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental

Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **An Eternal Elemental Life** of **“Eternal Separation”** **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want”** **For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** **“Living Out Your Life”** In **“The World”** **As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** **“The Following”** **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“This Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”

of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
page 113, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like. and that is for sure.

Also See “The On-line Version” of **This Publication**, if you like, and that is for sure.

End of Page

May 13th, 2014 - **Bawa Quotation**: **About** **“Understanding”** What Truly **Makes You** **“Good Children”** (As **“God’s Children”**), **Now Living In** **“The World”**, And What Truly **Makes You** **“Bad Children”** (As **“Your Parent’s Children”**), **Now Living In** **“The World”**, **One Or “The Other”**, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Still Mistakenly Believe**, **But To** **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. (**Chapter 55** In **“Our True Story”**)

Bawa. That Is, **About** **“Understanding”** What Truly **Makes You** **“Good Children”** (As **“God’s Children”**) **Now Living In** **“The World”**, All of **Which In Truth Is Now You First Realizing (Becoming)** **God Now Living In** **“The World”**, **And Then You Understanding (Transcending)** **God Now Living In** **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **About** **“Understanding”** What Truly **Makes You** **“Bad Children”** (As **“Your Parent’s Children”**) **Now Living In** **“The World”**, All of **Which In Truth Is Now You First Realizing (Becoming)** **“Your Parents” Now Living In** **“The World”**, **But With You Now Failing To Understand (Transcend)** **“Your Parents” Now Living In** **“The World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **About** **“Understanding”** What Truly **Makes You** **“Good Children”** (As **“God’s Children”**) **Now Living In** **“The World”**, All of **Which In Truth Is Now You First Realizing (Becoming)** **God Living In** **“The World”**, **And Then You Understanding (Transcending)** **God**

Living In “The World”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First With You Now Building “Your Life” Completely Around “God” As “Your Physical Divine Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First With You Now Completely Living At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being” (As “Your Man-God”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First With You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of God As Again “The Pure Divine Feet” of God Again Living In “The World” With You, But Now For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Pure Divine Heart”, For Eternity, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, As “Your Life” Eternally As “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What Truly Makes You “Bad Children” (As “Your Parent’s Children”) Now Living In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now You First Realizing (Becoming) “Your Parents” Now Living In “The World”, But Then With You Now Failing To Understand (Transcend) Them, That Is, But Then With You Now Failing To Understand (Transcend) What “You Have Become”, Which Is Now “Your Parents” (As “Your Man-Beast”) Now Living In “The World”, But In Ignorance of Yourself As “The True Human

Being” (As “Your Man-God”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Now Failing To Understand (Transcend) “Your Parents” Now Living In “The World”, That is, As What “You Have Become”, That Is, First As “Your Parents” As “The Physical Elemental Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The False Human Being” (As “Your Man-Beast”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World”, But Now As “Your Life” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “Your Parents”, First As Again “The Impure Elemental Feet” of “The Beast/Satan” Again Living In “The World”, But Now As “Your Life” In “The World”, But Now For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Impure Elemental Heart”, For Eternity, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, As “Your Life” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The

World”, That Is, **As Either “One With”** God Within You, **Or As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”** (As **“Your Man-God”**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As Now **“Separate From”** God Within You,
So God **Can Be There**
Eternally As **“One With”** You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“The False Human Being”** (As **“Your Man-Beast”**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Elemental**

Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “Everyone and Everything” Else, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Elemental Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Elemental Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How To Be There
As Eternally “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Cannot Be There
Ever As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, And “The True Human Being” (As “Your Man-God”),
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, (See

“Our True Story - The Question”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa.

**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.
May13th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (118-a) And of “**The Expanded Version**” (118-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, page 68, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure. **Also See** “**The On-line Version**” of **This Publication**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(**Also See** “**Chapter 09**”, “**The Thiruvakiam**” Or “**The Divine Word**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**Chapter 08**”, “**How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride**”, And “**Chapter 07**”, “**Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance**”, And “**Chapter 06**”, “**The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02**”, And “**Chapter 05**”, “**The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01**”, And

“Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”, All In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
What Truly Makes You
“Good Children”
(As “God's Children”),
Now Living In “The World”,”

and that is for sure.
(Chapter 55 In “Our True Story”)

By
First Realizing
(**Becoming**)
God Now Living
In **“The World”**,

And Then
By
Understanding
(**Transcending**)
God Now Living
In **“The World”**,
and that is for sure.

And What Truly **Makes You**
“Bad Children”
(**As “Your Parent’s Children”**),
Now Living In **“The World”**,
and that is for sure.

By
First Realizing
(**Becoming**)
“Your Parents”

Now Living In “The World”,

But With You
Now Failing
To Understand
(Transcend)
“Your Parents”
Now Living
In “The World”,
and that is for sure.

One Or “The Other”,
Either “God’s Children”
Or “Your Parent’s Children”
But Never, Ever Both,

As You,
And All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To
“Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,

For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

***“My brothers, if we act with love (As “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure.*”**

(Bawa. That Is, “As God’s Children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, That Is, As God Awakening To Himself Bowing To “God” Awakened To Himself, That Is, As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The Oneness” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “God” Again Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, As “The Presence, The Intention, The Word, and The Story” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Again Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time” if you like, and that is for sure)

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children.

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering.

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself,

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 68, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure. **Also See** “The On-line Version” of **This Publication**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(**Also See** “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How

The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”,
“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their
Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of
Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The
Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And
“Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search
For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And
“Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types
of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The
“Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31”,
“The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The
Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's
Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “These
Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally
Outside In “Your Grave””, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within
You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren't Now “Very,
Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then, Only Then, Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion** “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “The Universal Soul” **Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “The Individual Soul” **Leaving** “The Universal Soul”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Universal Soul”, **That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As** “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” **Known As** *“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”*, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) **Emerging From Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As**

“The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.), Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus

(A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”. That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/

Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/ Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your *Dunya*) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your *Akhirah*), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 68, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure. Also See “The On-line Version” of This Publication, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 09”, “The Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”,

And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31”, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. But, My Dearest Loving Children, “What Does This Mean”?

Bawa. That Is, What Does It Mean,

01. “if we act with love (As “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God's) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And That,

02. “Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil,

then we are bad children, And That,

03. “Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, And That,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

04. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

05. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

06. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,
07. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,
08. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,
09. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,
10. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,
11. “Only Allah Can help you, And That,
12. “You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 68, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*.
and that is for sure. **Also See** “[The On-line Version](#)” of **This Publication**, if you like, and that is for sure.

(**Also See** “[Chapter 09](#)”, “**The Thiruvakiam**” Or “[The Divine Word](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “**How**

The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”,
”Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their
Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of
Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, “Chapter 05”, “The Physical
Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter
04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”,
And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs
of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”,
And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”,
And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31”, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in
Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30,
“The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of
Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you
like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets Look Into “These Questions Together” For A Little
While, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let
Himself “End In God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now
“The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And
“The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of
Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is
for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,

If You Aren't Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don't Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God
To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now Hidden Within
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As *Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat*)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.),

In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of “Chapter 09”, “**The Thiruvakiam**” Or “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, From The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and *that is for sure.*

“**The Beginning**”
of “The Full Text”
of “Chapter 09”,
“**The Thiruvakiam**”

Or “The Divine Word” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Guru:

*Allahuthallah taught the Holy Prophet (Sal.) the “**Thiruvakiam**” or the “**Divine Word**”, consisting of “**The Effulgence**” of “**The Sacred Triple Flame**”.*

The Holy Prophet (Sal.) delivers this Sacred and Magical Sermon to the brothers and sisters of the world.

Every sacred word of God's Holy Prophet (Sal.) vibrates with the very Life Fire of Its Esoteric Meaning, and glitters with Its Resplendence.

Our Dearest Prophet (Sal.) tells the people of the world:

"My dearest brothers, consider every word uttered by Me, reflect on it, melt your qalb (innermost heart) on it, and keep remembering it."

"May all lives taste happiness."

"Stand aloof from other associates, and worship only My Lord, Allah."

"Praise the Primal One who is without any comparison or support."

"Allah rules the two worlds. He is the One and Only, who stands Omniscient, with the softness of the melting heart."

So says the Holy Prophet (Sal.).

"The End"
of **"The Full Text"**
of **"Chapter 09"**,

“The Thiruvakiam”
Or ***“The Divine Word”*** of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
In The ***Beautiful Book*** of Wisdom,
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***,
and that is for sure.

(Also See And ***“Chapter 08”***, ***“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”***, And ***“Chapter 07”***, ***“Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”***, And ***“Chapter 06”***, ***“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”***, ***“Chapter 05”***, ***“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”***, And ***“Chapter 04”***, ***“The Four Gurus”***, And ***“Chapter 03”***, ***“The Search For A Guru”***, And ***“Chapter 02”***, ***“The Search For God”***, And ***“Chapter 01”***, ***“Signs of Spiritual Significance”*** Or ***“The Four Types of Women/Wives”***, And ***“The Invocation To God”***, And ***The “Invocation To The Guru”***, And ***“The Forward”***, And ***“Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”***, And ***Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”***, And ***Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”*** In The ***Beautiful Book*** of Wisdom, ***“The Pearl of Wisdom”***, By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, ***For More On “These Wisdom Point”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of The "Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-06", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group 03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “A WORD/PAGES Version” From “The Home Page” of “The New Web Site” That We Have Created Called “Daily Love Letters” To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On “The Following Link” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of “The “Main Go-To Menu” For “The Home Page”, And Then Click On “Love Letter Group-035” For “This Love Letter”, Or On “Love Letter Group-034”, Or On “Love Letter Group-033”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”
of These “Daily Love Letters”

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (118-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (118-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From The Publication
“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”,
page 68,
By Our Dearest Loving Father,

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

**“The Original Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

*“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly Focused **Dhat/Power**”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened **Sirr/Wisdom**”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current **Impure Sifat/Form**” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially **Pure Sifat/Form**”, Within **God Within You**), That Is, as (God’s) children **bowing to one Rabb, Lord,***

*“Once we understand **this truth**, we will become **good children**. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are **bad children**.*

*“Of course, **when you cut these qualities**, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering.*

*“When a child is cut, **the pain makes him cry**. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,*

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From [This Publication](#), “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 68, By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#). and that is for sure. [Also See “The On-line Version”](#) of [This Publication](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 09](#)”, “[The Thiruvakiam](#)” Or “[The Divine Word](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “[Chapter 08](#)”, “[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)”, And “[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And [The “Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#),

"The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

**"The Expanded Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"**

118-b. "Understanding" What Truly Makes You "Good Children" (As "God's Children"), Now Living In "The World", And What Truly Makes You "Bad Children" (As "Your Parent's Children"), Now Living In "The World", One Or "The Other", But Never, Ever Both, As You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure. (Chapter 55 In "Our True Story")

Bawa. That Is, About "Understanding" What Truly Makes You "Good Children" (As "God's Children") Now Living In "The World", All of Which In Truth Is Now You First Realizing (Becoming) God Now Living In "The World", And Then You Understanding (Transcending) God Now Living In "The World", and that is for sure.

Bawa. And About “Understanding” What Truly Makes You “Bad Children” (As “Your Parent’s Children”) Now Living In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Now You First Realizing (Becoming) “Your Parents” Now Living In “The World”, But With You Now Failing To Understand (Transcend) “Your Parents” Now Living In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, About “Understanding” What Truly Makes You “Good Children” (As “God’s Children”) Now Living In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Now You First Realizing (Becoming) God Living In “The World”, And Then You Understanding (Transcending) God Living In “The World”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First With You Now Building “Your Life” Completely Around “God” As “Your Physical Divine Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First With You Now Completely Living At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being” (As “Your Man-God”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First With You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of God As Again “The Pure Divine Feet” of God Again Living In “The World” With You, But Now For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Pure Divine Heart”, For Eternity, That Is, And Then, And

Only Then, As “Your Life” Eternally As “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “Understanding” What Truly Makes You “Bad Children” (As “Your Parent’s Children”) Now Living In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now You First Realizing (Becoming) “Your Parents” Now Living In “The World”, But Then With You Now Failing To Understand (Transcend) Them, That Is, But Then With You Now Failing To Understand (Transcend) What “You Have Become”, Which Is Now “Your Parents” (As “Your Man-Beast”) Now Living In “The World”, But In Ignorance of Yourself As “The True Human Being” (As “Your Man-God”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, With You Now Failing To Understand (Transcend) “Your Parents” Now Living In “The World”, That is, As What “You Have Become”, That Is, First As “Your Parents” As “The Physical Elemental Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The False Human Being” (As “Your Man-Beast”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World”, But Now As “Your Life” In “The World”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “Your Parents”, First As Again “The Impure Elemental Feet” of “The Beast/Satan” Again Living In “The World”, But Now As “Your Life” In “The World”, But Now For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Impure Elemental Heart”, For Eternity, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, As “Your

Life” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The True Human Being” (As “Your Man-God”), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning **How Not To Be There**
As Now **“Separate From”** God Within You,
So God **Can Be There**
Eternally As **“One With”** You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. And **“The False Human Being”** (As **“Your Man-Beast”**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Elemental Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now “Everyone and Everything” Else**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Elemental Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Elemental Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning **How To Be There**
As Eternally **“Separate From”** God Within You,
So God **Cannot Be There**
Ever As **“One With”** You Within Him,
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, **And “The True Human Being”** (As **“Your Man-God”**), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“This Final Divine**

Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, (See “Our True Story - The Question”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

“My brothers, if we act with love (As “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “As God’s Children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, That Is, As God Awakening To Himself Bowing To “God” Awakened To Himself, That Is, As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The Oneness” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “God” Again Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, That Is, As “The Presence, The

Intention, The Word, and The Story” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Again Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time” if you like, and that is for sure)

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children.

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering.

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself,

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See “The Ideals of God”,
In “Our True Story”.

(Bawa. But “This State” of You Truly Understanding That,

“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And That,

“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,

“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,

“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,

“I will kill you!” .

“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “A human being **must know** that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,

02. “A human being **must understand**” (Must Become “**That Treasure**”), And That,

03. “A human being **must understand** (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, **All of Which**,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand

“His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “Birth and Death” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh’s Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,
And That,**

07. **“He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,**

08. **“If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And “The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, “Within” (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As “The Resonance” of “Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As “The Undiminishing Wealth” of God’s qualities, That Is, As “Our Father’s” pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about
“That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget
Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the
kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is
simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and
created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,**

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be seen inside, And That,

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then Within You), And That,

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya

Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,
- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every

Breath, And **Before** “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Name” of “The True One” of God **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now**, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within** You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within** You, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, That is, From God Within You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting** To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “**Your Soul**” And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**You**”,

That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of
“**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By**

“Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You
“Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God
Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is
Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still
Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now
Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”,
Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The
Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within
You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are
Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And
For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For
Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory
Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From

God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of

“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now

“Your Mother’s Child” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From”** **God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then,** Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children,** That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up **Your Mind**)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children,** That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The**

8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You
“This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that
is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The
Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To
The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The
Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for
sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

The End”
of **“This Expanded Version”**
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”,
page 68, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An
Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.**

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of **This Publication, if you like, and that is
for sure.**

End of Page

May 12th, 2014 - **“Bawa Quotation”**: **About “Understanding” The Difference Between “Human And Animal”, That Is, “Understanding” The Difference Between “A True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And “A Person Or A Fool” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. (See Chapter 54 In “Our True Story” And “Daily Love Comment 08” In “Daily Love Comments”)**

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” The Difference Between sin and virtue (Between “Your Current Elemental Selfishness” And “Your Potential God Selflessness”), That Is, Between darkness and torpor (Between “Your Current Hidden Inside” And “Your Current Illusory Outside”), And Between light and darkness (Between “Your God Potential Inside” And “Your Current Hell Reality Inside”), And Between truth and falsehood (Between “Your Potential God Body Inside” And “Your Current Hell Body Inside”), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That is, **“Understanding” The Difference Between human and animal, That Is, Between “Your God Potential” Or Dunya Or “Re-opened World of Souls” Or “Triple Flame” of God, Within God Within You, And “Your Current Hell Reality” Or “Your Current Fully Opened Triple Dirt” Or “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Now “Living and Thriving”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question”) That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The

Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa.
Daily Love Letters

To My Children.

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.
May12th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” of “**The Original Version**” (114-a) And of “**The Expanded Version**” (114-b) of “**A Bawa Quotation**” From **The Publication**, “**The Map of The Journey to God**”, page 6, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “**Chapter 08**”, “**How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride**”, And “**Chapter 07**”, “**Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance**”, And “**Chapter 06**”, “**The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02**”, And “**Chapter 05**”, “**The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01**”, And “**Chapter 04**”, “**The Four Gurus**”, And “**Chapter 03**”, “**The Search For A Guru**”, And “**Chapter 02**”, “**The Search For God**”, And “**Chapter 01**”, “**Signs of Spiritual Significance**” Or “**The Four Types of Women/Wives**”, And “**The Invocation To God**”, And **The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Forward**”, And “**Chapter 31**”, “**The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body**”, And **Chapter 29**, “**The Lotus Pond**”, And **Chapter 30**, “**The Mystical Meaning of Man's**

Body”, All In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **For More On “These Wisdom Point”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means** When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.**

About
“Understanding
The Difference Between
“Human And Animal”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
“Understanding”
The Difference Between
“A True Human Being”
Now Living In “The World” With You,
And “A Person Or A Fool”
Now Living In “The World” With You,

and that is for sure.
(Chapter 54 In “[Our True Story](#)”)

First As
“[The Life and Teaching](#)”
And “[The Heart](#)”
of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From [1886 To 1986](#),
and that is for sure.

And Now As
“[The Life and Teaching](#)”
And “[The Heart](#)”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”,
[From 1986 To 2086](#),
if [you](#) like,
and that is for sure.

(See [Chapter 15](#), “[Charity](#)”,
In [The Bawa Book](#)
“[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
For More On
“[These Wisdom Points](#)”,

and that is for sure)

“A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”.

(Bawa. That Is, “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, That Is, The Treasure Known As God, And Known As “The Everything” of God, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“A human being must understand”.

(Bawa. That Is, “A human being must understand” That Treasure Known As God, That Is, As “The Everything” of God, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As “The Treasure of God” Within God Within You, Known As

“You Within God”, Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Treasure of God” Within God Within You Known As “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can, If You Like, Sprout “That Treasure of God” Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

“A human being must understand” those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal.

Bawa. That Is, “A human being must understand” The Difference Between “Human And Animal”, That Is, A human being must understand” The Difference Between “A True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And “A Person Or A Fool” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “A human being must understand” The Difference Between sin and virtue, That Is, Between darkness and torpor (Between “Your Current Hidden Inside” And “Your Current Illusory Outside”), And Between light and darkness (Between “Your God Potential Inside” And “Your Current Hell Reality Inside”), And Between truth and falsehood (Between “Your Potential God Body Inside” And “Your Current Hell Body Inside”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “A human being must understand” The Difference Between human and animal, That Is, Between “Your God Potential” Or Dunya Or “Re-opened World of Souls” Or “Triple Flame” of God, Within God Within You, And “Your Current Hell Reality” Or “Your Current Fully Opened Triple Dirt” Or “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Now “Living and Thriving”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story - The Question”) That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From [The Publication](#), “[The Map of The Journey to God](#)”, page 6, By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#). and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 08](#)”, “[How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride](#)”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)”, And “[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And The “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And [Chapter 29](#), “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#), “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)” In The [Beautiful Book](#) of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By

His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

About “Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren’t Now “Very, Very, Very Careful””, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Because** In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As **Either** “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But **Never, Ever Both**, As **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That **Can Only Truly Begin** For “Your Soul” When You Start To **Convince God** That “You Do Not Exist” As **“Separate From”** God, That Is, When You Start To **Convince God** As Such, First On **“The Outside”** of Yourself,

That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within Yourself, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within** “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom, **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only In** “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then**, **Only Then**, **Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come**, As Part of God Telling and **Bringing To Completion** “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “The Universal Soul” **Leaving God**, **In Ignorance of Itself** As God, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself** As “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “The Individual Soul” **Leaving** “The Universal Soul”, **In Ignorance of Itself** As “The Universal Soul”, **That Is, In Ignorance of Itself** As “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness”

Known As “*Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom*”, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then **As** “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From **Within** “Your Individual Soul” **As** “The Sifat of God”, That Is, **As** “The Light Form” of God, That Is, **As** “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **As** “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, **Becoming As Such** “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, **Becoming** “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God **Now Hidden Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within You**, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Then From Within** “That Purified Sifat” of God, **As** “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall,

Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of

You, **As You** and All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Still Mistakenly Believe, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And **“The Choice”** Is **“Your Soul’s Choice”**, That Is, Is **God’s Choice** Within You, **Not** **“Your Choice”** On **“The Outside”** of You, **Because** In Truth **“You Do Not Exist”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Only God** As Now **“Your Soul”** In Ignorance of Itself **As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”**, **That is, Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living** **“A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Not “You”** Now **Exclusively Living** **“A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life”** of **“Separation and Difference”** On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just **“The Egoism”** of **The “I”**, And As Such, Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**, **Not Going Anywhere**, Or Even Better, Simply **“Ends In The Guru”**, **Before “The Grave”**, Also **Not Going Anywhere**, But **Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”**, That Is, **Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”**, **Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God**, For Eternity, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Map of The Journey to God](#)”, page 6, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 08](#)”, “*How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride*”, And “[Chapter 07](#)”, “*Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance*”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “*The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02*”, “[Chapter 05](#)”, “*The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01*”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “*The Four Gurus*”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “*The Search For A Guru*”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “*The Search For God*”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “*Signs of Spiritual Significance*” Or “*The Four Types of Women/Wives*”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And *The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “*The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body*”, And [Chapter 29](#), “*The Lotus Pond*”, And [Chapter 30](#), “*The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body*” In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **For More** On “[These Wisdom Point](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. **But**, *My Dearest Loving Children*, “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**,

01. ***"A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives". And That,***

02. ***"A human being must understand" (Must Become "That Treasure"), And That,***

03. ***"A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one's own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one's own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one's own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, And That,***

From Our Previous Love Letters,

04. ***"God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,***

05. ***"God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,***

06. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,
07. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,
08. “God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,
09. “God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,
10. “The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,
11. “Only Allah Can help you, And That,
12. “You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Map of The Journey to God”, page 6, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, “Chapter 05”,

“The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And **“Chapter 04”**, **“The Four Gurus”**, And **“Chapter 03”**, **“The Search For A Guru”**, And **“Chapter 02”**, **“The Search For God”**, And **“Chapter 01”**, **“Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”**, And **“The Invocation To God”**, And **The “Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Forward”**, And **“Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”**, And **Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”**, And **Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body”** In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, **“The Pearl of Wisdom”**, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **For More On “These Wisdom Point”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Lets **Look Into “These Questions Together”** For **A Little While**, That Is, Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who **Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Heart”** of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through “The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God and **“True Man”**, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

**About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.**

**Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.**

That Is,
If You Don't **Get God**
To Intervene In **Your Inside,**
Which In Truth Is **For God**
To Intervene In **"His Life"**
(Your Dunya,
Or **"Your Reopened World of Soul"**)

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (**Your Awwal**)
Within You,
While Both **"You And God"**
As Now **"Your Individual Soul"**
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*
In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased",** Is Teaching Us Again, **"The**
Following", From **"The Full Text"** of **"Chapter 08",** **"How The Awe-**
Inspiring God Subdues Pride", From The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,

“The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

**“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “Chapter 08”,**
***“How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”*,**
In The **Beautiful Book of Wisdom,**
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Guru:

The Secret - In The Fear of God

My brothers and sisters, I shall relate to you the secret, in the fear of God.

It is in the nature of things, that in His knowledge of man, God controls and rules over him, however much he may pride himself in his manliness. God rules all lives, whether trees, earth, or any other object, and subdues their pride.

The Sermon of God - To The Holy Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)

God has delivered this sermon to the Holy Prophet Muhammad (Sal.)

Listen son, to this sermon about the arrogance of some objects and how they were subdued (by God, using His understanding of their nature.

Fear of Death - Can Kill Man

Once a man was sleeping at the foot of a tree. A snake glided down the tree and stung the man on the head. The man woke up at once with reddened eyes and scratched his head.

The snake had disappeared and was nowhere to be seen. So the man neither saw anyone nor did he suspect anything. He went back to sleep again.

Some days later, a man who had witnessed this scene questioned him,

"Did you know why you woke up the other day when you were sleeping under a tree?"

The man replied,

"No. I do not know."

"A snake came down the tree and stung your head,"

Said the man who had witnessed the incident.

As soon as he heard these words, the man became frightened and excited, and dropped down dead. However much brave or arrogant man may be, fear can kill him. This is the fear of death.

Guru:

Like this, son, God who is Omniscient, keeps vigilance over us. I shall tell you more. Listen.

How God - Subdued The Pride of The Arsh (The Throne of Allah)

When Allahuthallah created the Arsh (The Throne of Allah), the Arsh became arrogant.

So God taught it a lesson through a snake with seventy thousand wings.

*On each of the snake's wings, there were seventy thousand feathers.
On each of the seventy thousand feathers, there were seventy thousand faces.*

On each face, there were seventy thousand mouths.

On each mouth, there were seventy thousand tongues.

On each tongue, there were seventy thousand thoughts, like rain drops, like leaves, like stones, like the days of the world, and like the Devas (spiritual beings).

These seventy thousand thoughts emitted a tremendous amount of worship to God.

The snake coiled itself around the Arsh (The Throne of Allah), but the snake was so long that only half its body could coil around the entire Arsh. This made the Arsh feel ashamed, and its pride was subdued.

How God - Subdued The Pride of The Sun, The Moon, And Paradise

When the sun was created from the power of its own rays, it considered itself very great and became proud. Therefore, God made the cloud to conceal the brightness of the sun. The sun realized the folly of its pride and became subdued.

Then when the moon was created from its own rays, it considered itself great and became proud. Therefore, God made the moon to wane and thereby subdued its pride, and made it realize its folly.

When Paradise was created, it prided itself looking at its own beauty. So God put Adam alaihis salam (Sivam) into Paradise and made him forget God's commandments, and to disobey Him, by eating the forbidden fruit of Paradise.

Further, when the angels prostrated themselves before Adam (Sivam), Paradise realized its folly and thereby its pride was subdued.

How God - Subdued The Pride of The Five Elements

When God created the earth, it became proud. So He controlled and ruled it through the immobile mountains.

When the mountains showed their arrogance, He controlled them through iron, which could break up rocks of whatever strength.

When iron became proud, God controlled it through fire, and when the fire became proud, He controlled it through water.

When water became proud, God controlled it through the clouds, which scatter the water to the left and to the right.

When the clouds became proud, God controlled them through the wind which drags the clouds to the east and the west.

When the wind became proud, God controlled it through the trees, the mountains, and the houses.

How God - Subdues The Pride of Man, And The Angel of Death

When man becomes arrogant, God controls him through the five elements and through death.

When death becomes proud, God controls it by sending it between heaven and hell, and torturing it on the Day of Judgment. It is Devandran (Jibril alaihis salam, the head of the angels) who puts an end to this.

The Secret **Hidden** Things (**Hikmath**) - Inside of **Man**

In this state of things, there are many secrets called hikmath (hidden things) inside of man, and in the things mentioned above, as well as in those to be mentioned.

These secrets can be known to man when he clarifies, improves, and realizes himself, and praises the Lord, forgetting the desire for land, and destroying the desire for woman.

Guru:

My son, in this way, man has taken the body of hell, which is dust out of dust.

The Current State **of Man** - Is Residing **Within** The Body of Hell

Man resides within this stinking body, and grows like a smelling carcass. He lives in this body eating the dead foul-smelling carcass. He claims the egoism of "I", and becomes proud, thinking that there is none other than himself. He is even boastful with this destructive body of his.

What **Will Become** of **Man**?

What will then become of man if with such a destructive body, he becomes proud, and does not realize himself?

God has severely punished the Devas (the spiritual beings) created by fire (the jinns), the heavenly beings created by light, and the Angels created out of light by God's abundant grace, because of their arrogance.

If such heavenly beings and angels were so destroyed, will God leave man alone, who born as man, lives as man, discards the good human qualities, and acquires the qualities of the lower beings, and drinks toddy, liquor, arrack, brandy, whiskey, beer, gunja and opium, kills lives and consumes their carcasses like the ignorant inhuman Asuras of the cemetery?

The Only Solution Is God - We Must Become The Friend of The Recluse

My younger brother, you must realize this, and love all lives as your own. You must show compassion, pity, charity, kindness, and amiability towards all lives.

If you shine in these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold, and the whole world will be yours.

You will become the friend of the recluse who lives without any attachments. The Primal One will be yours. You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence. You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

Realize this, my son, clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

If Not, We Will Grow Our Destruction Within Us - By Acting In Ignorance of God

Therefore, everything which appears on earth, and assumes pride, arrogance, and the egoism of "I", acquires the qualities of destruction.

Seeing this, the Primal Lord has created every other thing to control such arrogance.

**"The End"
of "The Full Text"
of "Chapter 08",
"How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride",
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
"The Pearl of Wisdom",
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,
and that is for sure.**

(Also See "Chapter 07", "Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01",

And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And [The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And [Chapter 29](#), “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#), “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)” In The [Beautiful Book](#) of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Point](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally [Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), And Now Being [Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son](#), [Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, All For Your Reading, And [Hopefully](#), For [Your Sharing](#) Enjoyment. [Anbu](#) (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can [Also Access](#) As “[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)” From “[The Home Page](#)” of “[The New Web Site](#)” That We Have Created Called “[Bawa-Quotes](#)”, if [you](#) like, By Clicking On “[The Following Link](#)” Below, Or At “[The Bottom](#)” of The “[Main Go-To Menu](#)” For “[The Home Page](#)”, And Then By Clicking On “[Bawa-Quote-Group-06](#)”, For “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”, Or On “[Bawa-Quote-Group-05](#)”, Or On “[Bawa-](#)

Quote-Group-04”, Or On “Bawa-Quote-Group 03”, Or On “Bawa-Quote-Group-02”, Or On “Bawa-Quote- Group-01”, For “Other Bawa Quotations”, That is, For “Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes”, That Is, To “Upload” The Latest Versions of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"
of These "[Bawa Quotes](#)"

Bawa. Also All of These “Daily Love Letters” Can Be Accessed As “[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)” From “[The Home Page](#)” of “[The New Web Site](#)” That We Have Created Called “[Daily Love Letters](#)” To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On “[The Following Link](#)” Below, Or At “The Bottom” of “The “[Main Go-To Menu](#)” For “[The Home Page](#)”, And Then Click On “[Love Letter Group-035](#)” For “This Love Letter”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-034](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-033](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-032](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-031](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-030](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-029](#)”, Or On “[Love Letter Group-028](#)”, For “[Previous Groups of Love Letters](#)”, That Is To “[Upload](#)” The Latest Version of Our “[Word/Pages](#)” Files To “[Your Computer](#)” From “[Our New Web Site](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To "[A WORD/PAGES Version](#)"

of These "Daily Love Letters"

"A Copy"
of "The Original Version" (114-a)
And of "The Expanded Version" (114-b)
of "This Bawa Quotation",
From The Publication
"The Map of The Journey to God",
page 6,
By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

"The Original Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"

"A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives".

(Bawa. That Is, "A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives", That Is, The Treasure Known As God, And Known As "The

Everything” of God, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“A human being must understand”.

(Bawa. That Is, “A human being must understand” That Treasure Known As God, That Is, As “The Everything” of God, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As “The Treasure of God” Within God Within You, Known As “You Within God”, Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As “The Treasure of God” Within God Within You Known As “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can, If You Like, Sprout “That Treasure of God” Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

“A human being must understand” those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Map of The Journey to God”**, page 6, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 08”, “How The Awe-Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, And “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31,

"The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "These Wisdom Point", if you like, and that is for sure).

**"The Expanded Version"
of "This Bawa Quotation"**

114-b. "Understanding" The Difference Between "Human And Animal", That Is, "Understanding" The Difference Between "A True Human Being" Now Living In "The World" With You, And "A Person Or A Fool" Now Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, "Understanding" The Difference Between sin and virtue, That Is, Between darkness and torpor (Between "Your Current Hidden Inside" And "Your Current Illusory Outside"), And Between light and darkness (Between "Your God Potential Inside" And "Your Current Hell Reality Inside"), And Between truth and falsehood (Between "Your Potential God Body Inside" And "Your Current Hell Body Inside"), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, "Understanding" The Difference Between human and animal, That Is, Between "Your God Potential" Or Dunya Or "Re-

opened World of Souls” Or “Triple Flame” of God, Within God Within You, And “Your Current Hell Reality” Or “Your Current Fully Opened Triple Dirt” Or “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Now “Living and Thriving”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story - The Question**”) That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”.

(Bawa. That Is, “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, That Is, The Treasure Known As God, And Known As “The Everything” of God, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“A human being must understand”.

(Bawa. That Is, **"A human being must understand"** **That Treasure Known As God**, That Is, As **"The Everything" of God**, **Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind"**, **Within God Within You**, if you like, That Is, As **"The Treasure of God" Within God Within You**, Known As **"You Within God"**, Within **"God Within You"**, As Now **"One"**, That Is, As **"The Treasure of God" Within God Within You Known As "The True Human Being"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **"The World"** With You, Who Can, If You Like, Sprout **"That Treasure of God"** Within You, And Within Each of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure)

"A human being must understand" those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one's own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one's own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one's own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal.

Bawa. That Is, **"A human being must understand"** **The Difference Between "Human And Animal"**, That Is, **"A human being must understand"** **The Difference Between "A True Human Being" Now Living In "The World" With**

You, And “A Person Or A Fool” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “A human being must understand” The Difference Between sin and virtue, That Is, Between darkness and torpor (Between “Your Current Hidden Inside” And “Your Current Illusory Outside”), And Between light and darkness (Between “Your God Potential Inside” And “Your Current Hell Reality Inside”), And Between truth and falsehood (Between “Your Potential God Body Inside” And “Your Current Hell Body Inside”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “A human being must understand” The Difference Between human and animal, That Is, Between “Your God Potential” Or Dunya Or “Re-opened World of Souls” Or “Triple Flame” of God, Within God Within You, And “Your Current Hell Reality” Or “Your Current Fully Opened Triple Dirt” Or “Your Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested Within You, And Now “Living and Thriving”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For “You To Die” To “The Flesh”, As They Say, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story - The Question) That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom

Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The Current State”
of My Children.

First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Also,

**See "The Ideals of God",
In "Our True Story".**

(Bawa. But "This State" of You Truly Understanding That,

01. "A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives", And That,

02. "A human being must understand" (Must Become "That Treasure"), And That,

03. "A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one's own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one's own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one's own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue, while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, **All of Which,**

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “**Your Sirr**” and “**Your Sifat**”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“You have to live in the heart of **“The Shaikh”, And That,**

“You have to have **wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,**

“Then accidents will never befall you, and **you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,**

“The Shaikh is like **“The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,**

“If the children hold onto **“The Shaikh”, he will protect them. **An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh”** of **Wisdom**, is like that, And That,**

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with **“The Shaikh's Heart”” (With **“The Shaikh's Life”**), and with **(Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman)**, you should go within his heart. (Within **“The Shaikh's Life”** and **Teaching**, and that is for sure, And That,**

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have **certitude, faith, love, and **Iman**, And That,**

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, what is taught according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, is “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” teachings, And That,

“The True Wisdom” of the guru, “The True Words” of the guru and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” is accepted by “The Guru” will he be accepted by God, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability to do selfless duty to every human being, And That,

03. “God has given (Himself, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (Himself, As) “The soul” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “Absolute Purity”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul), and because You Failed (To Let “God Happen” Within You) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,**

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within

You", if **you like**, **So God Can Then Reveal** "You Within God" **Within** "God Within You", if **God Likes**, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of **You**, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier** Love Letter, That "**Your Understanding**" That,

01. "The Knowledge" we are now seeking is "The Explanation" of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As "the Resonance" of Grace, That Is, First As "The Resplendence" of God's Love and Compassion, That Is, First As "The Light of Patience" (Your Awwal**), And That,**

03. And Second As "The Resonance" of Wisdom, That Is, As "The Resplendence" of Compassion, That Is, Second As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside", And Then, And Only Then, "Within" (Your Dunya**), And That,**

04. And Third As "The Resonance" of "Ilm" (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As "The Undiminishing Wealth" of God's qualities, That Is, As "Our Father's" **pure explanation (**Your Akhirah**), And That,**

05. “This is The Treasure” we are now searching for, “The Explanation” of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” of,

“What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of “The Word” Known As “God”, That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say “God! God!”, That Is When People Say, “Give all responsibility to God”, And of You Truly Understanding That,

“God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say “This” with “Every Breath”, I have to say “The Words” of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I learn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“What you see on the outside is nothing but illusion and doubt, And That,

“You need light to overcome illusion, and That you can only have this light with direct experience, And That,

“No one has ever given this important explanation in all four yugas, not in two hundred million years, but this is my personal, direct experience, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream, And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees, And That,

“Only Allah Can help you,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This**”, And Understand “**This**”, To Become Truly Successful In “**Your Lifetime**”, and that is for sure,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding**” That,**

“You are not very far away **from God, nor are you far away **from paradise** (The Kingdom **of God**), And That,**

“This world, hell, and heaven are **also not far from each other, And That,**

“You can see them all **within yourself, And That,**

“The fifteen worlds can be **seen inside, And That,**

“There are seven worlds above and seven worlds below, And That,

“The center world, your heart, is the world for your (Awakened) **wisdom (That Is, **For God**, That Is, **For Your Guru**, **First On** “**The Outside**” of You, **And Then Within You**), And That,**

“The center world is also the world for (The Person Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, That Is, “The center world is also For The Elemental Lives of) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (Now Hidden & Fully Manifested Within “The Person” Within “Your Sleeping Wisdom” In Ignorance of Himself/Herself, and that is for sure), And That,

“Therefore, if you can understand that world in the center, then you can understand the seven worlds above it and the seven below it, And That,

“You need to understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“If you want to reach God you need to learn the truth, you need the truth, And That,

“You came here to learn this truth so that you can reach God, And That,

“This truth is the guru, and there should be no doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,

“What he says is right, whatever he says is right: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,

“If you develop a different idea about it, you have lost the point,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Prophet (Sal.), whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet, was chased from Mecca to Medina, And That,

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”),

He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

- **“Your Mind”** Will Only **Sit Down** When **“Your Wisdom”** **Stands Up**, That Is,
- When You **Call “Your Wisdom”** **With Faith And Trust** In God, **And In God Alone**, That Is,
- With You **Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom”** **With Every Breath**, And **Before “You Do Anything”**, That Is, To Truly Call **The Name of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Name”** of **“The True One”** of God **Who Is Still Living** In “The World” With You, That Is, **As Now, The Name of**,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of **Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,
And That In Truth “The Understanding”
of “The Omniscient Silent One”
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,
And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “The Heart” of “The One”
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God **Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into** Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And **“Only”** In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As **“What To Do Now”**

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”,

Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul

Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our *New Web Site* Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, *For More* On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The

One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental

Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”

of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “The Map of The Journey to God”, page 6. By His
Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “An Expansion” of “This
Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your**
Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.), **if you like**. and that is for sure.

End of Page

May 11th, 2014 - **Bawa Quotation**: **About** **“Understanding”** **The True Nature** of **“Your Life”** **As In Truth** **“The Three School”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As **“The School of Contrast”** (**Your Awwal**), And **“The School of Light”** (**Your Dunya**), And **“The School of Oneness”** (**Your Akhirah**), **All Now Happening Within** **“The Heart”** of **“The One”** Who **Will Truly** **“Let Himself”** End in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** **“The World”** **With You**, **First As** **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **From 1886 To 1986**, and that is for sure. (**Chapter 53** In **“Our True Story”** And **“Daily Love Comment 07”** In **“Daily Love Comments”**)

Bawa. And Now As **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First As** **“The School of Contrast”** (**Your Awwal** Or **“Your Current Earth World”**) **As In Truth** **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God and **“His Creation”**, **And Second As** **“The School of Light”** (**Your Dunya** Or **“Your Re-opened World of Souls”**) **As In Truth** **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God and **“True Man”**, **And Third As** **“The School of Oneness”** (**Your Akhirah** Or **“Your Next World”** Or **“Your Hereafter”**) **As In Truth** **“The Understanding”** of **“The Oneness”** of God and **“God”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Within** “**That**”, That Is, **Within** “**That Understanding**”, That Is, **Within** “**The Understanding**” of “**These Three School**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, **All Now Happening** Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly** “**Let Himself**” **End in God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” **With You**, Which In Truth **is Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **From 1986 To 2086**, Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And **Within** “**That**” Is Now “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, **As** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “**The Latest Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, if you like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa.

Daily Love Letters To My Children.

**From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),**

If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.
May11th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “A Copy” of “The Original Version” (112-a) And of “The Expanded Version” (112-b) of “A Bawa Quotation” From The Publication, “Why Can't I See the Angels”, page 141, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And “Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31,” “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You **Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.****

**About
“Understanding
The True Nature
of “Your Life”
As In Truth
“The Three School” of God
For “Your Soul”,
and that is for sure**

**That Is,
First As “The School of Contrast” (Your Awwal),
And **Second**, As “The School of Light” (Your Dunya),
And **Third**, As “The School of Oneness” (Your Akhirah),
All Now Happening
Within “The Heart” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “**Let Himself**”
End in God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,
and that is for sure.

First As “The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart”
of Your Dearest Loving Father,
Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From 1886 To 1986,
and that is for sure.

And Now As “The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
From 1986 To 2086,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

(See Chapter 15, “Charity”,
In The Bawa Book
“The Pearl of Wisdom”,
For More On
“These Wisdom Points”,
and that is for sure)

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”.

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity.

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (First As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious (In “Your Life” In “Your Lifetime)

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is.

(Bawa. That Is, “**But first, you have to study what is “Within You”, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” [Earth], And For “Personal**

Relationships” [Women], And For “Personal Wealth” [Gold], Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure)

“And discover where “Your Father” is.

(Bawa. That Is, ***And discover where “Your Father” is***”, Which Is Within “The Triple Flame” of God (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaideen) Within “Alif, Lamm, And Mim”, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“You must study and know yourself in “This University”,*** First, As Now “The Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine And Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Within “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And if you like, As Next “The Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (Ilm), Within “The Triple Flame” of God (Ya Allah, Ya

Rasul, Ya Muhaityaddeen) Within “Alif, Lamm, And Mim”, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

*“And then **you must know** and see **“Your Father”** who created you.*

(Bawa. That Is, “**And then you must know and see “Your Father” who created you**” Within “That”, That Is, “**who created you**” Within “That First School” of Contrast (Your Awwal) For “Your Soul”, That Is, **And then you must know and see “Your Father”** As “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within Everything”, That Is, As “The Dhat” Within “The Sirr” Within “The Sifat” of God, That Is, As “The Mystery” Within “The Secret” Within “The Creation” of God, That Is, As “The Ummul Quran” Within “The Tira Quran” Within “The Holy Quran”, That Is, As “The Taste of God” Within “The Juice of God” Within “The Orange of God”, and that is for sure)

*“Once you have done this, **“Your Examination”** (HERE) will be over.*

(Bawa. That Is, “**Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over**”, That Is, Your Examination” (HERE) Within “The School of Contrast” (Your Awwal) will be over”, And “Your Life” Will Go Off To “The Next School” For “Your Soul” (The School of Light - Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”) of “The Three Schools” of God For “Your

Soul”, That Is, First As “The School of Contrast” (Awwal), Where You Learn About “The Oneness of God” And “His Creation”, And Second As “The School of Light” (The Dunya, That Is, As “The Re-opened World of Souls”), Where You Learn About “The Oneness of God” And “True Man”, And Third As “The School of Oneness” (Akhirah, That Is, As “The Next World” of “The Hereafter”), Where You Learn About “The Oneness of God” And “God”, All of Which God Has Given To “Your Life”, When “Your Universal Soul” Emerged Out of God In Ignorance of Itself As God, and that is for sure)

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father””.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”* Within “That”, That Is, Within “That Second School“ of Light For “Your Soul”, That Is, *“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”* Again, But Now Within “The School of Light”, As “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within “Everything”, That Is, As “The Dhat” Within “The Sirr” Within “The Sifat” of God, That Is, As “The Mystery” Within “The Secret” Within “The Creation” of God, That Is, As “The Ummul Quran” Within “The Tira Quran” Within “The Holy Quran”, That Is, As “The Taste of God” Within “The Juice of God” Within “The Orange of God”, and that is for sure)

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him.

(Bawa. That Is, Then ***“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him”***, That Is, Then “Your Life” Will Go Off To “The Third And Final School” For “Your Soul” (The School of Oneness) of “The Three Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, First “The School of Contrast” (Awwal), And Second “The School of Light” (The Dunya), And Third “The School of Oneness” (Aakhirah), That God Has Given To “Your Life”, When “Your Universal Soul” Emerged Out of God In Ignorance of Itself As God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Then you will see “The Almighty Father” Within “That”, That Is, Within “That Third School” of Oneness For “Your Soul”, That Is, “Then you will see “The Almighty Father” Again, But Now Within “The School of Oneness”, As “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within “Everything”, That Is, As “The Dhat” Within “The Sirr” Within “The Sifat” of God, That Is, As “The Mystery” Within “The Secret” Within “The Creation” of God, That Is, As “The Ummul Quran” Within “The Tira Quran” Within “The Holy Quran”, That Is, As “The Taste of God” Within “The Juice of God” Within “The Orange of God”, and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. And ***Within “That Understanding”, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “All Three School“ of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of “All Three School“ of Contrast, of Light, And of Oneness, All Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself” End in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is First As “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad***

Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From 1886 To 1986, if you like, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Within** “The Understanding”, That Is, **Within** “The Understanding” of “**All Three School**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, **All Now Happening** Within “The Heart” of “The True Human Being” Who **Will Truly “Let Himself” End in God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** in “The World” **With You**, Which In Truth **Is Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“God has shown that “Birth and Death” exist within “A Human Being”.

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them.

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you.

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them)

“Do you understand?”

(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“God Has Ordained For Man “A Thing Called Death”. It Is “The State” of “The Manifestation of Creation”, Or “Sifat”.

“God Has **Also Placed** Within Man Something Known As **“The Secret”**. It Is Man **“Eternal Life”**.”

“One Who Understands **“The Sirr”** **Has Conquered** **“The Sifat”**, Death.

“One Who Has Conquered Death **Will Exist As** **“The Dhat”**, As **“The Essence”** of **“God’s Grace”**.”

“**Death Is An Illness**. God Placed Death Within Man (His Creation Part) So He Can Come to Understand **“The Sirr”** (His God Part) And Exist As **“The Dhat”** (As God Within His God Part).

“One Who Understands **“The Illness”** (His Creation Part), And Discovers **“The Sirr”** (**His God Part**), Attains An Eternal Life.

“One Who **Does Not Understand** **“The Illness”** (His Creation Part), And Fails To Discovers **“The Sirr”** (**His God Part**), Attains **“A Life of Death”** (His Creation Part).

“If We Can Realize (Become) And Understand (Transcend) **“The Sirr”**, The **“Dhat”**, and **“The Sifat”** (As The **“Three Aspects/Worlds”** of **“Our Soul”**), **We Can Live Forever**, Can We Not?

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Why Can't I See the Angels](#)”, page 141, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “[Chapter 07](#)”, “[Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance](#)”, And “[Chapter 06](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02](#)”, And “[Chapter 05](#)”, “[The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01](#)”, And “[Chapter 04](#)”, “[The Four Gurus](#)”, And “[Chapter 03](#)”, “[The Search For A Guru](#)”, And “[Chapter 02](#)”, “[The Search For God](#)”, And “[Chapter 01](#)”, “[Signs of Spiritual Significance](#)” Or “[The Four Types of Women/Wives](#)”, And “[The Invocation To God](#)”, And **The** “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Forward](#)”, And “[Chapter 31](#)”, “[The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body](#)”, And [Chapter 29](#), “[The Lotus Pond](#)”, And [Chapter 30](#), “[The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body](#)” In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **For More On** “[These Wisdom Point](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

That Is,

About “[Understanding Both “The Journey Outside”, Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Which In Truth Is “Your Next Journey”, If You Aren't Now “Very, Very, Very Careful”, and that is for sure.](#)”

Bawa. And “The Journey Beyond The Grave” Which In Truth Is God’s Journey Back To God, Not Your Journey Back To God, Or “You” Back To Anything, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Didn’t Come Here”, Like “Your Soul”, You Grew Here, As Either “The First School” For “Your Soul”, Or As “The Enemy” of “Your Soul”, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And A Journey For “Your Soul” Back To God That Can Only Truly Begin For “Your Soul” When You Start To Convince God That “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God, That Is, When You Start To Convince God As Such, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of God, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom, “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **Only** In “This Way”, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet”, **And Then, Only Then, Within** “The Divine Heart”, of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is There** “A Journey Beyond The Grave” For **“Your Life”**, That Is, As “The Journey of God” **Back To God**, From Which God Has Come, That Is, **From Which God Has Come, As Part of God Telling and Bringing To Completion** “His Story”, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, That Is, **First As God As** “The Universal Soul” **Leaving God, In Ignorance of Itself As God**, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “the Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Then As God As** “The Individual Soul” **Leaving** “The Universal Soul”, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Universal Soul”, **That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As** “The 7 Levels of God Consciousness” **Known As** *“Feeling, Awareness, Intellect, Estimate/Judgment, Subtle Wisdom, Divine Analytic Wisdom, Divine Luminous Wisdom”*, That Is, **In Ignorance of Itself As** “The Power, The Essence, And The Everything” of God (Your Akhirah), **Within** “The Dhat, The Sirr, and The Sifat” of God (Your Dunya), **Within** “The Mystery, The Secret, And The Creation” of God (Your Awwal), **Within** “The Ummal Qur’an, The Tira Qur’an, and the Holy Qur’an” of God (Your Individual Mind), **Within** “The Taste, The Juice, and The Orange” of God” (Your Universal Mind), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Then As “The Creation” of God (Your Awwal) Emerging From Within “Your Individual Soul” As “The Sifat of God”, That Is, As “The Light Form” of God, That Is, As “The Light Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, As “The Five Letter” Praise of God (Alif, Lam, Mim, Hay, Dahl) (Al-hamdu lillah), But In Ignorance of Itself As Such, Becoming As Such “The Dark Form” of God, Becoming As Such “The Dark Beauty” of “Your Individual Soul” of God, That Is, Becoming “The Five Letter” Praise (Earth, Fire, Water, Air, And Ether) of Everything Discarded By God, When God Became God Within You, That Is, When God Became “The Potential” of God Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting For God Awakened To Himself To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then From Within “That Purified Sifat” of God, As “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or Your Adam [A.S.] Recovered From His Fall, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), That Is, As “Your Hayat Muhammad”, First In Ignorance of Himself, And Then Sleeping To Himself, And Then Within “That Sleeping True Man”, As “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (Your 5 Letter Earth World, Or “Your Center”, Or “Your Eve (A.S.)”, Or “Your Kali Yuga” Or “Your Fourth Yuga” Or “Your Age of Destruction”), And Finally, From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” Emerging As “A Person”,

Bawa. That Is, As “A Person” Living “A Personal, Selfish, Self Centered, Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The

Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, As “Your Dream Life”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Jesus (A.S.)” As “Your Soul” On “His Cross” of “Your Mind” And “Your Desires”, With “Moses (A.S.)” As “Your Wisdom” Sleeping, So “You Can Sin”, All of Which In Truth Is “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, If You Don’t Get God To Intervene In “His Life” Within You, While Both “You and God” As “Your Soul” Still Can, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Only God Goes Beyond The Grave, That Is, Only God Goes To God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, As In Truth Only “The Beast/Satan” Goes To Hell, Which In Truth Is “Your Grave” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, But Never Ever Both, That is, But Never Ever Both, One Or “The Other”, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, As You and All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”,

Bawa. That Is, And “The Choice” Is “Your Soul’s Choice”, That Is, Is God’s Choice Within You, Not “Your Choice” On “The Outside” of You, Because In Truth “You Do Not Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, Only God As Now “Your Soul” In Ignorance of Itself As God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself, Truly Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, So Only God Can Turn Back To God, So Only God Can Return To God, Because In Truth Only God

Turned Away From God/Forgot God, Not “You”, That is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Not “You” Now Exclusively Living “A Personal/Selfish, Self Centered/Egotistical Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just “The Egoism” of The “I”, And As Such, Simply “Ends At The Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, Or Even Better, Simply “Ends In The Guru”, Before “The Grave”, Also Not Going Anywhere, But Allowing “Your Soul” To Make “The Correct Choice”, That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Allowing “Your Soul” To Choose God Over “His Creation”, Before “Your Creation” Chooses “Your Soul” Over God, For Eternity, if you like, Making “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “You Will Be Within It”, As “God’s Understanding of God”, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, That Is, As,

1. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” (Your Awwal), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Within “That Heart”, As Now,

2. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” (Your Dunya) That Resplends As “The Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching”, And “The Heart”, And “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

3. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” (Your Akhirah), That Is, As “The Resonance” of “The Final Truth” That Resplends As “The Understanding”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Within “That Understanding” Within “That Heart”, As Now,

4. “All That Is Left At The End”, But Now Within “The Understanding” of Everything That Has Now Ended Within “That Heart”, And Within “That”, As,

5. “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Why Can't I See the Angels”, page 141, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.). and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 07”, “Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “The Four Gurus”, And “Chapter 03”, “The Search For A Guru”, And “Chapter 02”, “The Search For God”, And

“Chapter 01”, “Signs of Spiritual Significance” Or “The Four Types of Women/Wives”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man’s Body”, And Chapter 29, “The Lotus Pond”, And Chapter 30, “The Mystical Meaning of Man’s Body” In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **For More** On “These Wisdom Point”, if **you** like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. **But**, My Dearest Loving Children, **“What Does This Mean”**?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**,

01. “You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of **your Father**, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,

02. “You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,

03. “Finally, when you **discover yourself** (As “You Within God”), And **your Father** (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “**Your Father**” (First As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within **God Within You**), you will be victorious (In “**Your Life**” In “Your Lifetime)

04. “**But first**, you **have to study** what is “Within You” and **discover where** “Your Father” is, And That,

05. “You must study and know yourself in “**This University**”, and then you must **know and see** “Your Father”, who created you, And That

06. “**Once you have done this**, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

07. “**Then you will see** “The Almighty Father”, And That,

08. “You will go to “**His kingdom**”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” **of heaven** with Him, And That,

09. God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

10. “He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (Your **Awwal**) and the hereafter (Your **Akhirah**)— and put them **inside you**

so you can study them and understand them, And That,

11. “Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you, And That,

12. He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), And That,

13. “You Must understand This, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure, And That,

From Our Previous Love Letters,

14. “God has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

15. “God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

16. “God embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

17. “God forgives and sustains You when there is a fault, And That,

18. "God has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,
19. "God is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom, And That,
20. "The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,
21. "Only Allah Can help you, And That,
22. "You need to Think About This, And understand this To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "Why Can't I See the Angels", page 141, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**. and that is for sure.

(Also See "Chapter 07", "Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance", And "Chapter 06", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02", "Chapter 05", "The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01", And "Chapter 04", "The Four Gurus", And "Chapter 03", "The Search For A Guru", And "Chapter 02", "The Search For God", And "Chapter 01", "Signs of Spiritual Significance" Or "The Four Types of Women/Wives", And "The Invocation To God", And The "Invocation To The Guru", And "The Forward", And "Chapter 31,

"The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body", And Chapter 29, "The Lotus Pond", And Chapter 30, "The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body" In The **Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On "These Wisdom Point", if **you** like, and that is for sure).**

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** "These Questions Together" For **A Little While**, That Is, Within "The Heart" of "**The One**" Who Will Truly Let Himself "End In God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Heart" of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Songs**" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** "The Understanding" of "**The Oneness**" of God and "True Man", That Is, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Song**" (See "God's Song" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

About
“Understanding
“The Journey Outside”,
Next Eternally Outside In “Your Grave”,
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You,
and that is for sure.

Which In Truth
Is “Your Next Journey”,
If You Aren’t Now
“Very, Very, Very Careful”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
If You Don’t Get God
To Intervene In Your Inside,
Which In Truth Is For God

To Intervene In “His Life”
(Your Dunya,
Or “Your Reopened World of Soul”)

Now **Hidden Within**
His Creation (Your Awwal)
Within You,
While Both “You And God”
As Now “Your Individual Soul”
(As **Your Dhat, Sirr, and Sifat**)
Still Can,
and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, From “The Full Text” of “Chapter 07”, “*Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance*”, From The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.*

“The Beginning”
of “The Full Text”
of “of “Chapter 07”,

**"Twitches In The Various Parts
of Man's Body
And Their Significance",**
In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom,
"The Pearl of Wisdom",
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
and that is for sure.

His Holiness Teaches Us:

Guru:

Dear son, there are inner meanings for the twitches that occur in the various parts of the body. They point to the good and the bad. Let us speak about them.

Head

If the crown of a male's head twitches, he will be freed from the bondage of anxiety or fear of the State machinery, and troubles concerning the State.

If it occurs in a female's head, marriage will take place and thereby she will acquire expected fortune.

If the right side of the head twitches, there will be a serious calamity and sorrow. If the left side of the head twitches, the person will attain high elevation and glory.

Forehead

If the forehead twitches, there will be happiness and glad tidings. If the right side of the forehead twitches, there will be money, prosperity, and happiness.

If the left side of the forehead twitches, there will be great prosperity and abundance of food throughout life. If the forehead twitches, the person will attain glory and elevation. If the full forehead twitches, the person will attain glory and elevation.

Eye

If the right eye twitches, there will be happiness and prosperity. If the left eye twitches, there will be physical suffering which will, however, end in happiness.

If the right eyebrow twitches, the person will attain glory and elevation. If the right eyebrow twitches, litigation with relatives will occur and result in loss of wealth. If both eyebrows twitch, it indicates leadership.

If the eyelid over the right eye twitches, sadness will occur and thereafter disappear. If the lower lid twitches, there will be sorrow. If the right eye twitches, there will be glory, litigation, and fight with the enemy, ending in

victory. If the twitch is in the rear of the right eye, or the entrance to it, leadership is indicated.

If the upper lid of the right eye twitches, a person who has gone on a journey will return. If the lower lid of the left eye twitches, wealth is shown.

Apex of The Head

If the right apex of the head twitches, a change of place will occur. If the left apex of the head twitches, the person will be obsessed with indelible ideas.

Ear

If the right ear twitches, wealth will come his way. If the left ear twitches, wealth will come his way too.

Nose

If the inner nostril twitches, he will be free of sorrow. If a side of the right nostril twitches, all desires, wishes, and aspirations will be fulfilled.

If the left side of the nostril twitches, disease will appear. If the whole nose twitches, he will be helped by a person who has surreptitiously left on a journey.

Lip

If the upper lip twitches, it indicates litigation and later relief from it. If the lower lip twitches, a person who has gone on a journey will return. If both lips twitch, the enemy will come to terms.

Tongue

If the tongue twitches, there will be trouble through litigation with a leader in the society.

Chin

If the chin twitches, there will be glory and respect.

Neck

If the right neck twitches, sorrow and loss will occur. If the left neck twitches, there will be wealth and a good life. If the entire neck twitches, sickness is shown.

Shoulder

If both shoulders twitch, it is indicative of high influence.

Armpit

If the right armpit twitches, there will be sorrow. If the left armpit twitches, it indicates influence.

Bicept

If the right bicept twitches, a pain in the head will occur. If the left bicept twitches there will be litigation which will result in happiness.

Elbow

If the right elbow twitches, there will be sickness. If the left elbow twitches, it signifies victory.

Hand

If the middle of the right palm twitches, the person will commit some wrong against his conscience, and thereby incur the displeasure of the State. If the middle of the left palm twitches, it is indicative of leadership.

If the right outer hand twitches, a traveler will return. If the left outer twitches, it indicates victory.

If the right thumb twitches, it signifies recognition from the King, or the State. If the index finger of the right hand twitches, there will be some good news, and thereby provisions of food.

If the middle finger of the right hand twitches, litigation is shown. If the ring finger of the right hand twitches, the person will be victorious. If the little finger of the right hand twitches, there will be influence as well as the death of a friend and tears.

If the thumb of the left hand twitches, it signifies excessive wealth, and high rank from the King. If the index finger of the left hand twitches, a theft is indicated. If the middle finger of the left hand twitches, there will be fulfillment of wishes. But there will also be difficulties in litigation. If the ring finger of the left hand twitches, it signifies great influence, and perhaps sorrow through a friend.

If the little finger of the left hand twitches, sadness will vanish. If the whole left hand twitches, it signifies travel to a foreign country.

Chest

If the chest twitches, there will be sorrow and sickness which will weaken the health.

If the right chest twitches, there will be provisions of food. If it occurs in a female, she will live illicitly with a man.

If the twitch is in the left breast, there will be a temporary sickness. If the twitch is severe, she will marry and have many sons.

Thigh

If the right thigh twitches, there will be peace and happiness. If the left thigh twitches, there will be happiness and success in litigation.

Knee

If the right knee cap twitches, he will hear some sad news.

Ankle

If the right ankle twitches, wealth is shown. If the left ankle twitches, long life is shown.

Foot

If the sole of the right foot twitches, there will be poverty and loss of property. If the sole of the left foot twitches, it signifies elevation and glory. The person will travel to distant places, and receive material benefits which will give him great pleasure. There will relief from sorrow. So say the elders and Rumis.

If the big toe of the right foot twitches, a traveler from a distant land will return and there will be happiness. If the next big toe of the right foot twitches, there will be a great profit through trade.

If the middle toe of the right foot twitches, evil will occur which will later turn to good. If the next toe to it in the right foot twitches, there will some malicious gossip. If the little toe of the right foot twitches, leadership is shown.

If the big toe of the left foot twitches, friendship will increase. If the toe next to the big toe in the left foot twitches, there will be abundance and permanent residence in one place. If he is poor, he will become poorer, and there will be loss of capital. So say the Purusoos.

If the middle toe of the left foot twitches, there will be long life with severe illness. If the next toe to it in the left foot twitches, there will be litigation resulting in loss of capital. If the little toe of the left foot twitches, there will be provisions of food which will arouse a little jealousy.

If all the toes in the left foot twitch, there will be high profit from an unknown source.

Guru:

Knowing - The Good And The Bad, From The Significance of Twitches

Dear Son, it is possible to know the good and the bad from the significance of the twitches that occur in the various parts of the body.

Living In The World - Without Fear, Guarding Ourselves Against Pride

It is necessary that you carefully learn about them. If you know this, you will be able to live in this world without fear. But guard yourself against pride.

**“The End”
of “The Full Text”
of ““Chapter 07”,
“Twitches In The Various Parts
of Man's Body”**

And Their Significance,
In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom,
The Pearl of Wisdom,
By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***,
and that is for sure.

(Also See ***Chapter 06***, ***The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02***, And ***Chapter 05***, ***The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01***, And ***Chapter 04***, ***The Four Gurus***, And ***Chapter 03***, ***The Search For A Guru***, And ***Chapter 02***, ***The Search For God***, And ***Chapter 01***, ***Signs of Spiritual Significance*** Or ***The Four Types of Women/Wives***, And ***The Invocation To God***, And The ***Invocation To The Guru***, And ***The Forward***, And ***Chapter 31***, ***The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body***, And ***Chapter 29***, ***The Lotus Pond***, And ***Chapter 30***, ***The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body*** In The **Beautiful Book** of Wisdom, ***The Pearl of Wisdom***, By His Holiness, ***M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, For More On ***These Wisdom Point***, if you like, and that is for sure).

Bawa. Originally ***Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, And Now Being ***Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, if you like, All For ***Your Reading***, And

Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.

Bawa. All of Which You Can Also Access As "A WORD/PAGES Version" of "This Bawa Quotation" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Bawa-Quotes", if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then By Clicking On "Bawa-Quote-Group-06", For "This Bawa Quotation", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-05", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-04", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group 03", Or On "Bawa-Quote-Group-02", Or On "Bawa-Quote- Group-01", For "Other Bawa Quotations", That is, For "Previous Groups of Bawa Quotes", That Is, To "Upload" The Latest Versions of Our "Word/Pages" Files To "Your Computer" From "Our New Web Site", if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

**Go To "A WORD/PAGES Version"
of These "Bawa Quotes"**

Bawa. Also All of These "Daily Love Letters" Can Be Accessed As "A WORD/PAGES Version" From "The Home Page" of "The New Web Site" That We Have Created Called "Daily Love Letters" To My Children, if you like, By Clicking On "The Following Link" Below, Or At "The Bottom" of "The Main Go-To Menu" For "The Home Page", And Then Click On "Love Letter Group-035"

For “This Love Letter”, Or On “Love Letter Group-034”, Or On “Love Letter Group-033”, Or On “Love Letter Group-032”, Or On “Love Letter Group-031”, Or On “Love Letter Group-030”, Or On “Love Letter Group-029”, Or On “Love Letter Group-028”, For “Previous Groups of Love Letters”, That Is To “Upload” The Latest Version of Our “Word/Pages” Files To “Your Computer” From “Our New Web Site”, if you like, and that is for sure. Ok?

Go To “A WORD/PAGES Version”
of These “Daily Love Letters”

“A Copy”
of “The Original Version” (112-a)
And of “The Expanded Version” (112-b)
of “This Bawa Quotation”,
From The Publication
“Why Can't I See the Angels”,
page 141.
By Our Dearest Loving Father,
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

“The Original Version”

of “This Bawa Quotation”

112-a. “You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”.

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity.

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious.

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is.

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you.

“And then you must know and see Your Father” who created you.

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over.

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”.

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him.

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”.

“He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them.

“Heaven and hell” (As “**Your Sirr**” and “**Your Sifat**”) are also inside you.

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” **exist** (And **Become Peaceful With Them**)

“Do you understand?”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication, “Why Can't I See the Angels”, page 141, page 161,**

By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*. and that is for sure.

(Also See “Chapter 07”, “*Twitches In The Various Parts of Man's Body And Their Significance*”, And “Chapter 06”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 02”, And “Chapter 05”, “The Physical Features of Man And Their Significance - Part 01”, And “Chapter 04”, “*The Four Gurus*”, And “Chapter 03”, “*The Search For A Guru*”, And “Chapter 02”, “*The Search For God*”, And “Chapter 01”, “*Signs of Spiritual Significance*” Or “*The Four Types of Women/Wives*”, And “The Invocation To God”, And The “*Invocation To The Guru*”, And “The Forward”, And “Chapter 31, “*The 28 Arabic Alphabets in Man's Body*”, And Chapter 29, “*The Lotus Pond*”, And Chapter 30, “*The Mystical Meaning of Man's Body*” In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “These Wisdom Point”, if you like, and that is for sure).

“The Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

112-b. “Understanding” The True Nature of “Your Life” As In Truth “The Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As “The School of Contrast” (Your Awwal), And “The School of Light” (Your

Dunya), And “The School of Oneness” (Your Akhirah), All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself” End in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, First As “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, From 1886 To 1986, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now As “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The School of Contrast” (Your Awwal Or “Your Current Earth World”) As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation”, And Second As “The School of Light” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”) As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man”, And Third As “The School of Oneness” (Your Akhirah Or “Your Next World” Or “Your Hereafter”) As In Truth “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, That Is, Within “That Understanding”, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “These Three School” of God For “Your Soul”, All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself” End in God, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Which In Truth is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From 1986 To 2086, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”.

“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity.

“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (First As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious (In “Your Life” In “Your Lifetime)

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is.

(Bawa. That Is, “***But first, you have to study what is “Within You”, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” [Earth], And For “Personal Relationships” [Women], And For “Personal Wealth” [Gold], Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure***)

“And discover where “Your Father” is.

(Bawa. That Is, *And discover where “Your Father” is*”, Which Is Within “The Triple Flame” of God (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen) Within “Alif, Lamm, And Mim”, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

*“**You must study and know yourself in “This University”**, and then you must **know and see “Your Father”**, who created you.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“**You must study and know yourself in “This University”***, First, As Now “The Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine And Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Within “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And if you like, As Next “The Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (’Ilm), Within “The Triple Flame” of God (Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen) Within “Alif, Lamm, And Mim”, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

*“And then **you must know and see “Your Father”** who created you.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“**And then you must know and see “Your Father” who created you**”* Within “That”, That Is, *“**who created you**”* Within “That First School” of Contrast (Your Awwal) For “Your Soul”, That Is, *And then you must know and see “Your Father”* As “The Power” Within “The Essence”

Within Everything”, That Is, As “The Dhat” Within “The Sirr” Within “The Sifat” of God, That Is, As “The Mystery” Within “The Secret” Within “The Creation” of God, That Is, As “The Ummul Quran” Within “The Tira Quran” Within “The Holy Quran”, That Is, As “The Taste of God” Within “The Juice of God” Within “The Orange of God”, and that is for sure)

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over.

(Bawa. That Is, “Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over”, That Is, Your Examination” (HERE) Within “The School of Contrast” (Your Awwal) will be over”, And “Your Life” Will Go Off To “The Next School” For “Your Soul” (The School of Light - Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”) of “The Three Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, First As “The School of Contrast” (Awwal), Where You Learn About “The Oneness of God” And “His Creation”, And Second As “The School of Light” (The Dunya, That Is, As “The Re-opened World of Souls”), Where You Learn About “The Oneness of God” And “True Man”, And Third As “The School of Oneness” (Aakhirah, That Is, As “The Next World” of “The Hereafter”), Where You Learn About “The Oneness of God” And “God”, All of Which God Has Given To “Your Life”, When “Your Universal Soul” Emerged Out of God In Ignorance of Itself As God, and that is for sure)

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will see “The Almighty Father” Within “That”, That Is, Within “That Second School” of Light For “Your Soul”, That Is, “Then you will see “The Almighty Father” Again, But Now Within “The School of Light”, As “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within “Everything”, That Is, As “The Dhat” Within “The Sirr” Within “The Sifat” of God, That Is, As “The Mystery” Within “The Secret” Within “The Creation” of God, That Is, As “The Ummul Quran” Within “The Tira Quran” Within “The Holy Quran”, That Is, As “The Taste of God” Within “The Juice of God” Within “The Orange of God”, and that is for sure)

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him.

(Bawa. That Is, Then “You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him”, That Is, Then “Your Life” Will Go Off To “The Third And Final School” For “Your Soul” (The School of Oneness) of “The Three Schools” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, First “The School of Contrast” (Awwal), And Second “The School of Light” (The Dunya), And Third “The School of Oneness” (Akhirah), That God Has Given To “Your Life”, When “Your Universal Soul” Emerged Out of God In Ignorance of Itself As God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Then you will see “The Almighty Father” Within “That”, That Is, Within “That Third School“ of Oneness For “Your Soul”, That Is, “Then you will see “The Almighty Father” Again, But Now Within “The School of Oneness”, As “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within “Everything”, That Is, As “The Dhat” Within “The Sirr” Within “The Sifat” of God, That Is, As “The Mystery” Within “The Secret” Within “The Creation” of God, That Is, As “The Ummul Quran” Within “The Tira Quran” Within “The Holy Quran”, That Is, As “The Taste of God” Within “The Juice of God” Within “The Orange of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That Understanding”, That Is, Within “The Understanding” of “All Three School“ of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of “All Three School“ of Contrast, of Light, And of Oneness, All Happening Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself” End in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is **First As “The Life and Teaching”** And “**The Heart**” of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And All Now Happening Within “The Heart” of “The True Human Being” Who Will Truly “Let Himself” End in God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living in “The World” Within You, Which In Truth **Is Now “The Life and Teaching”** And “**The Heart**” of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All

That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“God has shown that “Birth and Death” exist within “A Human Being”.

“He created “These Two”, birth and death—the world (Your Awwal) and the hereafter (Your Akhirah)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them.

“Heaven and hell” (As “Your Sirr” and “Your Sifat”) are also inside you.

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them)

“Do you understand?”

(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Why Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

“God Has Ordained For Man “A Thing Called Death”. It Is “The State” of “The Manifestation of Creation”, Or “Sifat”.

“God Has Also Placed Within Man Something Known As “The Secret”. It Is Man “Eternal Life”.

“One Who Understands “The Sirr” Has Conquered “The Sifat”, Death.

“One Who Has Conquered Death Will Exist As “The Dhat”, As “The Essence” of “God’s Grace”.

“Death Is An Illness. God Placed Death Within Man (His Creation Part) So He Can Come to Understand “The Sirr” (His God Part) And Exist As “The Dhat” (As God Within His God Part).

“One Who Understands “The Illness” (His Creation Part), And Discovers “The Sirr” (His God Part), Attains An Eternal Life.

“One Who Does Not Understand “The Illness” (His Creation Part), And Fails To Discover “The Sirr” (His God Part), Attains “A Life of Death” (His Creation Part).

“If We Can Realize (Become) And Understand (Transcend) “The Sirr”, The “Dhat”, and “The Sifat” (As The “Three Aspects/Worlds” of “Our Soul”), We Can Live Forever, Can We Not?

**“The Current State”
of My Children.**

**First As
“The Ideals of God”
Which Are “Your Goal”,
What “Your Life”
Must Now Become,**

if **you** like,
and that is for sure.

Also,
See "The Ideals of God",
In "Our True Story".

(Bawa. But "This State" of You Truly Understanding That,

"You came from "The World of Souls" to "This Place" in order to learn. You came to "This University" of "The World" to do research into "The History" of your Father, God, and to know and understand "His Creations", And That,

"You need to study and understand "Your Life", who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know "Everything" in every area. To do this, you must study in "This University" and attain clarity, And That,

"Finally, when you discover yourself (As "You Within God"), And your Father (As "God Within You", As "One"), and "The Wonders" of "Your Father" (As "The 18,000 Universes", Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,

“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,

“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,

“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,

“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,

“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,

“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,

“He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,

“Heaven and hell” (As “**Your Sirr**” and “**Your Sifat**”) are also inside you, And That,

He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“You have to have **wisdom, faith, love**, and certitude, And That,

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his
protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,

“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to
protect her children, And That,

“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An
Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,

“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s
Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With)
faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman),
you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh’s Life” and
Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,

“That is the right way, And That,

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,

“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,

“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,

“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,

“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, **what is taught** according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, **is** “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

“You must have faith, certitude and determination in “The Guru” **teachings,** And That,

“The True Wisdom” of **the guru**, “The True Words” of **the guru** and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within “The Mystery” of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

“Only when “The Disciple” **is accepted by** “The Guru” **will he be accepted by** **God,** All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities, And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given **patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability** to do selfless duty to every **human being**, And That,

03. “God has given (**Himself**, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (**Himself**, As) “**The soul**” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “**Absolute Purity**”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (**On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul**), and because You Failed (**To Let “God Happen” Within You**) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.
Come over here,”
And That,**

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,

“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,

“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,

“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,

“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,

“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,

02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,

03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now

Living As One Life", First On "The Outside", And Then, And Only Then, "Within" (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As "The Resonance" of "Ilm" (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As "The Undiminishing Wealth" of God's qualities, That Is, As "Our Father's" pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. "This is The Treasure" we are now searching for, "The Explanation" of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That "Your Understanding" of,

"What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of "The Word" Known As "God", That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say "God! God!", That Is When People Say, "Give all responsibility to God", And of You Truly Understanding That,

"God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,

“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,

“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,

“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,

“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,

“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“I have to say **“This”** with **“Every Breath”**, I have to say **“The Words”** of my Lord, And That,

“This is my prayer and what I earn for my grave, And That,

“No one should be hurt by the explanations I give about my Lord, And That,

“I have to talk about it because **“This”** is what I have seen”, And That,

“Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl (Sal.) that I have witnessed, And That,

“When you are able to understand it I will explain **“This”** to you, And That,

“I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about **“That”** state of prayer, And That,

“If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you, And That,

“I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,

“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,

“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,

“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,

“It is all a dream. And That,

“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,

“Only Allah Can help you, And That,

“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your
Understanding” That,

*“What you see on **the outside** is nothing but illusion and doubt, And
That,*

*“You need light to **overcome illusion**, and That you can only have
this light with direct experience, And That,*

*“No one has ever **given this important explanation** in all four yugas,
not in two hundred million years, **but this is my personal**, direct
experience, And That,*

*“**You Must Now** reflect upon this and **understand it well**, And That,*

“It is all a dream, And That,

*“**The only truth** is what wisdom sees, And That,*

*“Only Allah Can **help you**,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the

good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

“The fifteen worlds can be *seen inside*, And That,

“There are *seven worlds above* and *seven worlds below*, And That,

**“The *center world*, your heart, is the world for your (*Awakened*)
wisdom (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, *First On* “The
Outside” of You, *And Then* Within You), And That,**

**“The *center world* is *also* the world for (*The Person* Within “*Your
Sleeping Wisdom*” In Ignorance of *Himself/Herself*, That Is, “*The
center world* is *also* For *The Elemental Lives* of) earth, air, fire,
water, and ether (*Now Hidden & Fully Manifested* Within “*The
Person*” Within “*Your Sleeping Wisdom*” In Ignorance of *Himself/
Herself*, and that is for sure), And That,**

**“Therefore, if you *can understand* that world in *the center*, then you
can understand the seven worlds *above it* and the seven below it,
And That,**

**“You need to *understand this* (To Become *Truly Successful* In “*Your
Lifetime*”, and that is for sure),**

**Is Indeed Not “*The Current State*” of You, And of *Any* of *My Children*,
Without *Exception*, and that is for sure.**

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

*“If you want to reach God **you need to learn the truth**, you need the truth, And That,*

*“You came here to learn this truth **so that you can reach God**, And That,*

*“This truth is the guru, **and there should be no** doubt or difference of opinion about that point, And That,*

*“What he says is right, **whatever he says is right**: be very determined about the truth of that point, And That,*

*“If you develop a different idea about it, **you have lost the point**,*

Is Indeed Not “**The Current State**” of You, And of **Any** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That “**Your Understanding**” That,

*“The Prophet (Sal.), **whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet**, **was chased from Mecca to Medina**, And That,*

“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,

“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,

“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,

“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,

“This is a sign we can see, And That,

“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,

“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,

“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,

“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,

“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,

“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,

“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,

“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfectd True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), And That,

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,

“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

- “Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,
- When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,
- With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

And Second As
“Your Current Station”

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “You”**, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory

**Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God
Within You, That **In Truth**,**

*“**The Motionless All Pervading One**”
Is Now “**The Omniscient Silent One**”,
And That In Truth “**The Understanding**”
of “**The Omniscient Silent One**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”,
And That In Truth “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”
Is Now “**The Perfect Beginning**” of “**What Is Next**”,
And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure.*

*“And “**You Will Be Within That**”,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**”
Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” **In God**,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your

Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As **“His Child”**, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In **“This Way”**, And **“Only”** In **“This Way”**, **Truly Liberating** **“Your Soul Life”** **From** **“The Beast/Satan”** **Within** You, Who In Truth Is **“Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”**, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** **“Your Soul”** **To** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Separation From”** God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of **“The Elemental Children”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** **“Your True Children”** of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By “Your Word”** **And By** **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By** **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, **Or As** **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

And Third As “What To Do Now”

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God

Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”,

All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “**Your Life**” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “**This True Life Change**” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As** “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find, Realize (Become), And**

Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” For Eternity, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” For Eternity, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” As If Somehow **You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,*

So God *Can Be There*
As *“One With”* You Within Him,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach* You *“This Divine Learning”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“Your Divine Example”* of *“The Exalted State”* That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And *“The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For *“The First Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving *“The World”*, As Now *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, And of Christianity, That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Song”* (See *“God's Song”* of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”*, As Part of *“Wisdom*

[Message 280](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “This Bawa Quotation”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Why Can't I See the Angels”, page 141, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “An Expansion” of “This

Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like.** and that is for sure.

End of Page

May 9th, 2014 - “Our True Story”: “Chapter 11” -
Understanding How To “Research Within”, if **you** like, and
that is for sure.

Bawa.
**Daily Love Letters
To My Children.**

From *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, and that is for sure.
May 9th, 2014

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is “**A Copy**” The “Next Part” of “**Our New Book**”
Called “Our-True-Story”, That Is, of “Chapter 11”, That **Is Now**
Being Written By “This Child”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Along With** The Following Pointers To A “Table of Contents”,
And To An “Introduction”, **And To An “About”** The New Book, **And**
To A “Photo Gallery” of “My Children” And “**Me**”, **And To “Chapter**
Descriptions” For **Each Chapter** In “The New Book”, **And To “The**
First Chapter Description”, That Is, To Chapter 01 Description, and
that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “A Copy” of,

"Chapter 11" - Understanding How To “Research Within”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **So** My Dearest Loving Children, **What Does It Mean** When Bawa Teaches Us, **That**,

1. "Do not set out to go around the world
in search of wisdom,
In Search of God."
 2. "Everything of God is within you."
 3. "Instead of investigating the world outside,
research within,
and you will find just as many wonders."
 4. "The eighteen thousand universes are there,
That one true point
which is God is there Within You.
- “Research within,
and you will find “God Within You”

and “You Within God”,
As One.”

Bawa. And We Have Added “**A Copy**” of “**Chapter 11**” Below For **Your Review**, if **you** like, All of Which Is Now **Being Written By** “**This Child**” Now Living As “**One With**” His Holiness, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **All of Which You Can Now Also Access** As “**A New Web Site**” Called “**Our-True-Story.Com**”, if **you** like, As Well As “**A Mobile Version**” of Our **New Web Site** “**Our-True-Story-Mobile.Com**”, Which Now Has **The Following Updated New Home Page**, and that is for sure.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

A Christian ----- **Or** ----- **A Muslim**

Or **Who Are You?** Or

\ /
----- **God** -----
Happening

Go To: [The Gospel of John](#)

|
Or To: [The Triple Flame](#)

|
Or To: [Our True Story](#) (Mobile)

|
Or To: [Our Daily Message](#)
And [Now](#)

|
["Louie Video 04"](#)

|
Or To: [Bawa-Plus-Mobile](#)

|
[For In Truth,](#)
"They Are All One",
and that is for sure.

**“A Copy”
of "[Chapter 11](#)"
of "[Our True Story](#)" ([Web Site](#))**

"[Chapter 11](#)" - Understanding How To "[Research Within](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"

Go To "[Table of Contents](#)"

Go To "[Introduction](#)"

Go To "[About](#)" - "[Our-True-Story](#)"

Go To "[Chapter 10](#)"

Go To "[Chapter 12](#)"

Go To [Wisdom Points](#):

[30](#), [31](#), [32](#), [33](#).

For This [Page/Chapter](#)

Go To "[All Wisdom Points](#)" - [01](#), [02](#), [03](#), [04](#), [05](#),

[06](#), [07](#), [08](#), [09](#), [10](#), [11](#), [12](#), [13](#), [14](#),

[15](#), [16](#), [17](#), [18](#), [19](#), [20](#), [21](#), [22](#), [23](#), [24](#), [25](#),

[26](#), [27](#), [28](#), [29](#), [30](#), [31](#), [32](#), [33](#).

Bawa. “Our Father/Our Shaikh/Our Guru” Has Told Us That:

“Do not set out to go around the world in search of wisdom”.

“Everything is within you.

“Instead of investigating the world outside, research within, and you will find just as many wonders.

“The eighteen thousand universes are there.

“That one true point which is God is there (Within You).

“Research within, and you will find “God (Within You)” and “Yourself (Within God, As One, if you like)”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(No Source Or Page Reference Given With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)

Bawa. Also in The Last Chapter, “Chapter 10”, “Our Father/Our Shaikh/Our Guru” Has Told Us That:

*“To control the mind
and to keep still
is indeed most difficult”.*

“To find “Peace” Both in “The World” (In “Your Awwal), And In “Your Soul” (In “Your Dunya), you need to Learn God’s Qualities And “The Grace” of His Wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, “To find “Peace” in “The World” you need to Learn God’s Qualities”, That is, As “The 3000 Light” of “The Nur Muhammad” [Sal.] Within “Your Individual Life” (Your Awwal), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “To Find “Peace” In “Your Soul” you need to Learn “The Grace” of His Wisdom, As “The 99 Godly Actions” of “The Qutb” [Ral.] of

God, That Is, As “The Divine Actions” of God, Within “Your Universal Life” (Your Dunya), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “To find “Peace” In “The World””, Which In Truth Is “Your First World” Within You, As “The World Within The World””, As Bawa Calls It, Or “Your Light Within Your Darkness””, Or “Your Purified Sifat/Heart/Mind” Within “Your Impure Sifat/Heart/Mind””, As Now In Truth “Your Awwal” Within “Your Personal Example” of “Your Individual Mind” Within You, you need to Learn God’s Qualities””, That is, As “The 3000 Light” of “The Nur Muhammad” [Sal.] Within “Your Individual Life” (Your Awwal), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “To find “Peace” In “Your Soul””, Which In Truth Is “Your Second World” Within You, As “The World of “Wisdom Within Wisdom””, As Bawa Calls It, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Dunya” Within “Your Personal Example” of “Your Universal Mind””, you need to Learn “The Grace” of His Wisdom, As “The 99 Godly Actions” of “The Qutb” [Ral.] of God, That Is, As “The Divine Actions” of God, Within “Your Universal Life” (Your Dunya), and that is for sure)

“It is not necessary to search for miracles.

“All the miracles are within you.

“To praise yourself saying,

***“I am great,
you are great,
I am God,”
is not real.***

***(All of Which In Truth
Is “Just A Dream Life”
On “The Illusory”Outside” of You,
And Simply “Ends At The Grave”,
Not Going Anywhere,
and that is for sure)***

“To find peace within yourself is real”.

(Bawa. That Is, “To find peace within yourself is real”, That Is, To Become Peaceful About “Your Own Ending” In God, Is Real Within You, So God Can Truly Move Forward “His Story” Within You, That is, By God Being Born Again, Within God Within You, if you like, All of Which Is Also Real Within You, and that is for sure)

“That is the greatest miracle”.

(Bawa. That Is, “That is the greatest miracle”, That Is, When Again “God Is Again Living Within You”, And “You Are Now Living Within God”, As “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is,

*“One Within “The Other” As One.
One Revealing “The Other” Within It.
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed
Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other”
As It Returns The Favor,
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It,*

*But This Time “A 1000 Fold”
As “The 1000 Generosities” of God,
For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God,
Within “The 18,000 Universes”,
Within Man And Within God,
And Within God And Within Man,
So In “The End”,
There Is “No Child Left Behind”,
So In “The End”,
There Is Nothing Still Separating
“You From You”. Amen.*

“That is the greatest miracle”.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Sheikh and Disciple”, page 108.**

(Bawa. That Is, “That is the greatest miracle”, That Is, When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First With “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now Again “Your Conscience”, As Now Again “Your Dhat”, Now “Warning You”, And Now Revealing Everything To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“But the state of man in these times is such that he does not distinguish between wrong and right.”

(Bawa. That Is, But the state of man in these times is such that he does not distinguish between wrong and right, That Is, Between “A True Man”, And “A False Man”, That Is, Between “A Wise Man” And

“A Fool”, That Is, Between “A True Human Being” (“Your Man-God”) And “An Animal” (“Your Man-Beast”), and that is for sure).

“Since God does not exist for him, he changes the world (On “The Outside” of Himself To Satisfy “His Mind and Desires”),

“He changes those who have faith (In God, Pulling Them Into “His Mind and Desires”, That Is, Pulling Them Into “His Personal Drama/ Fate/Karma”, Which In Truth Is Changing Yourself Into “The 7 Hells” Within You),

“And he ruins others (Which In Truth Is Ruining “Your Life” For Eternity), and that is for sure).

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Four Virtues”, page 9.

So My Dearest Loving Children,

(Bawa. Lets Look Into “This Question Together” For A Little While, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly Let Himself “End In God”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Heart" of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Songs**" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now **Again Through** "The Understanding" of "**The Oneness**" of God and "True Man", That Is, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "**The Heart**" and "**The Song**" (See "God's Song" of "*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

"Wisdom Point - 30"
Go To "Top of Page"
Go To Top of "Chapter 11"
Go To "Wisdom Point" - 29, 31,

1. **"Do not set out to go around the world
in search of wisdom,
In Search of God."**

(Bawa. **First, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

First,

“One who knows himself will rule his mind.

One who overcomes the earth will overcome his death.

One who kills the intoxication of his lust for women will overcome all worldly fascinations.

One who cuts off his fascination for gold will overcome the karma of birth and death.

One who knows his real home will overcome all the karma and accidents which will come in his life.

One who searches for goodness will take on the qualities of his Lord.

One who understands truth will show only love and compassion to all lives.

One who understands Allah

Will utter with his wisdom
the resonance of
"Illallāhu, You are Allah,"
with every breath.

One who knows perfect faith, imān, will lead a life of nobility.

One who knows his base desires will eliminate the egoism of the 'I'.

One who opens his wisdom will lose himself in Allah.

Anyone who knows all of the above will exist as a mu'min, a true believer, in all three worlds. Āmīn".

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication** "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)", page 60.

(Bawa. And "**All of These**" **Godly Acts**, Like "God **Knowing Himself**", And "God **Overcoming The Earth**", And "God **Killing the intoxication of his lust for women**", And "God **Cutting off his fascination for gold**", And "God **Knowing his real home**", And "God **Searching for goodness**", And "God

Understanding truth”, And “God Understanding Allah”, And “God Knowing perfect faith, ĩmān”, And “God Knowing his base desires”, And “God Opening his wisdom”, And “God Existing as a mu’min, a true believer, in all three worlds, In Truth Is How:

God “Cures Himself” of “You”,
of “The Everything”
(Your Impure Sifat/Form)
of “Your Life”,
Revealing “The Everything”
(God’s Pure Sifat/Form)
of “God’s Life”,
While Both “You and God”
(As Your Soul)
Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

Before
“The Angel of Death”
Finds You
In “Your Current State”
of “Illusory Separation”
From Both God Within You,
As “The Everything” (Your Pure Sifat/Form)
of “Your Next Life” Within God Within You,
And of “Illusory Separation”
From “The Everything” (Your Impure Sifat/Form)
of “Your Current Life” Within You,

And Hell,
Or “Eternal Separation” From God Within You,
Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,
if you like,
and that is for sure.

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Second, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

And Second,

“First, The Sufi Settles Into Stillness Through The Realization That “Everything” Is Always Perfect”.

**“And Then, The Sufi Settles Into Silence Through The Realization That
“Everything” Is Always Perfectly Ending”.**

**“And Finally, The Sufi Settles Into Oneness Through The Realization That
“Everything” Is Always Perfectly Beginning”.**

And Third,

**(Bawa. And Third, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

***“To Find Fault With “Anything” Is To Find Fault With God, To Find Fault With
“Yourself” Or With “Others” Is Also To Find Fault With God, For In Truth God Is
Conducting “Your Life”, and All “Other Lives”, And “Everything”, Not You, And
Not “Other Lives”, And Not Anything”.***

And Fourth,

**(Bawa. And Fourth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

“Your Entire Life And Everything That Happens To You Is Conducted By Allah, Not By You. He Is The One Who Carries Out Everything. He Is Responsible For “The Cause and The Effect””

(See The “Epilogue” of The Beautiful Book of Wisdom “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, by His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure)

And Fifth,

(Bawa. And Fifth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

*“There Is No Cause
On “The Outside” of You.
All Cause Is “Within You”.*

(Bawa. And What You Are Now Experiencing On “The Outside” of You Is Just “A Tiny, Tiny, Tiny Example” of What God Is Doing “Within You”, Just Enough To Get You To Be Completely Done With “The Outside” of You, And To Get You To Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, and Then, and Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is

Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, and Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, In Order To Let God Finish What God Has Started Within “Your Life” Within You, Which Is “God Within You”, So God Can Let You Finish What You Have Started Within “His Life” Within Him, Which In Truth Is “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As The Station of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within “The Station” of “Man-God”, Within God Within You, if Both “You And God” As “Your Soul” like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is For “You And God” As “Your Individual Soul” (Your Awwal) To Tell and Bring To Completion “His Story” Within “Your Life” (As “The History” of God), And Within “His Story” Within “Your Life” (As “God Within You”), For “You And God” As “Your Universal Soul” (Your Dunya) To Tell and Bring To Completion “Your Story”, Within “His Life” (As “The History” of Perfected True Man), That Is, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is For You To Get God To Tell and Bring To Completion “These Two Stories”, While He Still Can, First As “His Story” Within “Your Life”, As “God Within You”, And Second As “Your Story” Within “His Life”, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, All of Which In Truth Is The Completion of “The First Two” (As “Your Awwal”, And As “Your Dunya”) of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), With All of “These Three Worlds” of God Being Given To “Your Universal Soul” By God When It Emerged From God As “The Light” of “The Nur” (Your Dunya) But In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your Hereafter” Or “Your Third And Next World”, That Is, When It Emerged From Within God, That Is, From Within God In Ignorance of Himself As “All That Is Left At The End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which Has Now Truly Already Happened Within “Your Life” Within You, And Within “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As The Completion of “The First Two” (As “Your Awwal”, And As “Your Dunya”) of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which God Is Just Waiting For You To Now Just Pick Up And Accept As “Your True Birthright”, if you like, So Now “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man” Or “Insan Kamil” Or “Your Father, Your Shaikh, Your Guru” Or “Your Triple Flame” (*Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen*) In “The Islamic Tradition” Or “Your Holy Trinity” (“Your Father, Your Sun (Not Son), Your Holy Spirit”) In “The Christian Tradition”, All Now “Living and Well” Within “Your True Life” (As “You Within God”) Within “God’s True Life” (As “God Within You”), Within God Within You, Can Now Tell And Can Now Bring To Completion “The Story” of “Your Third World” (*Akhirah*) of “The Three Worlds” of God (*Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah*), if God Like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Given To “Your Universal Soul” By God When It Emerged From God As “The Light” of “The Nur”, But Now No Longer In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your Hereafter” Or “Your Third And Next World”, That Is, When It Emerged From Within God, That Is, From Within God Who Is Still In Ignorance of Himself As “All That Is Left At The End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, When It Emerged From Within God, That Is, From Within God Who Is Still In Ignorance of Himself As “All That Is Left At The End”,

That Is, If God Likes, That Is, If God, First As “Your Universal Soul” Or “Your Primal One” Or “Your Athi Muhammad”, Now Accepts Back Into Himself “Your Individual Soul”, And If Second, God As “Your Creator” Now Accepts Back Into Himself “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If God, First As “Your Universal Soul” Or “Your Primal One” Or “Your Athi Muhammad”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of God’s Grace” Within “Your Story” Within “God’s Story”, That Is, As Now “Your Correctly Focused Dhat”, That Is, As Now “Your Correctly Focused Dhat” of “The Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat” (Your Awwal) of God, Given By God To “Your Individual Soul” When It Emerged Out of “The World of Souls” (Your Dunya), But In Ignorance of Itself As “The Light” of “The Nur”, Now Accepts Back Into Himself “Your Individual Soul”, And If Second, God As “Your Creator” Now Accepts Back Into Himself “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth, First, if you like, That is, By You Accepting “Your True Birthright”, Which In Truth Is “The Three Worlds” of God (Your Awwal, Your Dunya, and Your Akhirah of God), Given By God To “Your Universal Soul” When It Emerged Out of God, But In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Third World”, That Is, As “Your Akhirah” As “Your Hereafter” Or “Your Next World”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Then, if God Likes, That Is, By God Accepting “His True Birthright”, Which in Truth Is “All That Is Left At The End”, Now Being Given To God By “Your Truly Perfected Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Is Now “The Third And Last Sound” of “The Three Sounds” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

“The Sound of God”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

“The Sound of “The One” Becoming “The Three”, And of “The Three” Becoming “The One”, Three Times, That Is, First As “The Sound” of “*Kun or Be*” (Your Awwal), And Second As “The Sound” of “*Al-hamdu lillah*” (Your Dunya), “*All Praise and Praising Belongs To God, And To God Alone*”, And Third, As Now “The Sound” of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Your Akhirah), “*Only God Is Great*”, and that is for sure”.

(Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, All of Which Is Now Contained Within "The Following Three Stories", Within "That", Within "All That Is Left At The End", and that is for sure)

1. As "The Story" of "The Oneness" of God And "His Creation" (Your Awwal), And Within "That Story", As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "His Creation", And Within "That",
2. As "The Story" of "The Oneness" of God And "True Man" (Your Dunya) And Within "That Story", As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "True Man", And Within "That",
3. As "The Story" of "The Oneness" of God And "God" (Your Akhirah) And Within "That Story", As "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "God", And Within "That",
4. As "All That Is Left At The End", And Within "That",
5. As "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left At The End",

And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", As Well As

The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And "The True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You About All of "These Three Stories", And Their Successful Completion, Which In Truth Is Now "Your True Birth Right", Within God Within You, And Within "That", About "All That Is Left At The End", And Within "That", About "The Understanding" of "All That Is Left At The End", Which In Truth Is Now "God's True Birth Right", Now Within "Your Life" Within "God's Life", Within God Within You, As Well As About "The Following Final Divine Learning", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure)

"The Final Divine Learning",
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*"Learning How Not To Be There
As "Separate From" God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As "One With" You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Divine Example" of "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, of Christianity, And of All of The 4 Major Religion In The

World (Hinduism, Zoroaster [Hanal Or Fire Worship], Christianity, Islam & Judaism), As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, of **Christianity**, And of All of **The 4 Major Religion In The World**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

"Wisdom Point - 31"

Go To "Top of Page"

Go To Top of "Chapter 11"

Go To "Wisdom Point" - 30, 32,

2. "Everything of God is within you."

(Bawa. First, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

First,

***“The More You Make Yourself Humble And Ask For Forgiveness The More Your True Exaltedness Will Be Seen.*”**

***“Humility Is A Sign of Exaltedness.*”**

***“The Preface of A Spotlessly Pure Heart, of “Iman-Islam”, Is Sabur (Patience), Shukur (Contentment and Gratitude), Tawwakul Allah (Absolute Trust and Surrender To God), Al-hamdu lillah (Praising*”**

God For Whatever Comes To Us, Or Leaves Us), and Allahu Akbar
(The Realization That Only God Is Great).

“Therefore, Without Feeling Shame, Ask For Forgiveness Whenever Necessary.

“Allah, The Lone One Who Rules And Sustains, Will Protect You And Me.

(Bawa. And Second, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

And Second,

“My Son, You Must Not Find Fault With Any of God’s Creations.

“You Must Realize That “The Center” Is Within.

“You Must Open Your Wisdom, Stand In “The Center” And Look Intently At Yourself.

“Then You Will Understand “The Point” (of “Your Life”).

“Do Not Waste Your Time Looking At “Other People”, Trying To Figure Out Why They Act The Way They Do, Everything Will Go Wrong, Because Each Person Sees His Own Faults In Others.

(Bawa. That Is, Then You Will Understand “The Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And Within “That”, Is “You Within God”, As “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left At The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, Then You Will Understand “The Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And Within “That”, Is “You Within God”, As “One”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left At The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

"Wisdom Point - 32"
Go To "Top of Page"
Go To Top of "Chapter 11"
Go To "Wisdom Point" - 31, 33

3. "Instead of investigating the world outside,
research within,
and you will find just as many wonders."

(Bawa. **First, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure)

First,

**"Understanding
The Cause of "Your Suffering"**

"The Cause of Suffering"

That Is,

***Your Mind Engulfs You
And Gathers In Sorrow.***

**You Fail To Understand This Wisely O Man
And Conclude These
Must Be The Trials of God.**

**The Sorrow And Torment,
The Demons That Attack
And Bring Turbulence To Your Life
Will Be Destroyed
When Wisdom Cuts
“The Schemes of The Mind”.
What Suffering Can There Be Then.**

**Analyze And Examine Yourself.
Then You Will Know
The State of Being
“One With God”.
Whatever Bliss
Can There Be
But This”.**

**From “God’s Song To Time” By “The Prince of Peace”, In The 1st Chapter
of The Publication “The Forces of Illusion” Or Maya Veeram, By His
Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.**

And Second,

“Understanding
Who You Are Not,

Which In Truth
Is Now Everything
That Now Defines “Your Current Life”,

And Letting God (As Your Soul)
Again Ask God (As Your Creator),
The Question,
“Who Am I?”

“Letting God
(As Your Creator),
Again Answer
This Question
For “Your True Life”,
Which In Truth Is
God (As Your Soul),
While Both “You And God”

Still Can,
if you like.

And Third,

Letting God Witness God
Awakening To Himself,
Within "The Heart" of "The One"
Who Will Truly
"Let Himself End" In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life. Amen.

"Wisdom Point - 33"
Go To "Top of Page"
Go To Top of "Chapter 11"
Go To "Wisdom Point" - 32, 34,

4. "The eighteen thousand universes are there,
That one true point

which is God is there Within You.

“Research within,
and you will find “**God Within You**”
and “**You Within God**”,
As One.”

(Bawa. **First**, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ra.)*, **In Whom**
“We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

First,

“To Find, **Realize** (Become),
And **Understand** (Transcend)
“The True Human Being”

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You,

Before “The Angel of Death” **Finds** “Your Life”
In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation”
From Both God Within You,
And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You,

And Hell Becomes

**Your Only “Eternal Fate”,
As “An Eternal Elemental Life”
As “Separate From” God Within You,
and that is for sure.**

And Second,

“To control the mind and to keep still is indeed most difficult”.

***“To find “Peace” Both in “The World” (In “Your Awwal), And In
“Your Soul” (In “Your Dunya), you need to Learn God’s Qualities
And “The Grace” of His Wisdom.***

It is not necessary to search for miracles.

“All the miracles are within you.

“To praise yourself saying,

***“I am great,
you are great,
I am God,”
is not real.***

(All of Which In Truth
Is “Just A Dream Life”
On “The Illusory”Outside” of You,
And Simply “Ends At The Grave”,
Not Going Anywhere,
And “As Such” Is Not Real,
and that is for sure)

“To find peace within yourself is real”.

“That is the greatest miracle”.

(Bawa. That Is, “That is the greatest miracle”, That Is, When Again “God Is Again Living Within You”, And “You Are Now Living Within God”, As “One”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is,

“One Within “The Other” As One.
One Revealing “The Other” Within It.
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed
Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other”
As It Returns The Favor,
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It,

But This Time “A 1000 Fold”
As “The 1000 Generosities” of God,
For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within Man And Within God,
And Within God And Within Man,
So In "The End",
There Is "No Child Left Behind",
So In "The End",
There Is Nothing Still Separating
"You From You". Amen.

"That is the greatest miracle".

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "Sheikh and Disciple", page 108.

Bawa. Originally Given To Us By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Now Being Given To Us Again By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully, For Your Sharing Enjoyment. **Anbu (Much Love), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. But "This State" of You Now **Truly Understanding That:**

"It Is Not Necessary For You To "set out to go around the world in search of wisdom, in search of God", And That,

"Everything of God is within you, And That,

"Instead of investigating the world outside, research within, and you will find just as many wonders, And That,

"The eighteen thousand universes are there, And That,

"That one true point which is God is there Within You, And That You Should,

"Research within With God For God. That Is, First On "The Outside" With God As 'The Divine Feet' of "Your Physical Guru", And Then Within, With God As God, That Is, As God As "His Divine Heart", and you will find "God Within You" and "You Within God", As One, (if you like)", All of Which,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As In The Previous Chapter, Chapter 10, "This State" of You Now:

"Controlling Your mind and keeping still, and of You Now,

“Finding “Peace” Both in “The World” (In “Your Awwal), **And In**
“Your Soul” (In “Your Dunya), And By You Now,

“Learning God’s Qualities And “The Grace” of His Wisdom, And By
You Now Realizing That,

It is not necessary to search for miracles, That In Truth,

“All the miracles are within you, And By You Now Realizing That,

“To praise yourself saying,

“**I am** great,
you **are** great,
I am God,”
is **not** real.

(All of Which In Truth
Is **“Just A Dream Life”**
On **“The Illusory”Outside**” of You,
And Simply **“Ends At The Grave”**,
Not Going **Anywhere**,
And **“As Such” Is Not Real**,
and that is for sure)

And By You Now Realizing That,

“To find peace within yourself is real”, And That,

“That is the greatest miracle”,

That Is, With You Now,

“Truly Heeding This Final Warning To You From God, That Is, To You Now Living As “Your Current Temporary Illusory Elemental Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You,

That Is, With You Now,

“Truly The Heeding “Your Fully Manifested Conscience” Now On “The Outside” of You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Fully Manifested “Dhat” Now On “The Outside” of You,

“That Is, As Now God “Showing you As Now “Your Dhat & Your Sirr” As “One”, Now On “The Outside” of You,

“That Is, Now Warning you, That,

“What you are doing is wrong”,

“That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Sirr” Telling You, And As Now “Your Manifested Conscience”, That Is, As Now “Your Manifested Dhat” showing you.

“Now revealing everything to you”,

“That Is, As Now “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now “Warning You”, And Now Revealing Everything To You, And To All of My Children, Without **Exception, if you like, and that is for sure,**

“That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And As In A Previous Chapter, “Chapter 09”, “This State” of You Now:

“Truly Heeding This Final Warning To You From God, That Is, To You Now Living As “Your Current Temporary Illusory Elemental Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of You,

That Is, As Now You Truly Heeding “Your Fully Manifested Conscience” Now On “The Outside” of You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Fully Manifested Dhat” Now On “The Outside” of You,

“That Is, As Now God “Showing You” As Now “Your Dhat & Your Sirr” As “One”, Now On “The Outside” of You,

“That Is, As Now God Warning you, That,

“What you are doing is wrong.”

“That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Sirr” Telling You, And As Now “Your Manifested Conscience”, That Is, As “Your Manifested Dhat” showing you.

“Now revealing everything to you.

“That Is, As Now “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Revealing Everything To You, And To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both** God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure) But “**This**” Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both** God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “**The State**” of “Illusory Separation” **From Both** God Within You, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting** To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And **Through It** “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “You”, That Is, And **Through It** “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And **Through It** “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” **From Now** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

“The Motionless All Pervading One”

Is Now **“The Omniscient Silent One”**,
And That In Truth **“The Understanding”**
of **“The Omniscient Silent One”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**,
And That In Truth **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**
Is Now **“The Perfect Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**,
And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure.

“And **“You Will Be Within That”**,
and that is for sure,
As God Witnessing Himself
Awakening To Himself,
Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”**
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** **“This Truth”**, That Is, And **Through** **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**), As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Let God Pull** **“Your Soul Life”** **Back Into Himself**, As **“His Child”**, That Is, As **His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Word” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now

Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”,
Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You,
And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The
Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within
You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),* In Whom “We Are
Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And
For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For
Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory
Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From
God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The
Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New
“Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory
Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God
Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your
Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So
“You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really
Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary
God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of
“Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In
Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth
Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The
True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is

“Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our *New Web Site* Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, *For More* On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now

“God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your

Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”
(Tie Up Your Mind)***

That Is,
To "Treat Your Brethren As Yourself",
To "Love Your Neighbor As Yourself",
And To Heal "Your Mind" With "Your Wisdom",
Everything In "Your Life" Must Change,
Change For The Better,
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do "This", My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make "This True Life Change" From "Your Current State" of Now Living As "An Outside" Reflection of "The Beast" Within You, That Is, As Now "The 8th Hell" Now "Living and Thriving" Within "The 7 Hells" Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, To "Your True State" of Living As "An Outside" Reflection of "God" Within You, That Is, As "The 8th Heaven" (*Firdaus*) "Living and Thriving" Within "The 7 Heavens" Within "Your Pure Mind/Heart" Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), "The True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), "The True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Learn From Him "The Following Divine Learning", While "Your Life" Still Can, That Is, Before "The Angel of Death" Finds "Your Life" In "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From God Within You, And of "Illusory Separation" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, And "Hell" Becomes "Your Only Eternal Fate", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Learn From Him “The Following” Divine Learning, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There
As “Separate From” God Within You,
So God Can Be There
As “One With” You Within Him,
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

The End”
of “This Expanded Version”
of “These Bawa Quotations”

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
From **The Publication**, “Sheikh and Disciple”, page 108, By His Holiness,
M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”,
Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like**. and that is for sure.

End of Page 10

Go To "[Top of Page](#)"
Go To "[Table of Contents](#)"
Go To "[Introduction](#)"
Go To "[About](#)"
Go To "[Our Daily Messages](#)"

Go To Page [01](#), [02](#), [03](#), [04](#), [05](#),
[06](#), [07](#), [08](#), [09](#), [11](#)